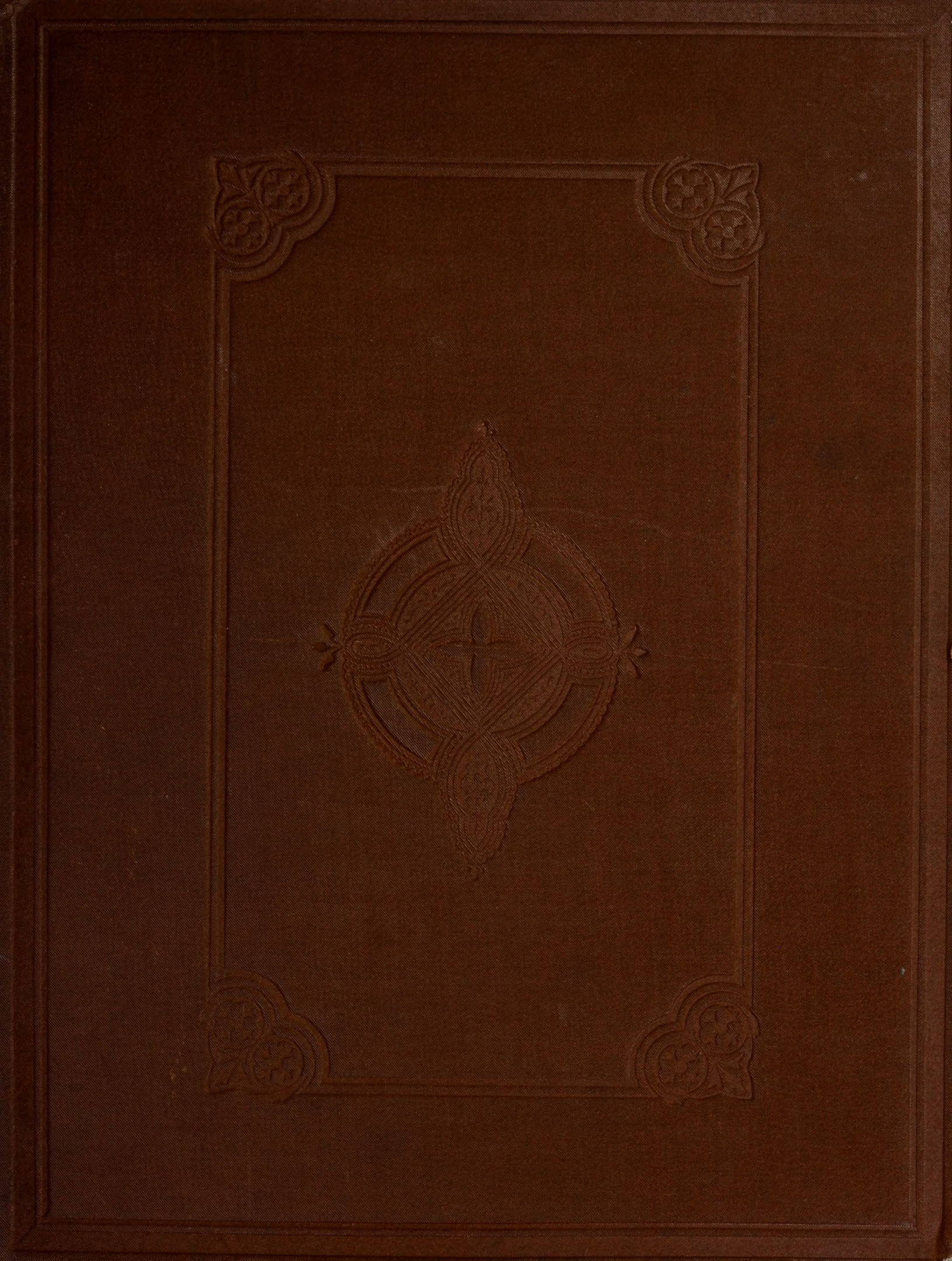


Cecil George Savile Foljambe.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/devonshirepedigr00tuck_0

DEVONSHIRE PEDIGREES.

RECORDED IN THE HERALD'S VISITATION OF 1620;

WITH ADDITIONS FROM THE HARLEIAN MANUSCRIPTS, AND THE PRINTED COLLECTIONS OF WESTCOTE AND POLE.

S. Drayton and Sons, 201, High Street, Exeter.

235 Pole (Sir Wm.) Collections towards a Description of the County of Devon, 4to, *half calf*, rare, 3*l* 15*s* 1791

BY

JOHN TUCKETT.

PARTS 1—6, WITH INDEX.

London:
JOHN RUSSELL SMITH, 36, SOHO SQUARE.

INDEX.

NOTE.—*This leaf to be cancelled when the work is completed.*

Abbot, 51 s
Abbott, 79 e
Acland, 37 e, 44 c
Ager, 87 w
Aldred, 31 d
Allen, 75 e
Ameredith, 4 x, 24 g
Amidas, 79 e
AMORY, 23
Ap-Griffith, 50 r
Ap-Howell, 24 h
Ap-Owen, 42 o
Arborough, 51 r
Archescotte, 12 *note*
Argenton, 18 g
Arscott, 7 a, 9 i, 27 n, 83 t
Arthur, 94 u
Arundell, 62 t
Arye, 56 g
Ash, 13 a, 13 c, 54 p
Ashe, 6 d
Ashton, 19 d
Assecote, 12 *note*
ATWILL, 88, 95
Atwill, 55 t
Audley, 51 o
Austell, 1 k
Avenell, 25 g
AYSHE, 80
Baker, 44 e, 45 b
Bale, 40 f
Ball, 88 b, 88 g, 96 c
Balle, 69 d
Bamfield, 81 i
Bampfield, 19 h, 65 f, 87 o
Baren, 27 k
Barnes, 72 e
Barnhouse, 19 i, 61 a
Barns, 7 c
Baskerfield, 12 c
Basset, 77 t
Batten, 87 s
Battishill, 7 b
Bawden, 32 c
Beare, 54 q, 66 p, 71 t, 72 e, 88 g
Beauchamp, 76 t
Beaumont, 5 x, 49 h
Becket, 73 h
Beele, 84 b
Belamy, 68 e
Bellew, 74 c
Belway, 42 u
Benfield, 20 b
BENNETT, 88
Berkley, 60 d, 61 c
Berrie, 39 u
Berrey, 9 d
BERRY, 41, 43, 45, 47
Berry, 5 y, 21 c, 27 n, 42 o, 42 s, 60 h
Bidleke, 8 b
Bidwell, 35 s, 39 r
Bigod, 77 q
Bishop, 35 n
BLACKALL, 89
Blackaller, 58 p
Blackdune, 12 *note*
Blackmore, 83 s
Blake, 43 o
Bodley, 24 f, 96 g
BOGAN, 96
Bond, 23 q
Bonville, 19 h
Borlase, 42 q
Bornacott, 45 c, 45 f
Borough, 10 b, 17 h
Bosom, 57 i
Boteler, 14 y, 17 i
Bound, 11 x
Bowden, 13 b, 43 n
Bowhay, 69 a
Bowridge, 12 z
Bowyer, 2 r
Bratton, 3 n
Brayley, 70 t
Bricknoll, 40 *note*
Bridges, 63 p
Britricheston, 83 o
Brett, 20 c
Brewer, 77 r
Broken, 20 y
Brooke, 63 r
Broughton, 33 h
Bruen, 91 r
Budockshed, 83 n
Bulkwort, 41 d
Bulstrode, 71 p
Burde, 52 c
Burghersh, 78 c
Burgoin, 5 c
Burley, 74 b, 75 b
Burnell, 25 f
Burrington, 88 b
Burrough, 8 y
Burton, 61 h
BURY, 9
Bury, 43 n
BURYNGTON, 55
Bussell, 65 a
Bustard, 15 c
Butland, 5 y
Byrch, 52 c
Callard, 58 o
Canter, 27 r
Cape, 21 a
Carent, 71 o
Carew, 18 i, 70 o, 77 u, 78 g
Carey, 20 a, 37 a, 59 o, 82 s, 91 r
Carnuther, 73 e
Cary, 48 f
Catcher, 63 r
Caule, 95 r
Cawoodleigh, 3 m
Cecil, 63 q
Chafe, 40 f
Champernon, 70 o, 87 o, 87 u, 91 q
Champneys, 29 b, 29 h
Chappell, 17 g, 44 b, 85 b
Charles, 76 o, 79 e
Cheeke, 34 u
Cheney, 19 h, 71 n
Cheriton, 39 t
Chichester, 5 b, 46 q, 47 r
Chudleigh, 86 w
Clash, 48 f
Cliffe, 5 c, 89 a
Cloe, 60 h
Clotworthy, 17 f
Cobbe, 83 q
Cobleigh, 43 p
Cockerham, 52 e
Coffin, 5 x, 9 d, 37 f, 42 p, 43 p
Cole, 12 *note*, 58 t, 72 d, 83 p
Colleck, 85 g
Colleton, 9 d
Collins, 11 w, 15 c, 28 d
Collyndon, 53 c
Colman, 59 q
Compton, 87 o
Comyn, 84 g, 67 t, 72 c
Connocks, 2 t
Conway, 91 u
Coode, 6 d
Cooper, 75 e
Coplestone, 14 e, 32 c, 37 c
Corington, 8 c
Cornish, 6 c, 32 a
Correy, 95 u
Corsett, 76 n
Coryton, 3 n, 55 q
Cottele, 5 x
Courtenay, 49 g, 51 o, 81 a, 90 s
Cove, 6 c, 7 c
Cowling, 68 e
Coysh, 69 e
Cranberie, 11 b, 12 *note*
Crewes, 81 h
Crews, 1 h, 63 o
Crocker, 59 p, 64 e, 87 t
Croft, 39 p
Cromwell, 74 d, 90 o
Culme, 71 s, 71 t, 75 f
Cutcliffe, 43 n
Darby, 40 c
Daubeney, 49 e, 51 p
Daunsey, 70 q
Davill, 11 a
Davy, 28 h, 29 h, 58 p
DAVYE, 93
Dench, 6 c
Denham, 3 s
Dennis, 1 f, 2 r, 18 f, 19 b, 32 f, 33 g
Devonshire, 43 n
Dillington, 61 b
Dillon, 9 e, 36 e, 63 q, 74 d, 75 c
Dinham, 4 x, 28 d, 81 c
Doddridge, 22 e
Dottyng, 96 b
Dowdney, 48 e
Dowrish, 29 g, 85 b
Dowse, 94 r
DREW, 62, 63, 64
Drew, 28 h, 79 g, 92 c
Druell, 63 r
Duck, 11 x, 15 d, 68 d, 88 a
Dudley, 90 p
Duke, 27 m
Dun, 54 p
Duncombe, 59 t, 86 t

Durman, 15 d
Edgecombe, 51 r, 79 g
EDWARDS, 29
Elford, 21 w, 74 d
Eliot, 78 g
ELLACOT, 36
Elliott, 23 q
Ellis, 35 u
Endicott, 6 c
Esworthy, 30 e
Eveleigh, 58 o
Eveling, 66 p
Eyre, 23 o
Farr, 64 d
Farewil, 90 r
Farwell, 75 d
Fennell, 77 s
Ferrers, 18 h, 18 i, 65 c, 77 s, 81 e
Fever, 83 p
Filleigh, 41 h, 47 o
Fillot, 91 o
Fisacre, 86 n
Fitz-Jeffery, 77 s
Fitz-Peirse, 77 t, 77 u
Fitzwalter, 78 d
Fitzwilliams, 59 s, 61 a, 62 s, 78 b
Fletcher, 44 c
Floud, 55 u
Ford, 34 t, 58 p
Fortescue, 3 o, 24 b, 75 f, 89 b
Francis, 86 s
French, 62 n
Friar, 69 c
Fry, 24 d, 53 e, 58 q, 71 s
Fulford, 18 h, 87 w
Fursdon, 27 n
Furse, 7 e, 20 y, 29 h
FURSLAND, 72
Fursland, 3 t, 66 n
Gale, 65 e
Gambon, 87 r
Garland, 4 c, 35 t, 47 r
Gaverick, 63 r
Gay, 42 o
Geere, 68 e, 80 g, 92 b, 92 f
German, 39 p
Gibbs, 64 f, 87 s
Gidleigh, 81 d
Gifford, 9 g, 17 i, 24 h, 27 l, 41 g, 46 t, 47 n, 55 o
GILBERT, 87, 95
Giles, 14 d, 24 c, 64 g, 67 t
Glynne, 11 c
Gobb, 46 q
Godolphin, 59 p
Golston, 78 d
GOODRIDGE, 94
Goodwin, 39 t
Gore, 66 p
Gorges, 51 t, 58 t
Gottam, 72 e
Gough, 26 m
GOULD, 27
Gould, 6 d, 66 o
Grafton, 78 g
Grave, 60 b
Gray, 66 n, 76 t
Grenville, 19 h, 32 c, 61 g, 87 t
Grey, 66 t
Grigg, 67 o
Grills, 15 y, 44 f
Hadley, 50 r
Hakedune, 12 *note*
Hakewill, 96 b, 96 f
Halse, 65 e
Hankford, 19 e, 59 n
Harding, 82 s
Harris, 2 s, 27 m, 79 g, 83 s
Hart, 57 i
Harte, 84 b
Harvey, 78 g
Haskin, 35 u
Haslewood, 56 f, 90 t
Hassard, 53 d
Hatch, 5 v, 9 b, 47 p
Hathway, 56 b
Hawkins, 36 a
Haydon, 37 d
Hayes, 11 y, 31 b, 59 t
Haymer, 12 z, 89 g
Heale, 11 y
Heard, 48 e
Hele, 21 y, 36 c, 67 o, 74 g, 89 c
Helyar, 69 e
Hengscott, 31 a
Henry VIII., King, 90 o
Hensley, 42 o, 42 s, 42 t
Herbert, 40 c
Herle, 67 p
Herring, 80 c
Hesed, 4 y
Heydon, 93 c
Heyman, 52 c
Heywood, 37 c
Hext, 46 s, 55 n
Hickes, 11 x
Hill, 29 f, 45 c, 51 p, 52 e, 75 c, 87 s
Hillersdon, 18 i
Hillsworthy, 8 a
Hilyard, 38 u
Hindeford, 12 *note*
Hoddy, 67 n, 75 f
Holacombe, 12 *note*
Holbeam, 67 u
Holcombe, 15 d
Hole, 44 c
Holecombe, 40 *note*
Holman, 3 t
HOLWAY, 86
Holway, 87 s
Hookwell, 16 c
Hooper, 12 b, 15 c
Hore, 6 b
Horne, 12 c
Horniman, 37 e
Horwell, 88 g
Horwood, 9 d
Hovell, 95 s
Howe, 55 u, 64 e
Howpill, 67 o
Huckmore, 62 r, 66 o, 67 s
Huish, 32 c
Hull, 66 s
Hunnye, 17 g
Hunt, 76 p
Hurst, 67 n, 67 r
Hussard, 28 d
Hutchins, 24 g
Hynde, 5 w
Ild, 76 t
INCLEDEN, 11
ISAAK, 5
ISACKE, 11
Irish, 27 r, 96 h
James, 15 d
Kelke, 52 d
KELLY, 1
Kelley, 13 c, 37 c, 79 f, 87 x
Kemp, 63 r
KENDALL, 16
Keynes, 57 f
Killegrew, 91 r
KIRKHAM, 19
Kirkham, 43 p, 61 a, 74 c
KNAPMAN, 7
Knightley, 91 p
Lachemore, 12 *note*
Lambell, 13 y
Lambert, 42 o, 43 o, 61 c
LANDE, 16
Lande, 67 t
Lane, 46 r
Lange, 40 f
LANGESFORD, 8
Langham, 28 d
Langley, 69 e
Langworthy, 72 f
LANTE, 13
Lante, 23 c, 38 p
Lapp, 20 y
Larder, 18 g, 47 r
LARKWORTHY, 13
Lawne, 4 x, 5 x
LEACH, 8
Leach, 55 u
Lear, 72 e
Lee, 31 e
Leeham, 12 *note*
Legatt, 54 p
Legg, 85 h
LEIGH, 17, 33
Leigh, 23 p
Leighe, 17 d
Lentum, 12 *note*
Lethbridge, 6 d, 31 f
LEVERMORE, 24
Lewis, 12 b
Lewson, 67 n, 67 r
Ley, 48 f, 54 u, 61 h
Leyman, 5 c
Lineham, 72 e
Lippincott, 17 i, 46 s
Loame, 63 r
Long, 68 d
Loramore, 44 c
Lotyn, 40 *note*
Loveringe, 45 c
LOWIS, 5
LOWMAN, 15
Lowman, 67 t
LUSCOMBE, 24
Luscombe, 27 q
LUTTON, 40
LUTTRELL, 49, 54
Luttrell, 58 t
Luxton, 76 q
Lyme, 17 c
LYNN, 15
MACE, 23
Mace, 13 y
Malherbe, 18 h, 18 i
MALLET, 35
Mallocke, 52 e
Man, 27 q
Manis, 79 g
MANNINGE, 80
Manwaring, 61 c, 80 g
Martin, 5 x, 20 y, 36 b, 77 u
Mascle, 17 g
Mason, 40 *note*
Mathew, 38 u
Maurice, 32 b
Mawgridge, 48 e
Maxwell, 42 o
May, 40 f
Maynard, 86 n
MENIFIE, 48
Meriet, 77 u
Merifield, 29 h
Mitchell, 54 q
MOHUN, 77
Mohun, 49 f, 73 h, 74a, 75 a
Molford, 37 e, 60 b
Molineux, 86 x
Monk, 51 t
Montacute, 78 d
Monye, 1 h
Moore, 3 q, 16 b, 16 d, 18 h, 34 w, 40 b, 42 o, 45 d, 87 q, 95 p
Mortimer, 36 e
Moulish, 40 *note*
Mountjoy, 9 g
Moyle, 80 f
Mules, 73 f, 87 s
Muletun, 12 *note*
Musard, 12 *note*
Napper, 39 o
Narrowcott, 35 u
Natt, 45 d
Nerbor, 41 b
NEWCOMB, 39
Newcomb, 31 f, 82 t
Newcome, 7 d
Norris, 61 e
NORTHCOT, 29
Northcot, 31 h, 64 g, 67 u, 92 d, 92 g
Norton, 14 d, 83 n
Nywton, 33 *note*
Olde, 12 b
Oliver, 12 *note*, 85 b
Opey, 54 t
Orchard, 83 o
Osborne, 35 p, 80 f
Paddon, 40 e, 69 b
Page, 18 f
Painter, 40 f
Palmer, 73 h
Paris, 15 w
Parker, 91 r
Parrott, 89 e
Partridge, 23 q
PASMERE, 35, 39
Passemore, 12 *note*
Pawlet, 77 r
Payne, 5 c
Peacock, 69 a
Peard, 42 o, 69 e
Peirse, 35 u
Pelley, 31 g
Penfold, 4 x
Pennells, 74 a, 75 b
Pengelly, 32 e
Penrise, 41 f
Percy, 90 p
Periam, 53 e
Perry, 57 h
Pert, 36 c
Peter, 60 b
Picott, 15 y
Pike, 12 b
Pine, 11 x
Plantagenet, 78 d
Pointer, 79 f
Pole, 60 c
Polhill, 48 a
Pollard, 9 d, 9 e, 9 f, 22 d, 23 o, 29 h, 41 i, 80 d, 92 h
Pollexfen, 88 c
Pomeroy, 11 b, 14 e, 58 o, 61 h, 88 f, 95 t
Ponte, 81 f
Popham, 43 o, 91 t, 91 u
Portman, 90 t, 91 s
Pote, 53 d
Potter, 67 u
Pound, 74 b, 75 c
Pounte, 75 c
Powell, 7 d
Powkeswell, 27 k
POYNTINGDON, 31
Prestwood, 94 s
Prideaux, 25 i, 62 n, 87 w
Priest, 44 c
PROUSE, 85
Prouse, 40 e
PROUZ, 81
PROWSE, 85
Prowse, 59 o, 60 g

Prust, 31 c
PRYE, 55
Prynne, 3 q, 52 d
PYNCOMBE, 22
Pyne, 52 d
Pytt, 52 c
Radford, 24 g
Raleigh, 12 *note*, 75 d, 86 w, 87 u
Rashleigh, 17 g
Reigny, 9 c
Retherden, 62 t
Reynell, 15 c, 58 o
Reynolds, 50 q, 54 s, 68 d
Reynward, 87 t
Richards, 24 i
Ridge 23 p, 33 a, 33 *note*
Ridgway, 61 b, 69 a
Rivers, 81 a
Robarts, 23 q
Robins, 31 f, 58 o, 59 o
Rogers, 51 r, 79 b, 82 t, 83 t, 91 p
Rolle, 5 x, 95 s, 30 h
Roope, 20 c, 21 c
Rouse, 29 h, 61 b, 75 g
Rowe, 8 x, 75 c
Rowleley, 5 c
Roy, 26 q
Rudgeley, 80 e
Ryke, 73 h
Sacheverel, 51 r
Salle, 47 p
Salter, 40 c
Samson, 69 e
Sanders, 54 q
Sandyford, 52 c
Sanford, 30 e
Sargeant, 94 u
Scobhull, 19 f
Seccombe, 95 t
Segrave, 78 b
Seher, 12 *note*
Sellwood, 28 h, 31 h
Seret, 96 d
Sergeant, 60 g
Seward, 72 f
Sewster, 15 x
Seyman, 35 s, 39 r
Seymer, 86 u
SEYMOUR, 91
Seymour, 60 b
Shapland, 31 e
Sheers, 67 t
Shepherd, 56 c
Sidnam, 59 n
Singleton, 79 g
Skampe, 47 r
Skawne, 2 t
SKYNNER, 32
Slader, 55 p
Sladon, 72 f
Slanning, 89 c
Sleman, 95 p
Slocombe, 16 x
Slowman, 7 c
Smart, 31 d
Smith, 43 p, 45 a
SNELLINGE, 21
Snellinge, 66 t
Snowe, 22 c, 53 d
SOUTHCOT, 57, 59, 61
Southcot, 21 a, 47 u, 51 t, 68 d, 72 d, 83 r, 89 f, 93 b
SOUTHMEADE, 76
Sparke, 75 e
Speccott, 5 w, 21 w
Spencer, 71 s
Spicer, 56 h, 85 c
Spur, 9 i
Spurway, 39 t, 45 c
Stafford, 79 e
Stanhope, 91 o
Stanton, 54 u
Staplehill, 59 o, 80 b, 85 h
Staynings, 71 u
Steere, 24 a, 53 d, 54 q
Stephens, 71 t, 95 o
Stevens, 69 c
Steward, 14 y
Stoneing, 36 e
Stonor, 58 p
Stourton, 49 h
Stowford, 55 n
Straiton, 51 n
Strange, 78 d
Strenner, 48 c
Strobridge, 43 o
Strode, 53 f, 67 s, 84 b, 93 c
Stroud, 50 t
Stukeley, 9 h, 36 e, 37 e, 50 s, 51 p
Style, 39 s
Swale, 91 t
SYMONDS, 40
Symons, 67 s
Tackin, 66 o
Talbot, 3 m
Tarr, 95 o
Taunton, 71 u
Tavener, 8 c, 25 i
Taylor, 24 h, 26 r, 61 g, 68 e, 78 g
Tedbury, 29 b
Thomas, 23 p, 55 o, 93 a
Thorne, 5 y, 88 g
Thuell, 27 q
Thyrkill, 15 b
Tichborne, 21 b
Tiptoft, 79 a
Toope, 27 q
Touchet, 51 n
Tregonwell, 58 n
Trehawke, 27 p
Trelawney, 73 g
Tremayle, 18 h
Tremayne, 3 p, 61 f
Trepe, 33 i
Tresilian, 29 g
Trethowe, 28 d
Trobridge, 55 o, 83 q, 93 h
Trosse, 88 g
Trowbridge, 31 f
Troyse, 74 c
Tucker, 68 e, 84 f
Turberville, 8 y, 85 c
Turlington, 38 p
Turpin, 71 u
Turville, 43 p
Tye, 16 y, 48 d
Upcot, 5 w, 75 c
UPTON, 73
Upton, 5 y, 18 f
Vaughan, 82 q, 85 a
Venables, 17 b
Verdure, 69 c
Vernon, 81 a
Vesey, 78 d
Vigures, 5 c, 6 e
Vilvayne, 68 e
Vilvyne, 53 b
Vincent, 82 q, 85 a
Vowell, 15 c
Wadecott, 81 g
Wadham, 65 d
WAKEMAN, 56
Walcot, 57 i
Walrond, 68 d
Walters, 32 c
WALTHAM, 69
Waltham, 59 q
Warwick, 12 *note*
Watts, 89 c, 89 d
Way, 19 g, 43 o
Webber, 95 q
WEEKES, 37
Weekes, 6 b, 71 p
Welsh, 58 p, 91 p
Wendsoe, 40 e
Westcot, 35 t, 55 o, 69 c
Westlake, 93 b, 93 g
Westover, 18 g, 36 c, 52 d
Weydeworth, 12 *note*
Wheatleigh, 41 f
Wheaton, 69 e
Wheddon, 54 u
Wheton, 11 v
Whiddon, 6 e, 7 c
Whitborow, 69 b
Whitchurch, 72 b
White, 3 r, 7 d, 85 f
Whitfield, 59 q
Whitlocke, 2 r
Whitway, 27 q, 88 e
Whyddon, 25 i
WHYGHTE, 32
Wichalse, 31 e, 40 d, 42 u, 85 g
Widworthy, 81 f
WIKES, 25
Wikes, 42 u, 82 t
Wilbone, 53 b
Willen, 23 b
Williams, 64 d
WILLOUGHBY, 71
Wills, 27 r
Windham, 51 q
Wolcot, 63 s
Wolridge, 79 g
Wood, 3 q, 15 y, 58 p, 76 r
Woodford, 48 e
Woodley, 94 u
Worsford, 64 a
Worth, 61 g, 82 t
Wotton, 24 h
WRAY, 25
Wrey, 54 q, 74 d
Wright, 38 p
YARD, 65, 67
Yard, 28 i, 72 c, 87 s
Yelland, 31 f
Yeo, 37 d
Yeoman, 16 c
Yerle, 49 e
YONGE, 31, 53
Yonge, 28 h, 52 c
Yorke, 49 e, 63 p
Young, 31 f
Zouch, 22 a

NOTE.—*This leaf to be cancelled when the work is completed.*

DEVONSHIRE PEDIGREES.

RECORDED IN THE HERALD'S VISITATION OF 1620;

WITH ADDITIONS FROM THE HARLEIAN MANUSCRIPTS AND THE PRINTED COLLECTIONS OF WESTCOTE AND POLE.

BY

JOHN TUCKETT.

PARTS 7—12, WITH INDEX.

London:
JOHN RUSSELL SMITH, 36, SOHO SQUARE.

INDEX.

NOTE.—*This leaf to be cancelled when the work is completed.*

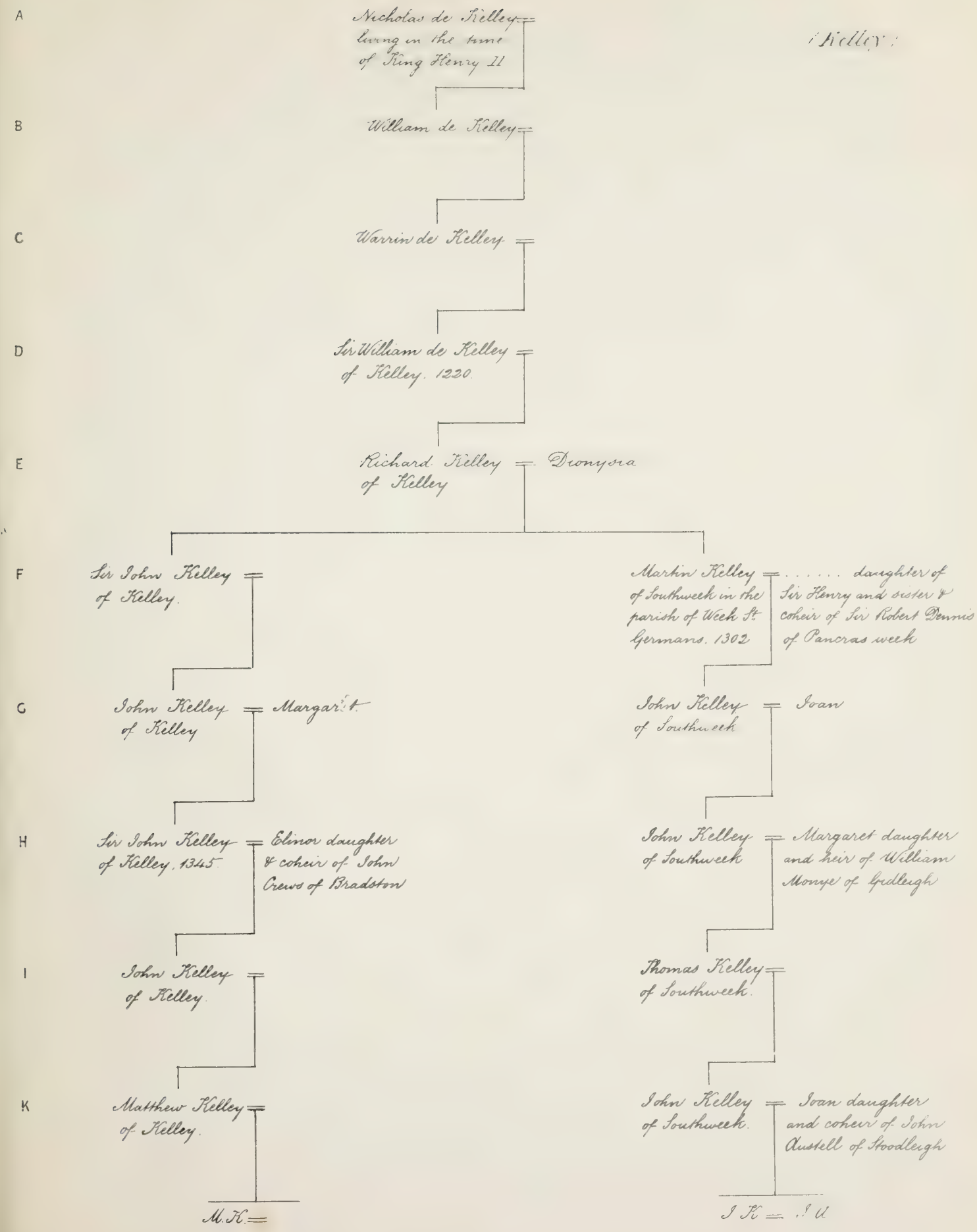
Abbot, 107 t
ACLAND, 153
Acland, 117 h, 146 t, 166 u, 179 q
Adams, 118 v, 164 h
Addington, 116 h, 158 s, 164 b
Alford, 107 s
Allen, 107 t
Ameredith, 146 o
Anderton, 105 a, 159 n
Anthony, 99 t
Ap Griffith, 121 b
Archdeacon, 141 d
Arscott, 104 c, 120 g, 138 t
Arundell, 111 t, 134 v, 135 t, 143 o, 145 c, 165 e
Ash, 103 p
Ashe, 139 q
Ashford, 178 q
Astleigh, 129 h
Atwill, 115 q, 146 s
Audley, 138 s
Aylworth, 151 c
Ayshton, 140 e
Babb, 173 h
Bagfield, 107 t
Ball, 146 o
Balsh, 145 f
BAMFIELD, 161
Bamfield, 145 b
Bar, 174 t
BARBY, 130
Barnhouse, 176 c
Barry, 97 f, 106 o, 106 s, 121 i, 158 q
Basset, 144 b
Bassingbourne, 147 s
Bastard, 149 h
BASTARD, 182
Batten, 102 t, 105 h
Beaple, 166 p
Beare, 117 d, 118 q, 134 s, 148 e, 164 g, 186 t
Beauchamp, 141 c, 161 a
Beaupel, 171 t
Beavill, 160 c
Becket, 120 f
Bell, 104 f
BELLEW, 157
BELLOTT, 186
BELMAIN, 192
Bennet, 109 i, 179 t
Beresford, 102 o
Berkley, 131 s, 190 p
Berry, 140 e, 154 o, 180 e
BERYMAN, 127
Bevill, 164 g
Bickford, 134 s, 173 i
Bickley, 134 s
Bidlake, 169 e
Bidwell, 145 b, 162 n, 164 b
Bifield, 135 s
Bird, 144 g
Birdwood, 191 w
Blackall, 126 o, 176 f
Blackhurst, 143 s
Blagdon, 99 o
Bligh, 144 c
Blinsan, 97 g
Bodley, 115 r, 122 n, 164 g
Bokeyt, 181 b
Boleyn, 142 u
Bond, 100 e, 191 v
Bonville, 111 t, 123 o, 129 i, 155 s, 165 d
Borlase, 190 p
Borough, 148 e
Boswell, 115 s
Boteler, 107 s
Bouchier, 133 h
Bound, 132 g
Bowden, 107 s, 162 o
Bowen, 115 t
Boys, 131 o
Bozum, 141 f
Braden, 158 s
Braddon, 107 s
Brandon, 151 c
Branford, 145 h
Bray, 107 p, 191 v
Bremelcombe, 107 r
Brett, 139 o, 157 f
Brian, 121 l, 141 e
Bricknoll, 102 p
Bridges, 165 f
Bridgman, 192 g
Brightley, 103 r
Broken, 128 g
Bromley, 124 g
Brooke, 124 b
Brooking, 188 f
Broughton, 179 t
Brown, 133 d, 150 c
Browning, 191 o
Bruerton, 162 s
Brushford, 168 c
Bruton, 187 o
Buckingham, 100 b
Budockshide, 130 s, 173 c
Bullarthy, 104 h
Bulley, 172 k
Burgoin, 112 b, 167 o, 183 d
Burley, 185 g
BURNBY, 134
Burneby, 162 s, 165 e, 167 n
Burnell, 169 i
Burrell, 136 f
Burrington, 172 d
Bury 168 b
Butler, 145 b, 159 r
CABELL, 110
Cabell, 112 h
Calmady, 164 i, 165 i
Camel, 160 d
CAREW, 121
Carew, 101 d, 115 r, 117 b, 131 r, 131 s, 141 k, 144 c
Carey, 101 h, 123 s, 162 o, 171 s, 176 e
Carminow, 123 q
Carswell, 108 g
Carwithen, 135 s
CARY, 141
Catesby, 115 o
Chafe, 150 g
Chaffe, 106 p
Challons, 123 q
Chamberlain, 175 q
Champernon, 123 t, 123 u, 149 b, 190 v
CHAMPERNOWNE, 129
Champernowne, 136 k
Champneys, 145 g
Chappell, 127 t, 166 t
Chapple, 97 h
Chedworth, 123 q
Cheney, 161 g
Chichester, 147 u, 154 t, 159 s, 165 i, 183 e, 176 d
Chiderleigh, 131 p
Cholwich, 191 o
Chudleigh, 122 o, 136 i, 160 b, 161 d
Churchill, 136 d
Clarke, 102 r
Clawsey, 139 p
Clevedon, 136 e
Clevehanger, 98 r
Cliffe, 110 s
Clifton, 163 o, 165 h
Clopton, 122 u
Cobham, 161 b
Coffin, 116 f, 144 b, 171 u
Coiners, 97 k
Coker, 122 q
Colbrooke, 159 q
Cole, 115 q, 130 s, 189 c, 190 o
Coliber, 99 r
Colles, 103 w
COLLETON, 168
COLLINGS, 119
Collyford, 181 g
COLLYNS, 118
Collyns 131 u
Colman, 177 u
Colton, 183 f
Compton, 158 q
Comyn, 148 d
Constable, 133 c
Cooke, 140 d
Cooper, 117 h
COPLESTONE, 165
Coplestone, 134 p, 136 h, 149 b, 161 d, 167 u
Coppin, 182 g
Coram, 184 g
Corbet, 102 o, 121 l
Corney, 121 l
Cornish, 133 g
Coryton, 158 o
Cosworth, 190 w
Cottele, 102 q
Courtenay, 117 f, 122 f, 123 p, 123 t, 131 q, 136 i, 138 r, 141 g, 154 t, 165 g, 185 l
Cove, 172 i, 173 i,
Cox, 104 h
Crews, 128 g, 155 q, 157 g
Crimes, 132 h, 165 i
Crocker, 103 v, 185 l
Croke, 134 p
Cromwell, 186 u
Crumb, 136 i
CRUIS, 177
Cruis, 181 g
Crymes. 172 i
Cuttin, 171 t
Dabbles, 106 u
Dagville, 137 c
Dalton, 157 d
Damaret, 117 a
Darcye, 157 e
Dare, 139 p
Darke, 169 c
Darston, 192 a
Dart, 187 u
Dartmouth, 121 k
Daubeney, 129 h
DAVY, 97
Davy, 171 t
Dawbney, 125 d
Deane, 128 h
Delabarr, 131 u
Delahay, 128 f
DELVES, 169
Denham, 186 s
Dennis, 97 i, 116 f, 143 v, 159 p, 161 e, 164 c, 169 d

Densell, 160 e
Devick, 143 n
Dillon, 111 r, 138 p, 163 s
Dinham, 123 r
Doble, 158 s
Doddington, 167 o
Doddridge, 162 p
Dolbeare, 181 d
Donne, 124 b
Doteyn, 102 o
Doleyn, 108 f
Dowdal, 119 n
DOWRICHE, 113
Dowrish, 122 u
Doyleigh, 119 n
Drake, 156 g, 162 p, 163 p, 163 s
Drew, 126 q, 136 k, 145 b, 164 a, 165 g, 181 g
DUCK, 146
Duck, 154 v
Duke, 126 t, 139 s
Dulverton, 138 p
Dune, 189 d, 191 n
Dunne, 144 g
DYER, 100
Dyer, 99 u, 130 o, 130 q, 168 c
DYNHAM, 135
Earl, 186 q
Earth, 164 h
Eastchurch, 109 a, 115 q
Edgecombe, 117 c, 186 o
Edgcombe, 160 g
Edgsbeer, 118 v
ELIOT, 192
Ellacott, 125 i, 190 s
Ellicot, 109 b, 182 h
Ellys, 179 s
Enderby, 170 n
English, 129 c
Erisey, 122 p
Ernley, 117 g
Esse, 103 p, 120 f
Estcourt, 132 h
Eston, 114 r
Eveleigh, 119 u, 191 v
Eyre, 106 p, 109 b, 130 p, 135 s
Farrant, 118 p
Farrington, 115 q
Farwell, 133 d
Ferrers, 129 i
Finch, 128 d, 136 h
Fitz, 175 t
Fitzalan, 123 n
Fitzgerald, 121 c
Fitzother, 121 a
Fitzwalter, 97 c, 121 b
Fitzwilliam, 121 d
Flashmond, 189 d
Flaxman, 145 c
Fleere, 171 p
Fleming, 129 h, 159 o
Floyer, 165 f, 181 h
Foliot, 150 g
Folkeray, 181 e
Follet, 118 v
Foot, 186 o
FORD, 156
Ford, 108 g, 109 c, 110 s, 125 h, 139 p, 182 f
Fortescue, 102 q, 103 w, 109 a, 111 s, 126 t, 136 c, 138 q, 148 c, 148 h, 149 d, 149 h, 151 a, 155 o, 160 e, 169 b, 185 h, 185 l, 188 e, 189 e
FOUNTAYNE, 109
Fountayne, 149 e
Fowell, 110 s, 147 v, 149 b, 150 c
Fownes, 190 q
Foxwell, 174 q
Franceis, 147 s
Francis, 161 f, 179 p, 188 c
Franklin, 118 p
Fulborne, 147 r
Fulford, 103 v, 115 o, 127 o, 131 u, 141 i, 143 o, 162 n, 162 o, 186 s
Fulkeroy, 141 k
Fursdon, 176 f
Fursman, 175 t
Gale, 112 e, 119 t, 181 h, 184 f
Gamage, 130 s
Gambon, 171 o
Gardiner, 122 u
GARLAND, 140
Garland, 171 p
Garnsey, 175 o
Gawdie, 120 e
GAY, 171
Gay, 98 p, 140 c
Geare, 110 r
GEERE, 173
Gibbs, 132 c, 185 i,
Gifford, 105 b, 106 s, 117 g, 140 g, 142 r,
Gilbert, 100 g, 101 e, 125 g, 131 s, 139 n, 161 c, 182 c, 190 v
GILES, 126
Giles, 100 c, 101 g, 128 b, 132 d, 169 d
Gist, 99 r
GLANVILLE, 133
Glanville, 191 q
Glubb, 132 g
Goad, 127 t
Godolphin, 133 g
Godsalve, 170 u
Goodridge, 112 g
Gorges, 144 c
Gough, 143 v
Graas, 165 b
Grenville, 103 t, 117 e, 117 g, 120 e, 120 i
Griffin, 124 h
Grimston, 136 a
Grove, 131 u
Grylls, 132 g
Guise, 138 s
Gunie, 166 p
Gunter, 104 k
Guy, 115 r
Hake, 137 g, 138 q
HAKEWILL, 127
Hakewill, 133 b, 133 c
Hale, 104 g
Hallock, 154 o
Halse, 101 i, 104 b, 162 s, 191 s
Halswell, 109 g
Hamlin, 97 h, 99 q, 132 g
Hancock, 162 p
Hankford, 141 g, 159 r
Hanton, 187 n
Harang, 121 d
Harding, 162 o
Harris, 116 f, 182 h
HARRYS, 120, 126
Harte, 120 h
Harvey, 122 t, 189 e
Hatch, 122 q, 139 q, 149 a, 149 e, 149 g, 179 s
Hatherley, 174 t
Hawkins, 106 t, 168 g, 191 s
Hawkridge, 99 o, 153 i
Hawkworthy, 153 l, 165 b
Hawley, 165 c
Hays, 162 o
Heanton, 111 n
Hearn, 179 t
Hebditch, 101 d
Heddon, 99 o
HELE, 187
Hele, 110 p, 128 c, 132 h, 149 e, 187 o
Hendor, 191 v
Henscot, 134 o
Herle, 143 u
Herward, 111 o
Hext, 135 t, 155 p
Heydon, 118 p
Hill, 105 b, 105 e, 115 q, 124 c, 135 s, 156 a, 175 s
HILLERSDON, 136
Hillersdon, 130 u, 164 g
Hind, 148 d
Hix, 134 w
Hockley, 162 s
Hoddy, 124 b, 141 k
Holbeam, 111 r
Holcombe, 133 a
Holdich, 168 g
Hole, 119 q, 156 b
Holland, 102 r, 133 c, 136 f
Holloway, 141 f
Holwell, 156 d
Hone, 139 p
Honychurch, 105 a
Hooke, 170 o
Horde, 176 f
Hordeleigh, 177 g
Horwood, 170 u
Howith, 157 g
Hoxham, 161 c
HUCKMORE, 181
Huckmore, 126 s, 139 p, 148 c, 156 d
Huddlesfield, 123 s
Huish, 139 p
Hull, 155 t, 168 d, 184 g
Hungerford, 150 c
HUNT, 146
Hurrell, 190 p
Hurst, 122 n, 125 b, 173 b
Hutchins, 109 e, 135 t
Inglett, 107 s
Inwood, 192 f
Irish, 181 f
Isaak, 140 g
Isacke, 152 g, 191 q
Jacob, 111 q, 175 q
Jacquinto, 130 u
Jermyn, 136 k, 173 c
Jewe, 103 s
Juell, 171 q
Kaileway, 160 d
Keame, 190 p
Kedley, 178 p
Kelland, 168 c
Kelley, 105 f, 116 d
Kent, 119 v
Key, 138 p
Keymer, 125 d
Keynes, 178 r
Killegrew, 104 c, 151 c
Kingdom, 164 h
Kingsley, 163 s
Kirkham, 122 u, 136 g, 143 r, 161 g
Knight, 132 g
Knill, 170 s
Knyvet, 120 g
Kymmell, 169 i
Lackington, 148 h
Lacy, 100 d, 163 o, 174 u
Lake, 149 c
Lammacroft, 172 e
Langdon, 183 f
Langford, 161 g
Langsford, 145 c
Langworthy, 181 g
Lavelis, 140 e
Lavers, 189 f
Larder, 140 d, 167 t
Lea, 184 i
Leach, 148 d
Leboune, 99 p
Leigh, 181 g
Lewis, 184 f
Lidstone, 119 u
Limpenny, 97 h, 99 n, 111 r
Limsey, 115 s
Liston, 184 h
Littleton, 132 g
LONGE, 104
Longe, 172 e
Lower, 117 h
Lowman, 150 b
Luke, 168 g
Luscombe, 101 i
Luttrell, 163 o
Luxton, 191 o
Lybb, 102 n, 103 u
Lyé, 161 h
Mainwaring, 124 h
Malduit, 111 n
Maleveller, 123 q
Mallet, 155 t, 179 u
Mandeville, 139 s
Manwaring, 184 g
Marchant, 192 b
Marfin, 100 f, 119 v
Markham, 154 n, 154 u
Martin, 98 o, 100 c, 100 e, 102 p, 109 b, 110 p, 112 g, 122 s, 124 a, 133 c, 139 o, 161 d
Mathew, 149 c, 163 r
May, 118 p, 136 h
Maynard, 104 k, 190 o, 190 s, 191 u
Mayring, 115 q
Merit, 119 p
Michell, 181 i
Milleton, 145 a, 185 k
Millington, 171 q
MINSHULL, 124
Mohun, 121 k, 121 l, 186 r, 191 s
Molesworth, 107 u
Molford, 140 f
Molhuese, 152 f
Molineux, 144 h
Molton, 166 u
Monk, 155 s
Montgomery, 131 t
Moore, 136 b, 138 o, 138 r, 159 s, 162 o, 175 u
Morgan, 142 v, 163 o
Moring, 107 t, 192 c
Mountjoy, 107 r, 107 s, 131 s, 170 s
Moyles, 134 n
Mullyns, 139 p
Munday, 182 h
MYLFORD, 112
Napper, 128 g
Newcourt, 144 g
Newman, 119 v
Newnham, 185 f
NEWTON, 168
Newton, 169 d, 192 a
Nicholls, 134 s
Norris, 123 u, 131 s
Northcot, 114 r, 126 q

Northleigh, 163 u
Norton, 143 r
Nutbrown, 109 c
Ogan, 138 p
Orchard, 141 h
OSMOND, 175
Osmond, 174 q
Page, 108 b
Palmer, 154 o, 170 u, 175 t
Parker, 154 o, 167 o, 167 s
Parnacott, 98 o
Parrys, 139 q
Parsons, 119 p, 162 s
Paslew, 158 q
Pasmore, 140 f
Pauncefoot, 161 f
Pawlet, 141 i, 165 g
Peacock, 150 c
Pederton, 161 e
Peirce, 181 h
Pempons, 136 f
Pendarves, 190 w
Penhellek, 119 u
Pennells, 185 i
Penson, 104 c
Percehay, 188 b
Perceval, 163 n
Periam, 127 s, 148 e
Periman, 160 i
PETER, 125
Peter, 109 g, 110 o, 120 g, 150 g
Peverell, 121 i
Peyton, 115 s
Philips, 158 t
Pile, 151 g
Pille, 153 d
Pine, 146 r, 147 t
Pinkeston, 157 h
Plucknett, 176 f
PLUMLEIGH, 108
Pointingdon, 184 b
Pole, 139 r
Pollard, 106 o, 106 s, 123 t, 123 u, 134 q, 162 n, 164 b, 165 d 165 h, 171 r
Pollexfen, 120 i, 191 o
Polwhele, 133 h
POMEROY, 160
Pomeroy, 126 t, 156 e, 158 n
Popham, 156 f
Portman, 141 h, 155 s
Poynter, 133 g
PRESTWOOD, 112
Prestwood, 110 p, 169 g, 187 n
Pridham, 101 d
Prideaux, 102 s, 111 p, 118 q, 150 c, 155 n
Priest, 154 v
Prouse, 115 r
Prouz, 144 b, 161 e
Prye, 117 d, 148 c
Pudsey, 161 g
Putt, 180 c
Pyne, 103 q, 144 b, 163 n, 167 o
Quick, 151 h, 159 t
Raleigh, 131 s, 160 d
Randell, 175 u
Rashley, 101 i
Ratcliffe, 155 r
Redley, 133 g
Reeve, 148 d
REYNELL, 147
Reynell, 109 h, 137 i, 138 p, 148 f, 150 d, 160 i, 165 e
Rice, 99 r
Rich, 142 r, 180 e
Rider, 190 p
Ridgway, 168 a
RISDON, 107
Riverton, 153 k
Rives, 186 s
Rogers, 191 s
Rohant, 129 g
Rolle, 103 w, 105 c, 109 i, 155 s, 156 e, 160 h, 190 v
ROOPE, 180, 182
Roope, 101 d, 180 d
Rouse, 175 u, 182 g
ROWE, 175, 176
Rowe, 144 b
Rudge, 114 s
Rurd, 176 a
Russell, 145 b
Ryke, 185 h
Sachville, 103 n, 147 t
Salkins, 174 p
Sams, 130 u
Samuel, 116 f, 120 f
Sandford, 138 s, 164 b
Sandy, 128 g
SANFORD, 145
Sapcotts, 160 f
SAVERY, 101
Savery, 126 p, 144 b, 180 e, 183 f
Sayre, 108 b
SEGAR, 173
Seller, 140 f
Serey, 130 u
Servington, 100 c, 101 c
Seymour, 122 q, 131 t, 143 s
SHAPCOTE, 152
Shapley, 100 h, 108 b
Sharons, 184 f
Shepherd, 174 o, 175 q
Sherman, 119 q, 171 u
Shirland, 151 h
Sholey, 158 s
SHORT, 151
Shorthalf, 159 n
Sidenham, 145 h
Sidnam, 163 n
Simcock, 162 o
Sippott, 128 d
Skerrett, 132 g, 133 g
Skipwith, 123 u
Slanning, 165 i, 189 f
Sled, 163 s
Sloude, 180 d
Smarte, 122 t
Smith, 116 g, 154 u, 171 u, 186 s, 190 o, 190 u, 192 b
SMYTH, 99
Smyth, 102 p, 156 c
Snape, 136 f
Sneddall, 115 p
Snelling, 190 q
SOMASTER, 111
Somaster, 156 d, 173 a
Soper, 150 b, 169 i
Sothern, 152 h
Southcomb, 179 s
Southcot, 116 f, 119 t, 120 g, 125 c, 143 n, 143 q, 151 b, 162 u
Southern, 179 s
Southwell, 126 u
Sparke, 163 t
Specott, 149 h, 166 t, 186 n
Speke, 111 q
Spencer, 141 k
Spring, 184 c
SPURWAY, 184
Spurway, 108 c
Stafford, 141 e
Stapledon, 104 b
STAPLEHILL, 119
Stapleton, 141 b, 154 u
Staveley, 97 h
Stawley, 128 d
St. Cleere, 122 n, 156 d, 156 e
Steere, 108 c, 109 f
Stephen, 170 p
Stert, 188 d
Stevens, 142 o
Stighull, 147 t
St. Leger, 117 f, 158 s, 165 f
St. Maure, 161 h
Stocker, 115 v
Stokel, 148 e
Stone, 120 d, 165 d
Stowell, 123 t, 173 b
Stowford, 102 r, 137 d
Stradling, 190 s
Strechleigh, 145 b, 185 k
Strechley, 130 u, 149 a
STROBRIDGE, 128
STRODE, 185
Strode, 111 u, 112 f, 185 i, 191 p
Stukeley, 115 s, 122 n, 126 p, 159 r, 163 s, 175 u
STURE, 169
Sture, 168 f
Stury, 122 n
Style, 130 u
Sweet, 184 g
Sweetland, 111 s, 111 v
Sydenham, 120 g, 138 t
Talbot, 121 k, 121 l, 123 q
Talboys, 123 u
Taverner, 115 p
TAWLEY, 125
Taylor, 164 g, 173 g
Thomas, 151 g
Thorne, 136 k, 161 e
TOTHILL, 163
Tothill, 134 r, 162 u
Touchet, 124 b
Townsend, 151 g, 191 w
Towse, 108 c
Trefrey, 179 t
Tregonwell, 111 t
Trekarell, 120 f
Trelawney, 151 c
TREMAYNE, 117
Tremayne, 120 g, 134 v, 154 q
Trend, 172 i
Trenyke, 108 f
Trevanion, 110 s, 112 g
Trevit, 141 a
Triplett, 103 w
Trobridge, 115 s, 156 d, 173 b, 190 p
Tuckerman, 126 n
Turgis, 110 p
Turner, 175 p
Turpin, 175 n
Twyt, 121 h
Tylley, 138 q
Ufflete, 137 i
Upcot, 127 n
Upton, 117 d, 158 o, 189 g
Usher, 133 d
Vace, 170 s
Valletort, 129 d, 129 f
Varey, 120 h
Vasey, 117 f
Vaughan, 186 o
Vavasour, 166 t
Verney, 122 u
Vicary, 104 h
Viell, 106 t
Vigures, 164 g
Vincent, 155 t
Vivian, 116 g, 176 b
Vowell, 126 s
Wadham, 161 h
Waldrope, 99 v
Walker, 146 t, 162 s
WALROND, 137
Walrond, 103 u, 147 v, 156 d, 178 q, 181 f
Walsingham, 142 u
Waltham, 146 t, 172 e
Walton, 142 o
Warder, 163 n
Warr, 117 c
Warre, 138 s
Warring, 178 o
Warwick, 190 o, 190 r
Wayre, 119 n
Weare, 151 h
Webb, 115 u
WEBBE, 128
Webber, 100 g, 101 e
Weekes, 105 b, 154 q, 154 v
Wheeler, 105 i
Wells, 118 o
Welsh, 171 s
Westlake, 135 q
Westmanton, 135 r
Weston, 139 q
White, 183 f, 186 n
Whitfield, 140 b
Whiting, 138 q, 149 b
Whitley, 179 p
Wikes, 126 t, 168 d
WILLESFORD, 178
Willet, 127 t
Willoughby, 138 r
Windegate, 152 e
Winslade, 142 p
Wise, 116 d, 135 s, 169 e, 189 g
Wivell, 150 b
WOLFE, 170
Wollacombe, 142 o, 167 t
WOLSTON, 183
Wolston, 100 e
Wood, 109 f, 130 r, 136 h
Woodleigh, 169 h, 189 d, 191 n
Worth, 136 g, 171 q, 184 e, 185 i
Wortham, 135 o
WOTTON, 133
Wotton, 127 r
Wyatt, 154 o
Yard, 161 h, 173 e, 180 h, 186 n, 190 q
YEO, 103
Yeo, 138 p, 140 e
Yolden, 99 r
York, 138 r
Zouch, 122 r

NOTE.—*This leaf to be cancelled when the work is completed.*

Kelley.


A
Nicholas de Kelley living in the time of King Henry II
B
William de Kelley
C
Warrin de Kelley
D
Sir William de Kelley of Kelley. 1220.
E
Richard Kelley of Kelley
Dionysia
F
Sir John Kelley of Kelley.
Martin Kelley of Southweek in the parish of Week St. Germans. 1302.
..... daughter of Sir Henry and sister & coheir of Sir Robert Dennis of Pancras week
G
John Kelley of Kelley
Margaret.
John Kelley of Southweek
Joan
H
Sir John Kelley of Kelley, 1345.
Elinor daughter & coheir of John Crews of Bradston
John Kelley of Southweek
Margaret daughter and heir of William Monye of Gedleigh
I
John Kelley of Kelley.
Thomas Kelley of Southweek.
K
Matthew Kelley of Kelley.
John Kelley of Southweek.
Joan daughter and coheir of John Austell of Stoodleigh
M.K.
J.K.
J.U.

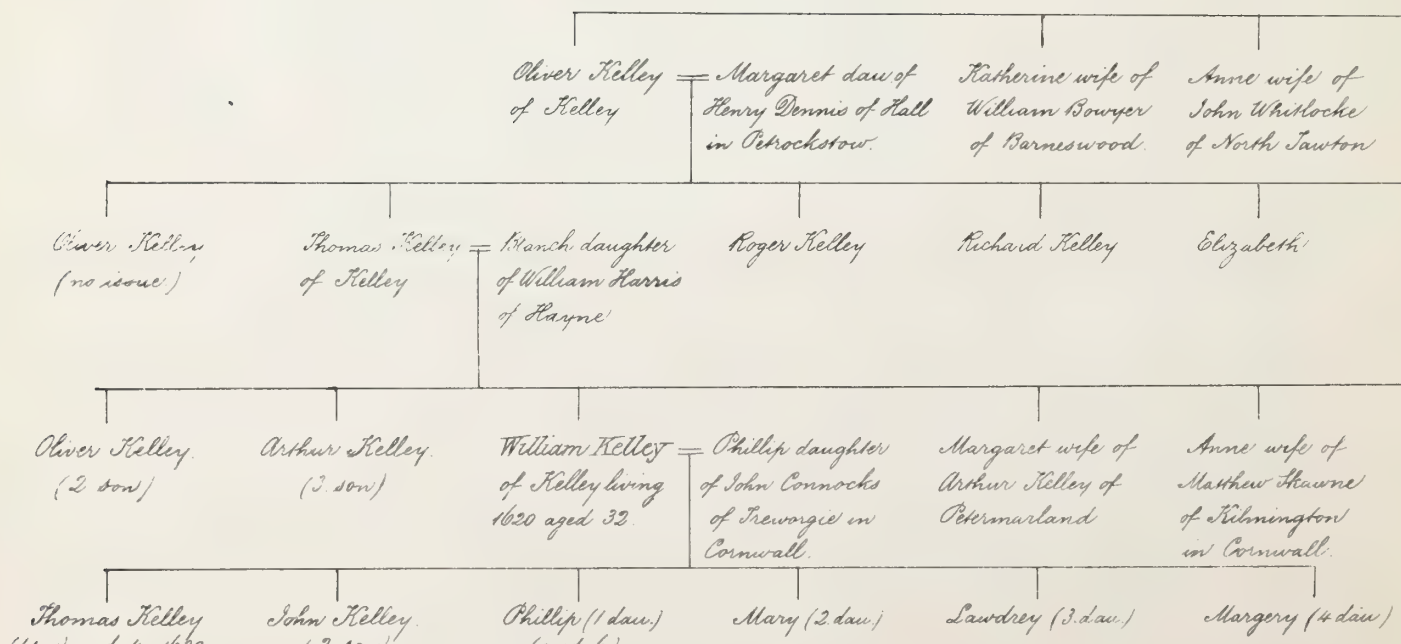
(Kelley)

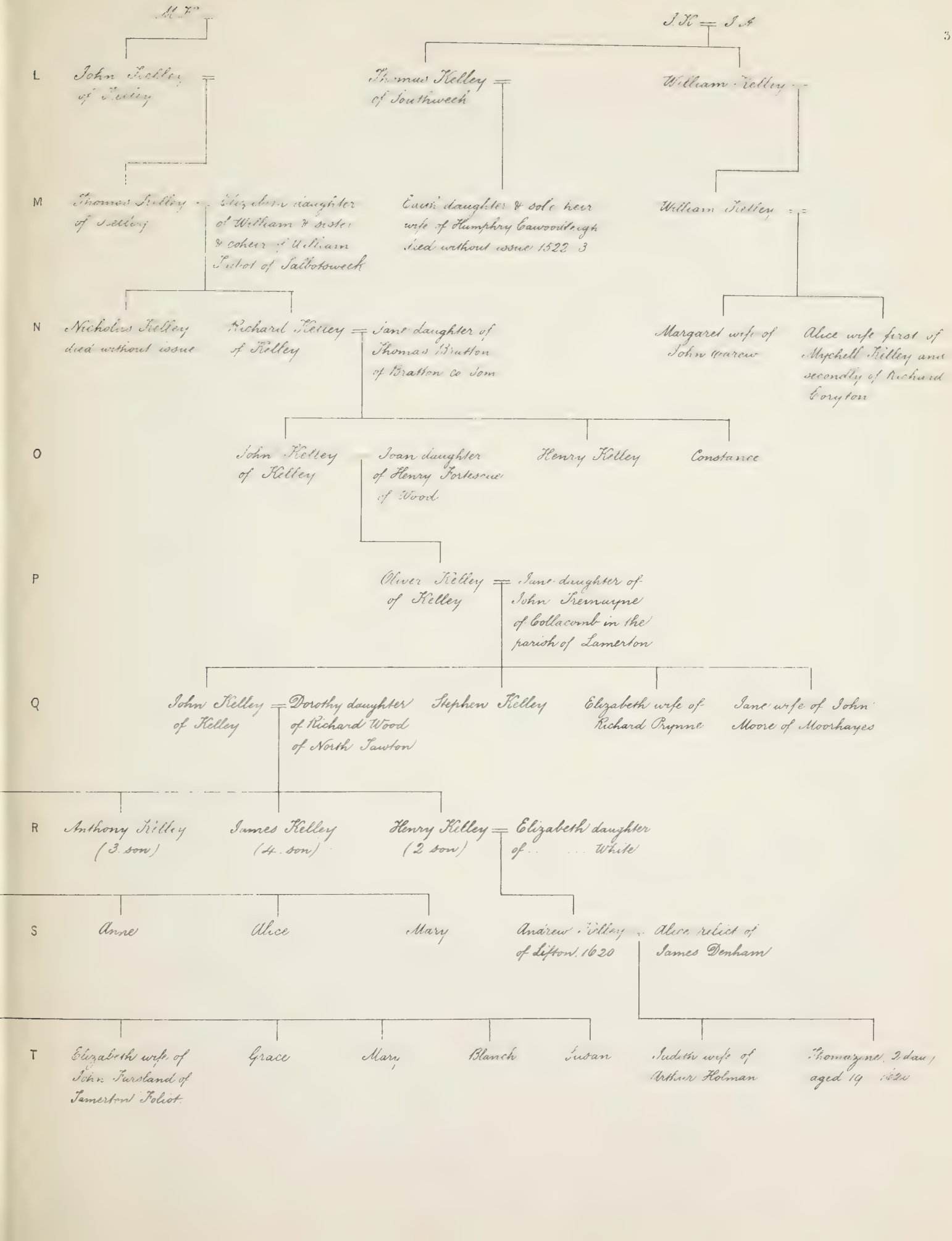
Arms.– Argent a chevron between three billets gules

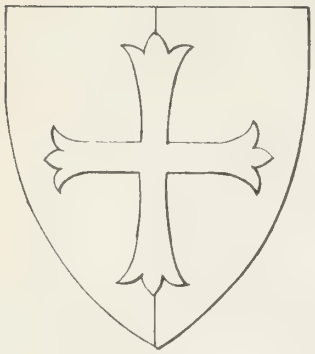
Crest.– Out of a ducal coronet gules an ostrich's head argent holding in the beak a horseshoe or.

Note.– The Visitation of 1620 commences with John Kelley (generation Q) and does not mention his wife

Authorities.– Harleian MS.S. 889 fol 90 b.– 1080 fol 152 b.– 1091 ff. 25 & 74.– 1163 fol. 92 b.– 1399 fol. 56 b.– 3288 fol. 98.– 5185 fol. 74 b.– 5840 fol. 65.– Westcote page 540, and Pole's Devon, pages 343 & 350




M K
J K = J A
L
John Kelley of Kelley
Thomas Kelley of Southweek
William Kelley
M
Thomas Kelley of Kelley
Elizabeth daughter of William & sister & coheir of William Talbot of Talbotweek
Eucie daughter & sole heir wife of Humphry Cawoodleigh died without issue 1522 3
William Kelley
N
Nicholas Kelley died without issue
Richard Kelley of Kelley
Jane daughter of Thomas Bratton of Bratton co Som
Margaret wife of John Warew
Alice wife first of Mychell Kelley and secondly of Richard Coryton
O
John Kelley of Kelley
Joan daughter of Henry Fortescue of Wood
Henry Kelley
Constance
P
Oliver Kelley of Kelley
Jane daughter of John Tremayne of Collacomb in the parish of Lamerton
Q
John Kelley of Kelley
Dorothy daughter of Richard Wood of North Tawton
Stephen Kelley
Elizabeth wife of Richard Prynne
Jane wife of John Moore of Moorhayes
R
Anthony Kelley (3. son)
James Kelley (4. son)
Henry Kelley (2 son)
Elizabeth daughter of . . . . White
S
Anne
Alice
Mary
Andrew Kelley of Lifton 1620
Alice relict of James Denham
T
Elizabeth wife of John Tursland of Lamerton Foliot
Grace
Mary
Blanch
Susan
Judith wife of Arthur Holman
Thomazyne 2 dau aged 19 1620

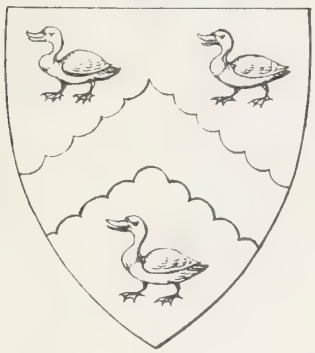


Arms. – Per pale azure and purpure, a cross flory or.

Authorities. – Harleian MSS. 1080 fol. 297 b. and 1163 fol. 183 b.

- Arthur Isaak (1. son) of Buriatt living 1620. = Mary daughter of John Garland of Whitfield.
- Lawrence Isaak (2. son) of London.
- Francis Isaak (3. son) of Barnstaple.

C.



Arms. – Argent a chevron engrailed gules between 3 Shovellers sable breasted argent (Query 3 Shovellers proper)

Crest. – A Bear sejant sable collared, lined, and muzzled argent.

Note. – The Visitation commences with Leonard and only mentions his issue by the first wife; – the additions are from Westcote.

- Thomas Lowis (1 son) = dau of ... Penfold of Exeter.
  - Julyan
- William Lowis (2. son) = Elizabeth dau of Edward Ameredith of Slapton.
  - Leonard Lowis (1. son)
  - John Lowis (2. son) died without issue
  - Edmund Lowis (3 son)
- Grace wife of Thomas Lawne
- Humphry Lowis (3. son) = Julian dau. of John Dinham of Wortham.
  - Humphry Lowis = Joan dau. of John Hesed of Black Torrington
    - Humphry Lowis (1 son) aged 15. 1620.
    - John Lowis (2 son) aged 10. 1620
    - Rachel aged 12.
  - Maria (1. daughter)

X. Y. Z.

Authorities. – Harleian MSS. 1080 fol. 268 b. and 1163 fol. 121 b. Westcote p. 629.

Isaak.

A. Simon Isaak of Buriatt in Atherington = Joan daughter of Thomas Berrey of Devon

B. Robert Isaak of Buriatt = Katherine dau of Robert Chichester of Hall in Bishops-Tawton

C. Elizabeth wife of Francis Cliffe; Christian wife of Thomas Burgoin; Lettice wife of John Rowleley; Honor wife of Arthur Leyman; Joan wife of Humphry Payne; Margaret wife of Hugh Vigures

Lowis.

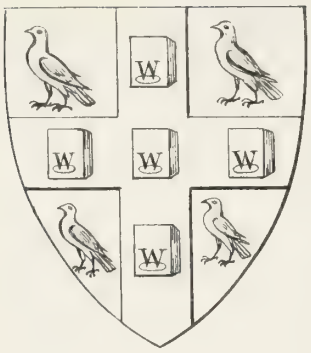
V. Humphry Lowis of Ogbeare in the parish of Tamerton co Cornwall = Jane daughter of Hatch

W. Jane daughter & heir of Upcot (1. wife); Leonard Lowis of Ogbeare = Ibot daughter of Edmund Speccot of Thornbury (2 wife); John Lowis = Ann daughter of Hynde of London

X. Richard Lowis (4. son) = Frances sister of ..... Rolle of Heanton; Phelip wife of John Martin; Frances wife of John Lawne; Ann wife of Mark Cottele of North Tawton; Elizabeth wife of Richard Coffin of Portledge; Elizabeth daughter & heir wife of Henry Beaumont of Coleorton co Leicester

Y. Leonard Lowis (2. son) = Zenobia dau of Bartholomew Thorne of Sheepwash; Anthony Lowis (3 son) of London aged 30 _ 1620; Joshua Lowis (4 son) aged 27 _ 1620; Nicholas Lowis (5. son) aged 23 _ 1620; Catherine wife of Richard Butland of Cornwall (2 dau); Zenobia wife of Geo: Upton of Cornwall (3. dau); Susan (4 daughter)

Z. Susan, only child aged 1 year 1620.



Arms. – Or, on a cross gules between four Cornish choughs proper, five blocks of Tin marked with the letter W. (granted by William Harvey, Clarencieux)

B

John Knapman (2 son) = ... daughter of Weekes

William Knapman (1 son) of Throwleigh = Alice daughter of William Hore of Rushford in the parish of Chagford

C

Elizabeth only daughter

Elizabeth wife of Willm Dench of Staverton

Jane wife of Willm Cornish of Tavistock

Edward Knapman (4 son) = ... daughter of Henry Endicott of Throwleigh

James Knapman (3 son) = Emma daughter and coheir of .... Cove

D

William Knapman of Drewsteignton = Elizabeth daughter of William Coode of Cornwall

Elizabeth wife of Thomas Gould of Ratterye

Alice wife of Robert Lethbridge of Nymetracye

Margaret wife of William Ashe of Throwleigh

E

James Knapman of Drewsteignton = Jane daughter of Francis Whiddon 3rd son of Sir John

John Knapman (2 son) = Julian daughter of ..... Vigures

William Knapman (3 son)

F

James Knapman (1 son) aged 16. 1620

Francis Knapman (2 son) aged 11. 1620.

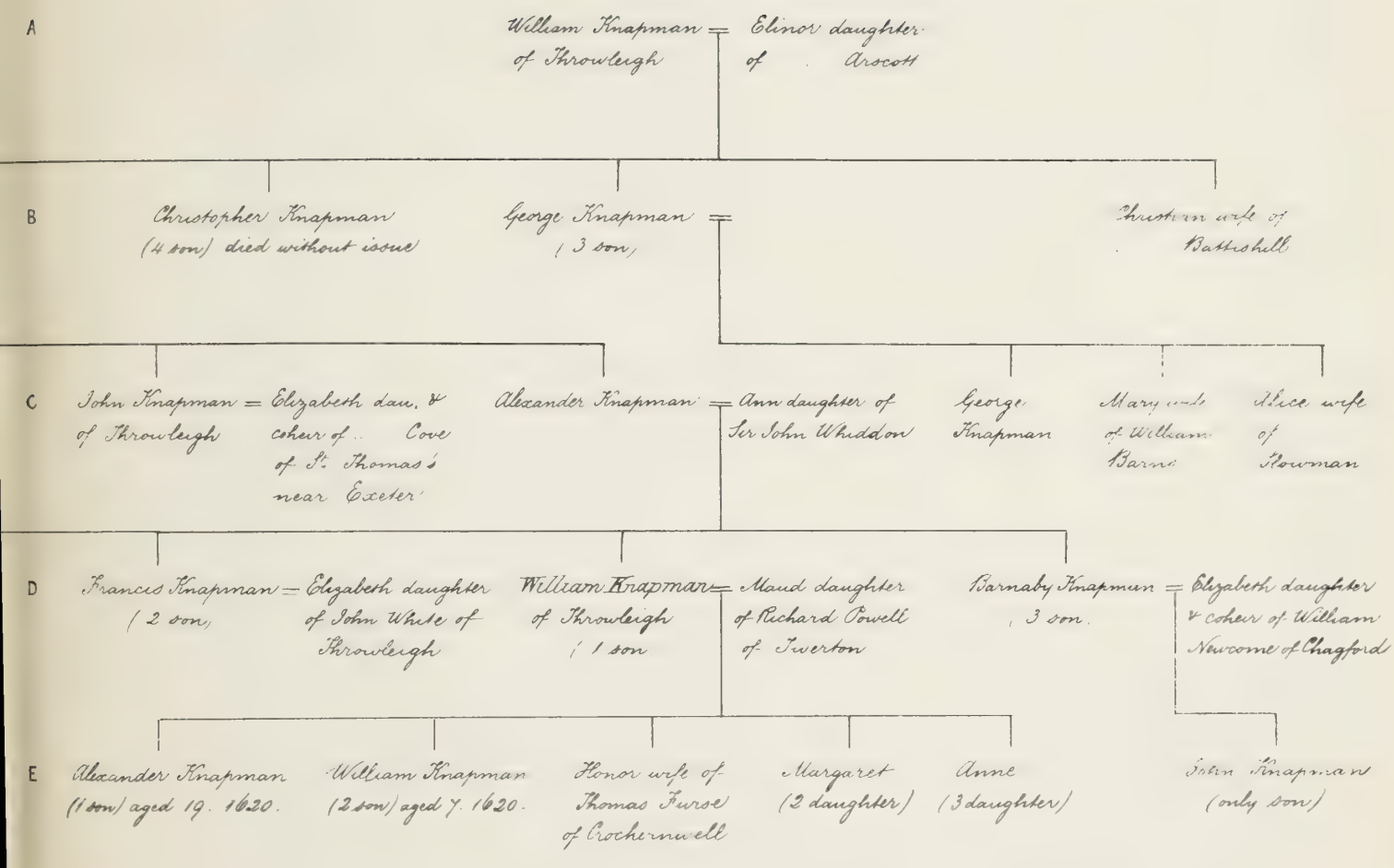
John Knapman (3 son) aged 6. 1620

Margaret

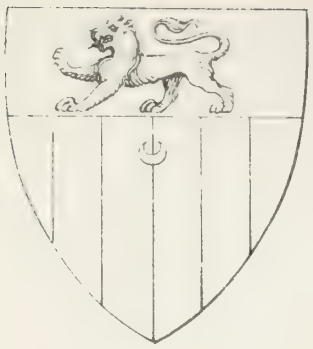
Jane

Elizabeth

Knapman



Authority. – Harleian Mss. 1164 fol 42



Arms. – Paly of six argent and gules a crescent for difference and on a chief argent a lion passant sable.

(Langesford.) A

Authorities. – Harleian MSS 1080 fol 249 b., and 1163. fol. 92

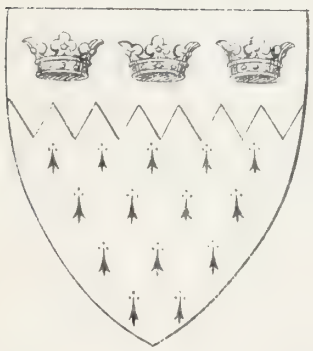
Richard Langesford of Bratton = Margery daughter of Hillnworthy

William Langesford = Thomazine dau. of Henry Bidleke B

Moses Langesford of Bratton, aged 44 1620 = Margaret dau of Richd Tavener of St. Teath, Co. Cornwall C

Dorothy wife Thomas Corington of Bratton

Tavener Langesford (1 son) aged 11 | Henry Langesford (2 son) | Thomas Langesford (3 son) | Grace (1 daughter) aged 10. | Sibell (2 daughter) D



(Leach.) W

Arms. Ermine on a chief indented gules, 3 antique crowns or.

John Leach of Crediton =

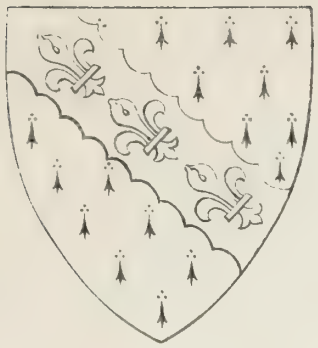
Simon Leach = Elizabeth dau of John Rowe of Crediton X

Elizabeth dau of Walter Burrough of Exeter (1 wife) = Simon Leach of Cadleigh 1620 = Katherine dau of Nich Turberville of Crediton (2 wife) Y

Walter Leach (1 son) aged 21. 1620 | Simon Leach (2 son) | George Leach (3 son) | Nicholas Leach (4 son) | Katherine (1. dau) Elizabeth (2 dau) | Rebecca (3. dau.) Anne (4 dau.) Z

Authorities. – Harleian MSS. 1080 fol. 319, and 1163 fol. 243 b.

Bury.



Arms. – Ermine on a bend engrailed azure 3 fleur de lis or.

A — John Bury of Colleton

B — John Bury of Colleton. = (. . . .) daughter of John Hatch of Woolleigh

C — William Bury of Colleton = Agnes daughter of John Reigny of Eggesford

D — Alice wife of John Horwood of South Molton; Margaret wife of Henry Colleton of Colleton; John Bury of Colleton = Joan daughter of Richd Coffin of Portledge; Robert Bury (2 son); Mary wife of Patrick Pollard of Langley; Ellen wife of Nicholas Berrey of Berrey-narbor

E — Richard Bury of Colleton. d. 5 May 35 H. 8 1543 Inq. p m 13 Aug 38 H 8 = Elizabeth daughter of Sir Hugh Pollard she remarried Henry Dillon of Chimwell; Jacquet wife of Sir Richard Pollard

F — John Bury b. June 1540 (1 son). no issue he is apparently identical with John Bury who m. 1. Willmot Gifford; Hugh Bury of Colleton = Ann daughter of Richard Pollard of Horwood.; Mary; Elizabeth; Dorothy

G — 1. m Willmot dau heir of John Gifford of Geo. 4 Aug 1540 She was divorced. (no issue) Terms of div. arrang 2 May 3 Eliz. Sentence of Arch. Parker 22 July 3 Eliz; 2. m 7 Nov 1553 and 12 = * John Bury of Colleton born 12/22 June 1540 = 1. . . . daughter of . . . . Mountjoy of Petherwin (2 wife)

* This John is called brother of Hugh and not his son. – Pole's Devon, p 433

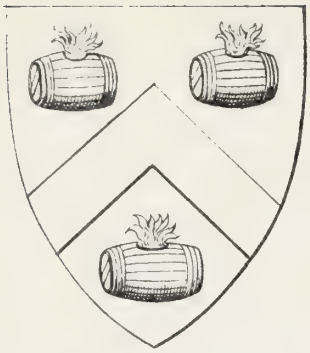
H — Humphry Bury of Colleton, 1620. = Gertrude dau. of John Shukeley of Affeton.

I — John Bury aged 30. 1620 = Mary daughter of Arthur Arscott of Tetcott.; Gertrude wife of Henry Spur of Northill co Cornwall

K — Mary, only child

Note – The Visitation commences with Hugh, generation F, and is not signed

Authorities. – Harleian MSS. 889 fol. 151 b. – 1091 fol 42 & 93 b. – 1163 fol. 241 b. 1399 fol. 76 – 1538 fol. 220 b – 3288 fol. 70. – 5185 fol 21 b – 5840 fol. 87 – 5871 fol 37 b – Westcote page 496. – and Pole page 433.

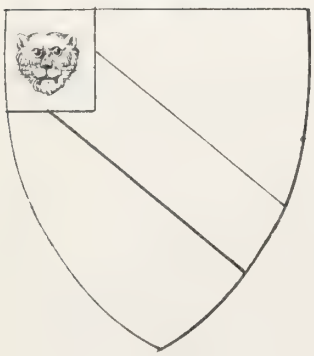


Mary wife of John Borough | Elizabeth | Margaret | Urith | B

Andrew Incleden | Lewin Incleden | Nicholas Incleden | C

Arms. – Argent a chevron between 3 barrels (or tuns) sable, fire issuing from the bungholes proper

Authorities. – Harleian MSS. – 1080 fol. 250 b. – 1163, fol. 95. – and 1567, fol. 25 b.



Roger Isache = ... daughter of Nattano Francia | X

Daniel Isache (1 son)

Arms. – Sable a bend or, on a canton argent a leopard's face gules

Crest – A leopard's head erased, pelletée and ducally collared

Authority – Harleian MS. 1164 fol. K

Incleden

A — John Incleden = Jane daughter of Lewis Duell of Padstow co Corn.

B — Agnes; Willmott daughter of Andrew Pomeroy of Colleton (2 wife) = Lewis Incleden of Braunton = Grace daughter of Robert Cranberce of Bratton Clovelly (1 wife); William Incleden

C — Elizabeth; John Incleden of Bratton Clovelly aged 51. 1620. = Phelip daughter of William Glynne of Glynne co. Corn.; Robert Incleden

Ann only child

Isacke

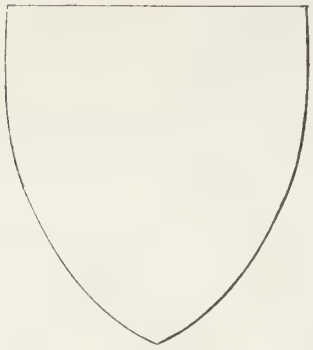
V — . . . . . daughter of . . . . . (1 wife) = ... Isacke of Ottery St. Mary whose ancestors came out of Kent = ... daughter of . . . . Wheton 2 wife.

W — John Isacke of Heavitree, aged 86, in 1620 = Alice daughter of . . . . Collins.

X — William Isacke = Diana daughter of . . . . Pine relict of Phil^p Duch of Heavitree; Thomas Isacke of Polsloe. = Grace daughter of Thos Hickes of Cornwall; Erasmus Isacke (4 son) = ... daughter of . . . Bound of Ipplepen.

Y — Thomas Isacke (1 son) aged 30. 1620 = Susan daughter of Walter Heale of Ingston; Roger Isacke (2 son) aged 28. 1620. = Ursula daughter of John Hayes of Mill in co Devon; Richard Isacke (3 son), aged 25.

Z — Sebastian Isacke (1 son), aged 5.; Thomas Isacke (2 son), aged 3.; William Isacke (3 son), aged 1

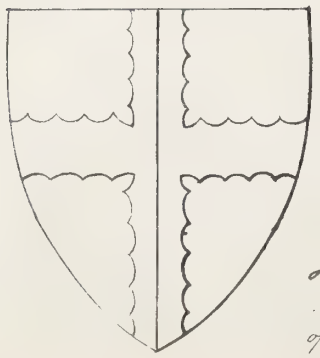


Jane wife of John Pike | Christian wife of Willm Olde | Thomazine wife of John Hooper | Agnes wife of Barlaben Lewis — B

Joane wife of John Basherfield | Jane wife of Lawrence Horne — C

Note. – No Arms are given for this family

Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Willielmus de Hindeford et Alicia uxor mea et Elena filia Osberta de Hindeford reddimus Ricardo filio Simonis de Larkeworthie et heredibus suis dimidium farlingorum terre cum pertinentiis in Larkeworthie habendum et tenendum ipsi Ricardo et heredibus suis de nobis et heredibus nostris, &c. – Hiis testibus dominus Ricardus de Muletun, Ricardo de Lecham, Radulpho Musard, Jordano Oliver, tunc Justiciariis itinerantibus in comitatu Devoniensi Willielmo de Raleigh tunc vicecomite, Willielmo Lentun Willielmo de Weydeworth tunc coronatoribus ejusdem comitatus John Cole Roberto Passemore Roberto de Lachemore, Willielmo de Hakedune, Ricardo Scher, Rogero Scher, Luca de Holacombe Hamlino de Blackduone Roberto de Archescotte, Roberto de Warwick, Waltero de Cranberie, Michael de Assecote ejusdem assise juratoribus et multis aliis (Anno. 11 Henry III. 1226-27.) – Ed.



Arms. – Per pale argent and gules a cross engrailed counterchanged.

Authorities. – Harleian MSS. 1080 fol. 39 and 1163 fol. 9 b.

Hester wife of Haymer of London | Grace wife of Thos Bowridge of Exeter | Sarah | Elizabeth — Z

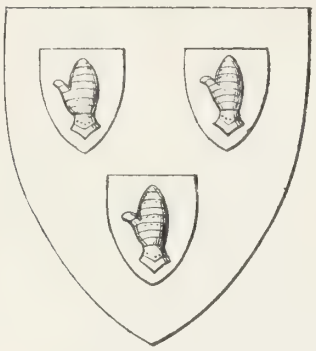
Larkworthy.

- **A** — William Larkworthy of Larkworthy in the parish of Ashwater = Wilmot daughter of ..... Ash of Throwley
  - **B** — John Larkworthy (2 son)
  - **B** — Robert Larkworthy of Larkworthy = Elizabeth daughter of John Bowden of Holsworthy
    - **C** — Agnes wife of Thomas Ash of Ashwater
    - **C** — John Larkworthy of Larkworthy 1620. = Joan daughter of Anthony Kelley of North-Tawton
      - **D** — Elizabeth (1 daur.) (aged 12.)
      - **D** — Ursula (3 daur., (aged 7.)
      - **D** — Anthony Larkworthy (1 son) aged 21. 1620.
      - **D** — George Larkworthy (2 son) aged 16
      - **D** — John Larkworthy (3 son) aged 6
      - **D** — Prudence (4 daur.) aged 4.
    - **C** — Arthur Larkworthy died prior to 1620
  - **B** — Thomas Larkworthy (3 son)

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 1080 fol. 265 b. and 1163 fol. 178 b.

Lante.

- **W** — Lante = of . . .
  - **X** — William Lante of Exeter who came from the north =
    - **Y** — John Lante of Exeter = Elizabeth daur. of .. Lambell of Exeter
      - **Z** — John Lante of Exeter 1620.
      - **Z** — William Lante (2 son)
      - **Z** — Thomas Lante (3 son)
      - **Z** — Robert Lante (4 son)
      - **Z** — Richard Lante (5 son)
      - **Z** — Mathias Lante (6 son)
      - **Z** — Samuel Lante (7 son)
    - **Y** — Joane wife of William Mace of Exeter
  - **X** — ..... Lante =
    - **Y** — Thomas Lante Windsor Herald?



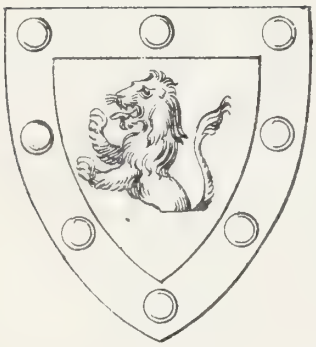
Arms. – Argent 3 escutcheons sable, each charged with a dexter gauntlett back affrontée or

Crest. – A lion's gamb erect and erased sable, holding a poleaxe or.

Authorities. – Harleian MSS 889 fol. 72. – 1080 fol. 110 b. – 1091 fol. 45 1163 fol. 27 b. – 5185 fol 76 b. – Westcote, page 580.

Note. – The Visitation commences with John Lowman, generation C.

- Philip Lowman of Whitstone = Ann daughter of John Giles of Bowden
  - James Lowman of Whitstone 1620 = Ann dau. of Hen.y Coplestone of Bowden, relict of .... Pomeroy of Islington
  - Giles Lowman (2 son)
  - George Lowman (3 son) E
- John Lowman of the Inner Temple (2 son) = Margaret dau. of William Norton of London D



Arms. – Gules a demi-lion rampant argent within a border sable bezantee.

Authorities. – Harleian MS. 1080 fol. 105 b – and 1163 fol. 5 b.

- William Lynn of Bassingbourn 1620. = ... daughter of ..... Steward of Ely.
  - Ann (1 daughter)
  - Catherine (2 daughter) Z
- Henry Lynn (2 son) = ... daughter of Sir Henry Boteler
- Edward Lynn (3 son) Y

Lowman

A — . . . Lowman of Uplowman

B — Thomas Lowman of Honiton = Katherine dau of Thos Thyrhill of the north of England; Edmund Lowman

C — Elizabeth daughter of John Bustard of Co Oxon relict of Tristram Hooper; John Lowman of Brookland = Alice daughter of Henry Collins of Ottery St Mary relict of Langworthy; Joan wife of John Vowell of Honiton; Cecily wife of John Reynell of East Ogwell

D — James Lowman of Lyme Regis in Co Dorset (3 son); Peter Lowman a captain died without issue (4 son); Francis Lowman living in 1620 (5 son); Thomas Lowman a captain died without issue (6 son); Katherine wife 1st of John Duck of Heavtree, 2ndly of Josias Holcombe; Mary wife 1st of George Lowman 2ndly of Dr James Bishop of Wells

E — Philip Lowman (4 son); John Lowman (5 son); Thomas Lowman (6 son); William Lowman (7 son); Agnes (1 daughter); Bridget (2 daughter)

Lynn

W — Thomas Lynn of Bassingbourne in Co Cambridge = ... daughter of . . . . Paris of Lynton Co. Cambridge

X — John Lynn of Bassingbourne = ... daughter of . . . . Sewster of Steeple Morden Co. Cambridge

Y — Mary wife of Revd Gerard Wood Doctor of Divinity; John Lynn of Exeter 1620 (4 son) = Margaret daughter of William Grills of Tavistock; Marmaduke Lynn (5 son); Francis Lynn (6 son) = ... daughter of . . . Pickett of Abington

Z — William Lynn aged 14, 1620; John Lynn (2 son); Richard Lynn (3 son); Marmaduke Lynn (4 son); Mary (3 daughter); Elizabeth (4 daughter)

Kendall

A — Thomas Kendall of Trewargie in co. Cornwall.

B — Richard Kendall of Kingsbridge in co. Devon. = Katherine dau. of . . . . Moore of co. Devon. | Elizabeth | Joan

C — Elizabeth dau. of . . . . Yeoman (1 wife) | John Kendall of Kingsbridge = Agnes daughter of Peter Hookwell of West Allington (2 wife)

D — John Kendall (1 son) | George Kendall of Exeter, 1620. = Katherine dau. of Robert Moore of Exeter.

E — George Kendall (1 son) | Thomas Kendall (2 son) | Anne | Elizabeth | Martha

Arms. – Argent a chevron between three dolphins naiant and embowed sable, a crescent for difference

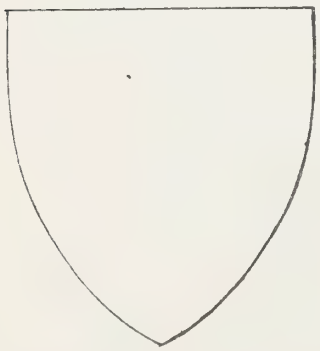
Crest. – A lion statant, tail passed between his legs and over his back gules, charged on the shoulder with a crescent.

Authorities. – Harleian MS.S. 1080 fol 219 b. – 1163 fol. 51. – and Westcote, page 598.

Lande.

Note. – No arms are given for this family

Authorities. – Harleian MS.S. 1080 fol. 309. – and 1163 fol. 206



X — John Lande of Tiverton = Maud daughter of Davy Slocombe of co. Somerset

Y — John Lande of Plymtree = Dorothy daughter of Edward Tye of Collumpton

Z — Dorothy (1 daughter) aged 21. 1620. | Frances (2 dau aged 17. 1620 | Ann (3 daughter) aged 14. 1620. | John Lande (1 son) aged 19. 1620. | Robert Lande a twin with John | Richard Lande (3 son) aged 12 | Austin Lande (4 son) aged 8 | George Lande (5 son) aged 5

Arms – Argent a lion rampant gules on a canton sinister azure an escallop or.

Authorities. – Harleian MS.S. 1080 fol. 9. & 1163 fol. 162 b.

A — Richard Leigh of High Leigh in Cheshire

B — William Venables = Ann daughter and heir.

C — Thomas Leigh 1305 = Ann daughter of .. Lyme

D — Thomas Leigh 1333 = Jane daughter of John Leighe

E — Richard Leigh 1 son. 1392. | William Leigh 2 son

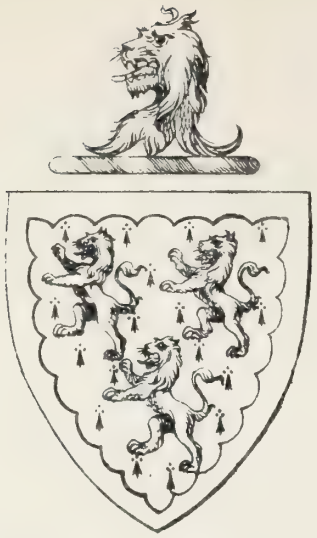
F — Thomas Leigh of Southmolton in Co. Devon = Dorothy daughter of John Clotworthy of Worthington

G — .. 1 daughter wife of Philip Rashleigh of Southmolton | William Leigh of Northam = Ann dau. of .. Maocle and widow of Richard Chappell | .. 2 daughter wife of ... Chappell of Collumpton | .. 3 daughter wife of . Hunnye of South Molton.

H — Thomas Leigh of Northam = Agnes daughter & heir of John Borough of Borough

I — Ann wife of Arthur Gifford of Brightley. | William Leigh of Borough in Northam 1620. = Joan daughter & coheir of Balthazar Boteler of Parkham | Mary wife of Arthur Lippincott

K — Thomas Leigh aged 10. 1620. | Ann 1 daughter | Mary 2 daughter



Arms. — Ermine 3 lions rampant gules, a border engrailed sable.
Crest. — A lion's head erased argent.
The Pinhoe branch bore for crest a lion's head erased gules charged with a crescent.

Note. — The Visitation commences with Robert Kirkham, generation E.

Authorities. — Harleian MS. 889 ff. 21, 70, 71, — 1080 ff. 208 b. & 365 b. — 1091 ff. 26 b, 35, 52 & 78. — 1163 f. 32 b. — 1164 f. 57 b. — 1399 ff. 7 & 23. — 1567 ff. 22, 27 b, & 28. — 3288 ff. 22 & 33. — 5185 f. 26 b. — 5840 ff. 5 & 25. — 5871 ff. 10, 14 b. & 15. — Additional MS. 1428 f. 6. — 14, 315 f. 17. — Westcote page 523; and Pole's Devon.

See below
M. F. = J. K.

- George Kirkham of Blagdon. = Margaret dau. of Sir Thomas Dennis of Holcombe
  - Elizabeth wife of Robert Larder of Loders Co. Dorset. died without issue
- James Kirkham = Mary natural dau.r of Sir Wm Page of Hereford
  - Margaret wife 1st of Wm Westover of Colyton, & 2nd of Edmond Argenton
- Andrew Kirkham
- Mary wife of William Upton of Poslinch

F

G

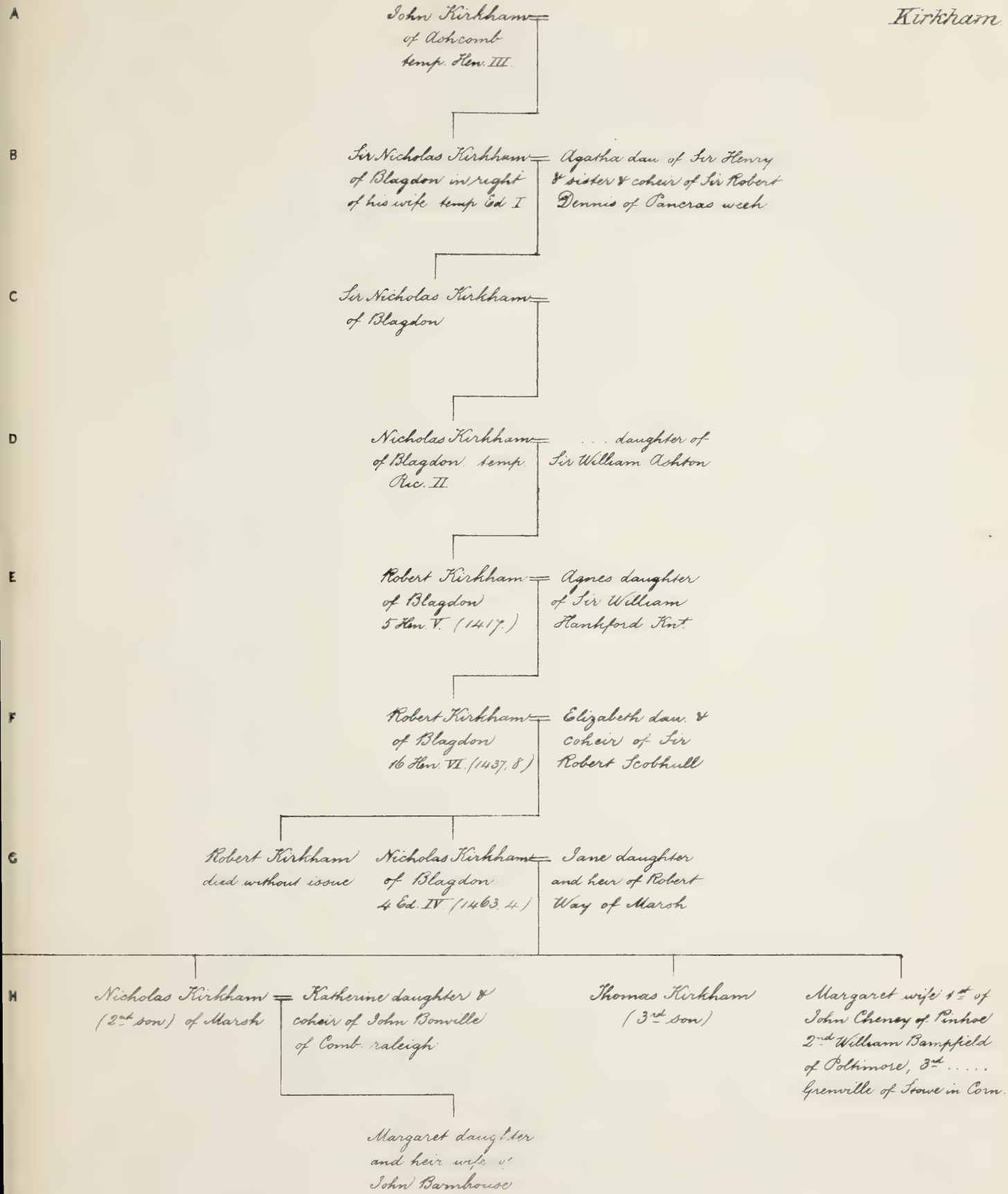
- daughter of = Moore of Moorehayes (1st wife. — no issue.)
- . . . . daughter of = Sir Thomas Fulford of Fulford (2nd wife) (no issue)
- Sir John Kirkham = of Blagdon, Sheriff of Devon. 14 Hen. VIII.
  - Lucy daughter of = Sir Thomas Tremayle (3rd wife)
  - Jane dau. & coheir of Wm Malherbe of Feneton, relict of Rich.d Ferrers (4th wife. — no issue.)

H

- Margaret dau. and heir of Rich.d Ferrers by Jane dau.r of Wm Malherbe
  - M. F. = J. K.
- Thomas Kirkham = of Blagdon. 24 Hen. VIII. (1533)
  - Cicely dau. of Wm and sister & heir of Sir Geo. and Sir Philip Carew, Kts
  - J. K. = C. C.
- Richard Kirkham
- John Kirkham
- Elizabeth wife of John Hillersdon of Membland

I

Kirkham


A
John Kirkham of Ashcomb temp. Hen. III.
B
Sir Nicholas Kirkham of Blagdon in right of his wife temp Ed. I
Agatha dau of Sir Henry & sister & coheir of Sir Robert Dennis of Pancras weeh
C
Sir Nicholas Kirkham of Blagdon
D
Nicholas Kirkham of Blagdon temp. Ric. II.
. . . daughter of Sir William Ashton
E
Robert Kirkham of Blagdon 5 Hen. V. (1417.)
Agnes daughter of Sir William Hankford Knt.
F
Robert Kirkham of Blagdon 16 Hen. VI. (1437, 8.)
Elizabeth dau. & coheir of Sir Robert Scobhull
G
Robert Kirkham died without issue
Nicholas Kirkham of Blagdon 4 Ed. IV. (1463, 4.)
Jane daughter and heir of Robert Way of Marsh
H
Nicholas Kirkham (2nd son) of Marsh
Katherine daughter & coheir of John Bonville of Comb raleigh
Thomas Kirkham (3rd son)
Margaret wife 1st of John Cheney of Pinhoe 2nd William Bampfield of Poltimore, 3rd . . . . Grenville of Stowe in Corn.
Margaret daughter and heir wife of John Bamhouse

Henry Kirkham (4 son)

William Kirkham of Feniton (5 son) died without issue — Grace daughter of William Carey of Cockington — A

Note.— The Visitation of 1620 makes Richard Kirkham of Pinhoe (generation A) son of Thomas by his first wife.

Richard Kirkham (1 son) died without issue — Katherine wife of . . . . Benfield — B

Richard Kirkham (1 son) aged 30. 1620.

Francis Kirkham (2 son) = Elizabeth dau. & coh^r of Edward Roope of Bidwell in Newton St. Cyres

William Kirkham, Edward Kirkham, George Kirkham (3, 4 & 5 sons)

John Kirkham, Giles Kirkham, Robert Kirkham (6, 7 & 8 sons)

Elizabeth wife of Alexander Brett of Somersetshire — C

William Kirkham (1 son) aged 3. 1620.

Gabriel Kirkham (2 son) aged 2. 1620.

. . . . a daughter — D

Arms.— Argent 3 griffins' heads erased gules and a chief ermine

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 1050 fol. 256 b. and 1163 fol. 44.

Jane wife of Broken of Plymouth

Welthian wife of . Furse

Mary wife of . Martin of Plymouth

Florence wife of . . Lapp

Jane unmar^d 1620

Dorothy unmar^d 1620. — Y

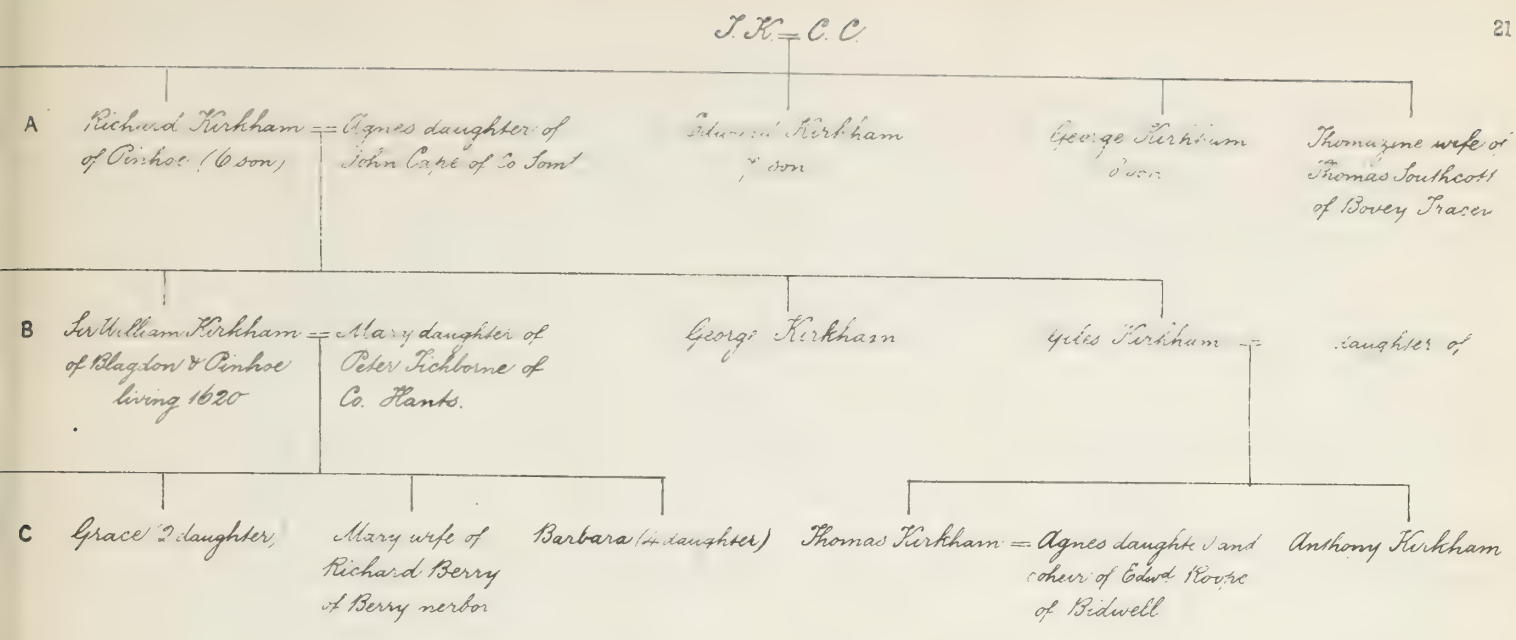
Elizabeth a twin with Mary

Mary a twin with Elizabeth

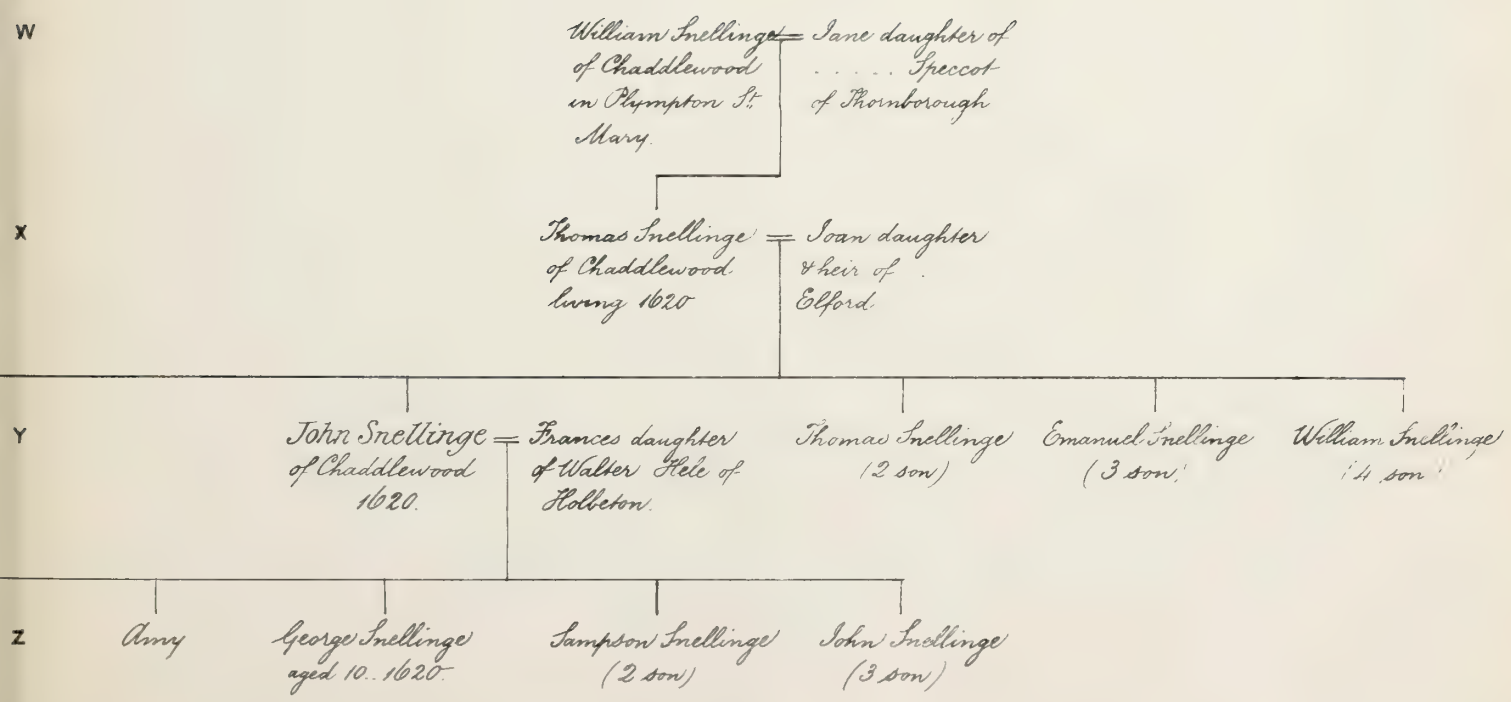
Frances

Joane

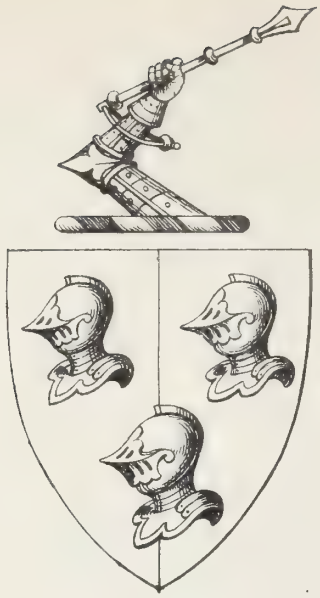
Jane — Z


T. K. = C. C.
A
Richard Kirkham of Pinhoe (6 son)
Agnes daughter of John Cape of Co Tom
Edward Kirkham 7 son
George Kirkham 8 son
Thomazine wife of Thomas Southcott of Bovey Tracer
B
Sir William Kirkham of Blagdon & Pinhoe living 1620
Mary daughter of Peter Fichborne of Co. Hants.
George Kirkham
Giles Kirkham
daughter of
C
Grace (2 daughter)
Mary wife of Richard Berry of Berry nerbor
Barbara (4 daughter)
Thomas Kirkham
Agnes daughter and coheir of Edwd. Roupe of Bidwell
Anthony Kirkham

Snellinge.


W
William Snellinge of Chaddlewood in Plympton St. Mary.
Jane daughter of . . . . . Speccot of Thornborough
X
Thomas Snellinge of Chaddlewood living 1620
Joan daughter & heir of Elford
Y
John Snellinge of Chaddlewood 1620.
Frances daughter of Walter Hele of Holbeton.
Thomas Snellinge (2 son)
Emanuel Snellinge (3 son)
William Snellinge (4 son)
Z
Amy
George Snellinge aged 10. 1620.
Sampson Snellinge (2 son)
John Snellinge (3 son)

Pyncombe.



This coat and crest was confirmed to John Pyncombe of South Molton by Sir William Segar (Garter) July 24. 1616.

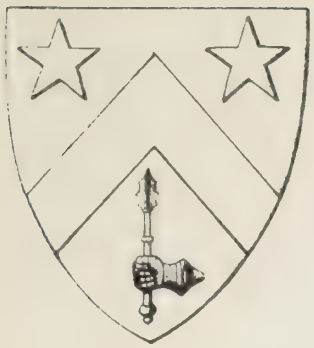
Arms.– Per pale gules and azure 3 close helmets argent garnished or

Crest.– An arm in armour embowed proper grasping in the gauntlett a poland mace of the last, fastened to the arm by a cord tasseled gules.

Authorities.– Harleian MSS. 1080 fol. 165 b, and 1163 ff. 95 b, & 199

- A: . . . . Pyncombe of North Molton came there with the Lord Zouch temp Hen. VII
  - B: Thomas Pyncombe of Filleigh and of East Buckland.
    - C: William Pyncombe of East Buckland = ... daughter of . . . . Snowe of Anstey
      - D: William Pyncombe of East Buckland & South Molton, & for 14 years a coroner of Devon. aged 54. 1620 = Temperance dau. of Hugh Pollard the grandson of Sir Lewis Pollard the judge.
        - E: William Pyncombe aged 13 1620.
  - B: John Pyncombe of North Molton.
    - C: John Pyncombe of South Molton
      - D: John Pyncombe of South Molton
        - E: John Pyncombe of South Molton = Ann daughter of Richard Doddridge and sister of the judge.
          - F: John Pyncombe of South Molton, & Inner Temple, London 1620, Barrister at Law.
    - C: Christopher Pyncombe of South Molton
      - D: John Pyncombe =
  - B: . . . . . Pyncombe

Mace.



William Mace = ... daughter of
born in Normandy
of Chard, Co Somerset
Temp. Hen 3

Roger Mace = Mary dau^r of . . . Willen of Modbury
of Exeter, Merchant

This Coat is borne by the name of Mace in France, who affirm they came from thence and there have this coat. (Harl. 1080.)

ARMS. – Azure a chevron argent, in chief two mullets or, in base a dexter gauntlett lying fesswaysof the second holding a mace erect of the third

William Mace = Joane daughter of William Lanse of Exeter, Merchant
of Exeter, Merchant

Robert Mace
of Exeter (2 son,

Authorities. – Harleian MS.S. 1080 fol. 92 b, and 1163 fol. 54 b.

ARMS. – Barry nebule of six argent & gules over all a bend sable.

Authorities. – Harleian MS.S 1080 fol. 305 b, & 1163 fol. 194 b.

Amory.

John D'Amerie
or Amory of
South Molton

Robert Amory = ... widow of
(2 son) John Pollard of
Comb Martin

George Amory = . . daughter of
(1 son) Eyre of Atherington

Anthony Amory
(3 son)

William Amory = . . . daughter of
(2 son) Ridge alias Leigh

George Amory = Emmott daughter and heir of John Thomas of Bishops Nympton
(1 son) of Chapple (or White Chapple) in Bishops Nympton

Anthony Amory
(3 son) a priest

Helen wife of George Partridge

Joan wife of Samuel Butler of Tiverton.

John Amory = Prudence dau^r & coheir of Richard Robarts of Combmartin
of Chapple

Alice wife of Sylvanus Bond of Nympton St. George

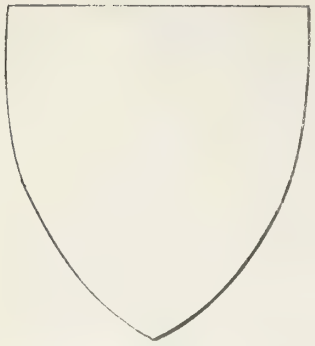
Jane wife of Hugh Elliott of Somerset.

John Amory
aged 5. 1620.

Prudence
aged 2. 1620.

Luscombe.

Authorities. – Harleian MS. 1080 fol 203. & 1163 fol. 32.



Note. – No Arms are given for this family

A — John Luscombe of Luscombe in the parish of Rattery. = . . . daughter of . . Treere

B — Henry Luscombe of Luscombe = Mary daughter of John Fortescue of Fallowpit

C — John Luscombe of Luscombe = Joan daughter of John Giles of Bowden

D — Ann aged 24 1620.

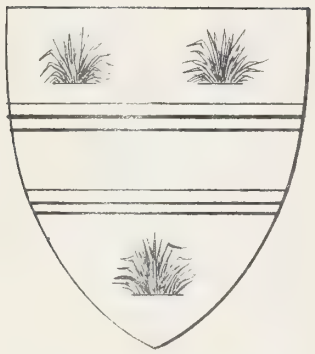
Henry Luscombe of Luscombe aged 27 1620. = Alice daughter of Nicholas Frye of Yartye

Edward Luscombe (2 son) aged 19. 1620

E — John Luscombe aged 4. 1620.

Joan only daughter 1620.

Levermore.



Arms. – Argent a fesse cotised sable between 3 tufts of grass vert

F — Morris Levermore Mayor of Exeter 1564 = Elizabeth daughter of John Bodley of Exeter.

G — John Levermore Mayor of Exeter 1596. = Anne daughter of Griffith Ameredith

. . a daughter wife of . . . Hutchins of Exeter

. . a daughter wife of . . . Radford of Chudleigh

H — Elizabeth wife 1st of John Wotton Dr of Physic, 2ndly of Achilles Gifford.

John Levermore of Exeter, 1620. = Ann (? Alice) daughter of John Ap-Howell of Bristol.

Edward Levermore of London (2 son)

Joan wife of John Taylor of Exeter

I — Ann wife of John Richards of Exeter.

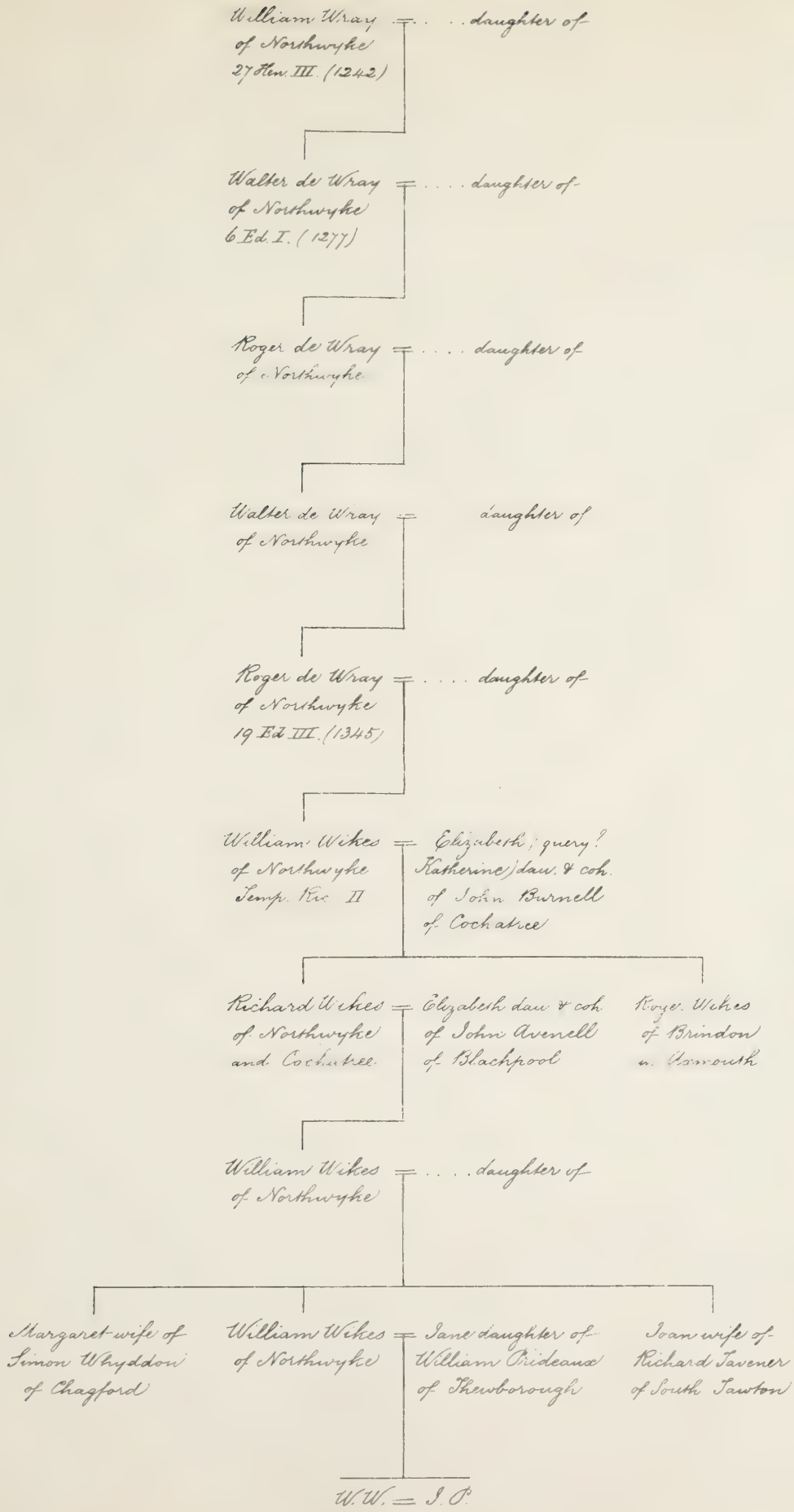
Grace 2 daughter aged 20. 1620.

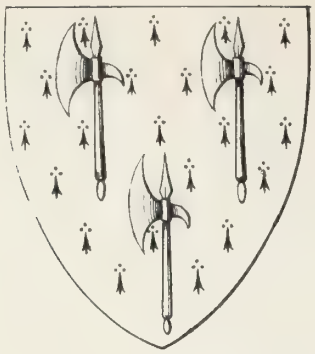
John Levermore aged 28. 1620.

William Levermore aged 26. 1620.

Morris Levermore aged 24. 1620

Authorities. – Harleian MSS. 1080 fol. 224 and 1163 fol. 54, Westcote page 597.


A
William Wray of Northwyke 27 Hen. III. (1242)
. . . daughter of
B
Walter de Wray of Northwyke 6 Ed. I. (1277)
. . . . daughter of
C
Roger de Wray of Northwyke
. . . . daughter of
D
Walter de Wray of Northwyke
daughter of
E
Roger de Wray of Northwyke 19 Ed. III. (1345)
. . . . daughter of
F
William Wikes of Northwyke temp. Ric. II
Elizabeth; query? Katherine) dau. & coh. of John Burnell of Cockatree
G
Richard Wikes of Northwyke and Cockatree
Elizabeth dau. & coh. of John Avenell of Blackpool
Roger Wikes of Brindon n. Exmouth
H
William Wikes of Northwyke
. . . . daughter of
I
Margaret wife of Simon Whyddon of Chagford
William Wikes of Northwyke
Jane daughter of William Rideaux of Thewborough
Joan wife of Richard Tavener of South Tawton
W. W. = J. P.



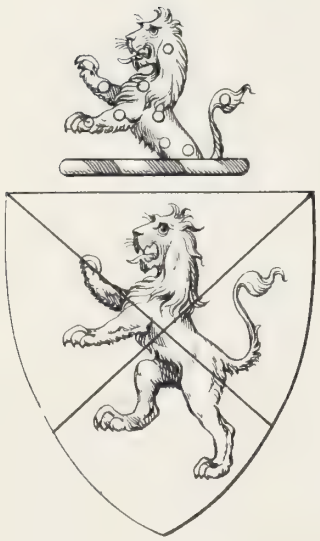
Arms. – Ermine 3 battleaxes sable.

Authorities. – Harleian MS.S. 889 fol. 133, – 1080 fol. 22 b. – 1091 fol. 96 b. – 1163 ff. 10 & 70 b. – 1399 fol. 90 b. – 1538 fol. 224. – 3288 fol. 107 b. – 5840 fol. 105 b. – 5871 fol. 32. – Westcote page 557, – and Poles Devon. page 243.

Note. – The Visitation commences with John Wikes, generation K

- Mark Wikes (2 son)
- William Wikes (3 son) = ... daughter of . . . . Gough parson of Drewsteignton
- John Wikes (4 son)
- Erkenwold Wikes (5 son)
- Walter Wikes (6 son)

M



Arms. – (No arms are given in the Visitation, but those used by the family are) Per saltire azure and or, a lion rampant – counterchanged

Crest. – A demi-lion rampant, azure bezantée.

Authorities. – Harleian MS.S. 1080 fol. 47 b. – and 1163 fol. 12 b.

- John Gould of Dorchester (2 son) = Joan widow of . . . . . Roy of Co. Dorset

Q

- William Gould of Hayes near Exeter 1620. – (1 son) = Alice daughter of Robert Taylor of Pinhoe.
- Nicholas Gould a Merchant in France (5 son)
- James Gould a Merchant in France (6 son)

R

- Edward Gould (1 son) aged 14
- William Gould (2 son) aged 5
- John Gould (3 son) aged 4
- James Gould (4 son) aged 1.
- Mary (1 dau.) aged 13.
- Elizabeth (2 dau.) aged 10
- Grace (3 dau.) aged 8.

S

W. W = J. P.

K: Jane wife of John Baren; John Wikes of Northwyke = Elizabeth dau. & coh. of Willm Powheswell of Chicheston Co. Somerset; Richard Wikes; William Wikes

L: John Wikes of Northwyke = Mary daughter of Sir Roger Gifford of Brightleigh

M: Christopher Wikes (1 son); Edith wife of Arthur Harris; Roger Wikes of Northwyke = Jane daughter of . . . Duke; Gertrude (2 dau.); Honor (3 daur.)

N: Mary wife of Nicholas Fursdon of Fursdon; John Wikes of Northwyke 1620 = Grace daughter of Arthur Arscott of Tetcott; Frances wife of John Berry of Croscombe; Katherine wife of William Fursdon brother of Nicholas

O: Roger Wikes (1 son) aged 15; John Wikes (2 son); Elizabeth (1 dau.); Grace (2 dau.); Mary (3 dau.)

Gould.

P: John Gould of Staverton = daughter of Trehawke of Cornwall

Q: Elizabeth wife of John Thuell of Brent; Christian wife of Paul Luscombe of Buckfastleigh; Edward Gould of Staverton (1 son) = Elizabeth dau. of William Man of Broad hempston; Alice wife of Bartholomew Toope of Staverton; Thomazine wife of Willm Whitway of Denbury

R: Edward Gould of Staverton 1620 (2 son) = Julian dau. of Zachary Irish of Chudleigh; John Gould of Staverton (4 son); Agnes wife of Christopher Canter of Staverton; Henry Gould of Exeter 1620 (3 son) = Ann daughter of Zachary Wills of Exeter

S: Edward Gould (1 son) aged 10; William Gould (2 son) aged 6; Zachary Gould (3 son) aged 4; Elizabeth aged 9; Elizabeth only child 1620

Arms. – Per bend sinister ermine and ermines a lion rampant or

Crest. – An Ibex passant sable bezantée attired with 2 straight horns and maned or

Authorities. – Harleian MS S. 1080 fol. 48 b, & 1163 fol. 13 b.

- Elizabeth wife of . . . Trethowe
- Grace wife of . . . . Collins
- Jane wife of John Hussard
- Jane wife of . . . Langham
- Ann wife of . . . Dinham

D

Arms. – (Granted by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, Ao 1571. to Walter Northcot of Crediton) – Or a pale bendy of six argent & sable.

Crest. – A demi unicorn rampant erased argent armed and maned or

Arms. – (Granted by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, Ao 1570, to Walter Northcot of Crediton) – Argent 3 cross crosslets in bend sable.

Crest. – On a chapeau gules turned up ermine a buck statant argent

Authorities. – Harleian MS S. 1080 fol. 32 and 1163 fol. 4 & Westcote page 599

- Walter Northcot (1 son) = Mary dau. & heir of Edmund Drew of Hayne in Newton St. Cyres
  - Elizabeth dau & heir wife of Geo. Yard of Churston
  - John Northcot 1 son aged 21
  - Lewis Northcot (2 son) aged 19
  - Edmund Northcot (3 son) aged 12
  - Amias Northcot (4 son) aged 7
  - Francis Northcot (5 son) aged 6

I

- Philip Northcot
- William Northcot
- Ann wife of Robert Davy of Canonteign
- Elizabeth wife 1st of Humphry Sellwood 2nd of Robert Yonge of Colbrooke

H

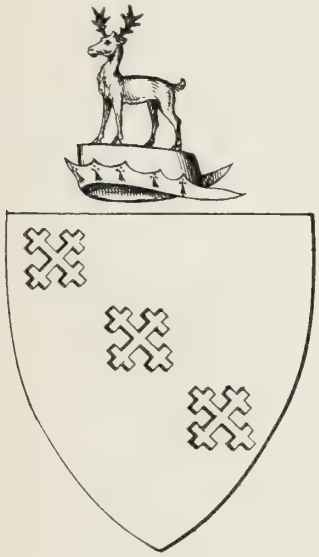
Edwards

A — Hugh Edwards of Ludlow in Co. Salop

B — Richard Edwards of Taunton in Co. Somerset = Joan dau & coheir of Richard Tedbury of Taunton

C — Thomas Edwards of Exeter, 1620 Physician = Joan daughter of John Champneys of Yarnscombe

D — Francis (unmarried) | Chudley Edwards (2 son) aged 30 | John Edwards (1 son) aged 42 | Thomas Edwards (3 sons) aged 28 | Gregory Edwards (4 son) aged 26.



Northcot

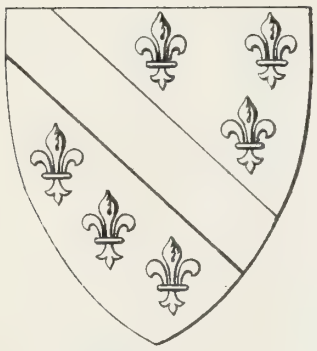
E — John Northcott

F — Walter Northcot of Crediton = Elizabeth daughter of . . . . Hill of Shilston

G — John Northcot of Crediton = Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Dowrish of Dowrish | Robert Northcot (2 son) no issue | Philip Northcot (3 son) = Julian daughter of . Tresilian of Tresilian in Cornwall

H — Richard wife of John Merifield of Crookherne Co. Somerset | Honor wife 1st of John Furse of Coryton & 2nd of William Champneys | Katherine wife of Emanuel Davy of Sandford | Susan daughter of Sir Hugh Pollard of Kings Nympton (2 wife) | John Northcot of Yewton in Crediton 1620, 2 son = Elizabeth daughter of Sir Anthony Rouse of Halston Co. Cornwall, (1 wife)

I — Walter Northcot (7 son) aged 4 | William Northcot (6 son) aged 5 | Pollard Northcot (8 son) aged 2 | Elizabeth, aged 16 | Susanna, aged 12 | Dorothy, aged 11 | Gertrude, aged 9 | Frances aged 6 | Ann, aged 1. | Anthony Northcot died 1620 no issue

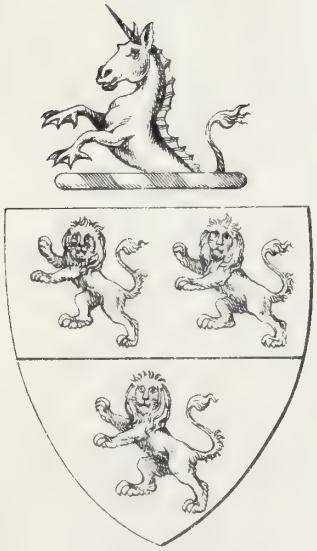


Arms. – Argent a bend gules, between 6 fleur de lis vert.

Authorities. – Harleian MS. 889 fol. 137, – 1080 fol 104 b. 1091 fol. 108 b. – 1163 fol. 6, – 1538 fol. 248 b, – 3288 fol. 100 b. – 5840 fol. 110. – 5871 fol. 33. and Westcote, page 547

Note. – The Visitation commences with Thomas Poyntingdon, generation D.

Dorothy (1 daughter) | Katherine wife of William Esworthy of Shobrooke (2 daus.) | Mary (3 daughter) | Apollonia (4 daughter) | Ann wife of . . Sanford (5 daughter) | Grace (6 daughter) E



Arms. – (Granted by William Camden, Clarenceux, A° 1613) Per fesse sable and argent 3 lions rampant guardant counterchanged.

Crest. – A demi sea-unicorn rampant argent horned gules finned or.

Authorities. – Harleian MS. 1080 fol. 37. and 1163 fol. 6 b.

Thomas Yonge of Sturminster (3 son) = ... daughter of . . . . Rolles of Co. Dorset. | Apaphredos Yonge (1 son) = ... daughter of H

Thomas Yonge (1 son) | William Yonge of Gloucester (2 son) | Nicholas Yonge (3 son) | Ann (1 daughter) aged 22. | Elizabeth (2 dau.) aged 21. I

A — William Poyntingdon of Pennycott in the parish of Shobrook = Thomazine dau. and coheir of John Hengscott of Hengscott.

B — Thomas Poyntingdon of Pennycott = Alice dau. & coheir of Thomas Hayes of Silverton

C — William Poyntingdon of Pennycott = Elizabeth dau & coh. of Lawrence Prust of Devon

D — Nicholas Poyntingdon (2 son) | William Poyntingdon of Pennycott, died 1572. = Elizabeth dau. & coh of William Smart of Bampton. | Margaret wife of Robert Alared of Cadbury

E — John Poyntingdon died unmarried (1 son) | Nicholas Poyntingdon of Pennycott, died 1597. = Joan daughter of William Wichalse of Chudleigh | Richard Poyntingdon (3 son) | Thomas Poyntingdon of Meryfield in Upton Hellions (4 son) = Agnes daughter of . Lee, & widow of Shapland

F — Elizabeth wife of William Robins of Honiton | . daughter of Robt. Young of Colbrooke | Thomas Poyntingdon of Pennycott, aged 33 1620. = Joyce daughter of Geo. Trowbridge of Trowbridge | Katherine wife of George Lethbridge of Jacobstowe. | Mary wife 1st of John Newcomb of Crediton, 2d of Wm Yelland of the same

Yonge.

G — Thomas Yonge of Sturminster in Co Dorset = Katherine dau. of . . . . Pelley of Co Dorset

H — Robert Yonge of Colbrooke & of the Inner Temple, London, 1620. = Elizabeth dau. of John Northcot, and widow of Humphry Sellwood | John Yonge (2 son) = ... daughter of

I — Susan (3 daughter) aged 16 | Judith (4 daughter) aged 11. | John Yonge (1 son) aged 20 | Thomas Yonge (2 son) aged 18. | George Yonge (3 son) aged 13. | Amias Yonge (4 son) aged 10.

Skynner.

A

John Skynner of Cowley = daughter & heir of . . . . Cornish

Arms. – Argent a chief azure semée de lis or.

Authorities. – Harleian MS. 1080 fol 40 b, and 1163 fol. 11. – Westcote page 599.

Crest. – Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-talbot rampant argent collared & lined gules.

B

John Skynner of Cowley = Alice dau. & heir of Francis Maurice of Exeter

C

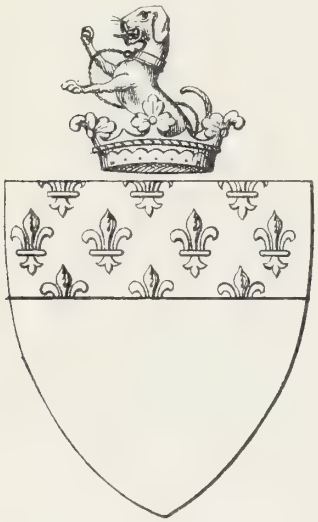
Margery wife of . . . Hush

Joan wife of . . Bawden

Tristram Skynner of Cowley, 1620 Died Dec. 14, 1635. = Mary dau. of Richard Grenville of Penheal in Cornwall

Susan wife of Henry Coplestone of Upton Pyne

Marcella wife of . . Walters



D

John Skynner aged 9. 1620.

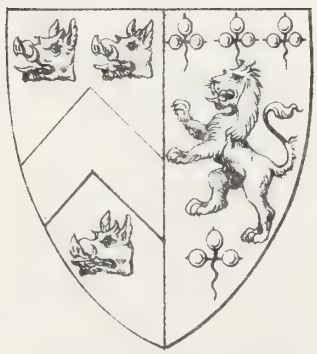
Grace only daughter

This Coate was first graunted by Robt. Cooke, Clarenceaux to Jo. Skynner of Cowley, 29 Eliz. 1587 & after conf. to him by William Camden, Claren. 43 Eliz. Ao 1601. – (Harl. 1080)

I find by an Indenture bearing date the 38 yeare of Queen Eliz. that Martyn White of Plymouth writt himself gent. in Ao 1596.
I find by an Indenture bearing date the 39th yeare of Queene Eliz. that Martyn White of Plimouth writt himself gent. in Ao 1597.
But neither of these seales sealed with Armes.
George White saith that he was a Seriner (Senior) of Oxford & specially admitted of the Middle Temple of London. (Harl. 1163)

Whyghte.

M : W:



To be disclaimed

E

Martin Whyghte of Diray who saith he came from Norfolk. = Ann daughter of Peirse Pengelly of Bratton.

Note – No colors are given for the Arms

Authorities. – Harleian MS. 1080 fol. 40, & 1163 fol. 7 b.

F

George Whyghte of Diray 1620 = Ann daughter of Edward Dennis of Collacomb

G

George Whyghte (2 son) aged 15.

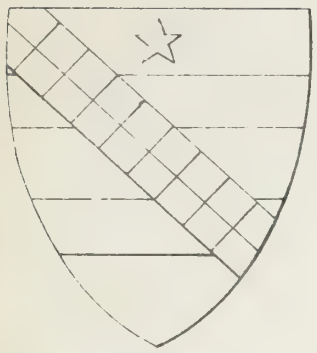
Gabriel Whyghte (2 son) aged 18.

Martin Whyghte aged 19. 1620

Edward Whyghte (4 son) aged 14

Ann only daughter aged 13. 1620

Leigh.



A — Richard at Leigh of Ridge in Bishops Morchard 12 Ric II (1389) = Eleanor daughter & heir of William Ridge of Ridge

B — Richard at Leigh of Ridge =

C — John Leigh of Ridge =

D — Richard Leigh of Ridge (1 son) = ; Walter Leigh (2 son)

E — William Leigh of Ridge = ; John Leigh

F — Thomas Leigh died without issue male ; John Leigh (2 son) =

G — John Leigh of Ridge = daughter of Dennis

H — John Leigh of Ridge = Margaret dau of Humphry Broughton

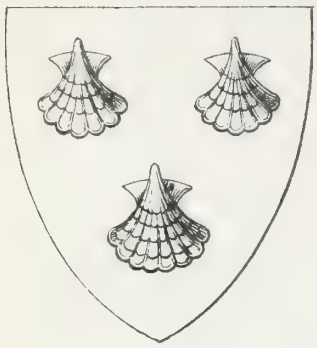
I — John Leigh of Ridge 1620 = Thomazine dau & coh. of Robert Trepe of Sandford

K — Robert Leigh aged 5 1620 ; George Leigh aged 2. 1620

Sciant presentes et futuri quod nos Willielmus de Nywton persona ecclesie de Morchard-Episcopi et Iohannes persona ecclesie de Douze Sancte Marie dedimus concessimus Willielmo Ridge de Morchard-Episcopi Agnete uxoris ejus terras et tenementa nostra in parochia de Morchard apud West Rigge &c. Et si contingat quod prefatus Willielmus et heredes sui dierunt sine heredibus tunc volumus quod prefata terra et tenementa cum suis pertinentiis remaniant, Ricardo at Leigh et heredibus masculis de corpore suo exeuntibus in perpetuum. His testibus &c. Datum apud Westrigge die lune proximo post festum purificationis beate Marie. Anno Regni Regis Ricardi secundi duodecimo (Monday after Feb.ry 2nd, 1389. – Ed.)

ARMS. – Argent 2 bars azure over all a bend componée counter componée gules and or in chief a mullet sable

Authorities. – Harleian MSS. 1080 fol. 8b. & 1163 fol. 236b.



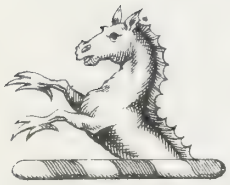
Arms. – Azure 3 escallops or.

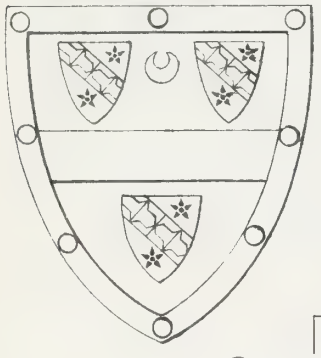
Authorities. – Harleian MS.S. 1080 fol. 292 b, & 1163 fol. 158 b.

Margery (1 daughter)

Susan (2 daughter)

Q





Arms. – Or a fess between 3 escutcheons gules each charged with a bend vairé between 2 cinquefoils of the first, the whole within a bordure azure bezanté, a crescent for difference

Crest. – A demi sea-horse rampant azure finned argent

Dennis Pasmere of Swetton = Cecily daughter of Edward Ford of Plymtree.

Thomas Pasmere (2 son)

Peter Pasmere (3 son)

T

Edward Pasmere (1 son) no issue

John Pasmere (2 son) no issue

Ann unmarried 1620

Alice wife of George 2 son of Sir John Moore of Moorhayes

Joan wife of John Cheeke of Exeter

John Pasmere (1 son)

U

Authorities. – Harleian MS.S. 889 fol. 141 b; 1080 ff. 17, 18, 1091 fol. 116 b; 1163 ff. 9 & 231 b; 1399 ff. 98 b, 108, – 1538 fol. 262 b. – 3288 fol. 72, – 5871 fol. 33 b, – 5840 fol. 115.

Mallet

N — Richard Mallet of Iddesleigh = Jane daughter Bishop

O — William Mallet of Iddesleigh = Susan daughter of

P — Oliver Mallet of Iddesleigh 1620. = Margery daughter of Hugh Osborne

Q — Hugh Mallet (1 son) aged 23. | William Mallet (2 son) | Richard Mallet (3 son) | John Mallet (4 son) | Emanuel Mallet (5 son)

Pasmere

R — Pasmere of Pasmerehays near Iverton =

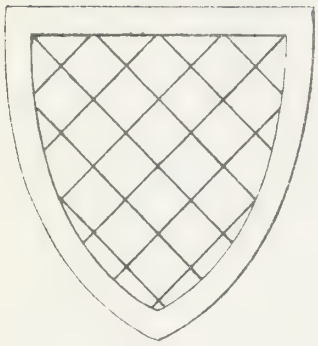
S — Robert Pasmere of Pasmerehays (see page 39) = | John (? William) Pasmere of Swetton = Cecily daughter & heir of Seyman of Swetton remarr. Richd Bidwell of Shobrooke

T — James Pasmere (4 son) | George Pasmere of Halberton & Exeter (5 son) = Joane daughter of Richard Garland of Whitfield in Marwood | Grace wife of Thomas Westcot of Woodbury | Fortune (2 daughter)

U — George Pasmere of Exeter (1620) = Rebecca daughr. of Henry Ellis of Exeter | Justinian Pasmere | Cecily wife of John Narrowcott of Tilley in Cornwl. | Frances wife of Henry Hashin of Tregoney in Cornwl. | Margaret wife of Richard Peirse of Gerandes in Cornwall

V — George Pasmere (1 son) aged 11. | John Pasmere (2 son) aged 6 | Thomas Pasmere (3 son) aged 2. | Honor (1 dau.) aged 14 | Dorothy (2 dau.) aged 12. | Rebecca (3 dau.) aged 5

Ellacott



A — Henry Ellacott of Exeter = Lucy daughter of — Hawkins

B — John Ellacott of Exeter = Margaret dau of Nicholas Martin of Exeter; Robert Ellacott

C — Lucy wife of George Hele 9th son of Sir John Hele Serjt at Law; Henry Ellacott of Milbury in Co Devon 1620 = Ann daughter of Edward Pert of Exeter; .... wife of .... Westover of Yardbury

D — Margaret only child aged 4. 1620

Arms. — Lozengy or and azure a bordure gules.

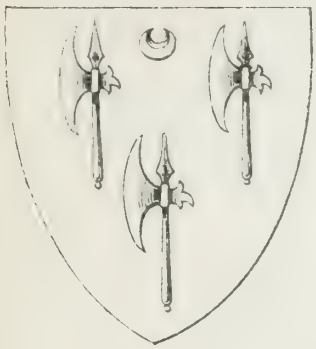
Authorities. — Harleian MS.S. 1080 fol. 182, 1163 fol. 14 b, & Westcote page 479

E — John Weekes (2 son) = ... daughter of . Dillon of Chenwell; William Weekes (3 son) = Elizabeth daughtr of .... Mortimer; Izot wife of Willm Stoneing; Matilda wife of Scipio Stukeley

F — John Weekes (1 son); Henry Weekes (2 son); Mary; Willm Weekes (1 son); Mary (1 daughter); Armnell (2 daughter); Katherine (3 daughter); Arabella (4 daughter)

Authorities. — Harleian MS.S. 1080 fol. 301, 1163 fol. 187, & 1538 fol. 135.

Weekes.



ARMS.—Ermine 3 battle axes sable a crescent for difference

A — Sir Richard Weekes of Honeychurch = daughter of Carey of Clovelly.

B — Richard Weekes of Honeychurch =

C — Richard Weekes (1 son) = Alice daughter of Henry Kelley she remarrd Richard Copleston

C — Simon Weekes of Honeychurch = . . daughter of Heywood

D — Joan daughter & heir wife of Thomas Haydon of Ottery St. Mary

D — Henry Weekes of Honeychurch (1620) (no issue)

D — William Weekes of Honeychurch heir to his brother = Arminel daughter of John Yeo of Hatherleigh

E — Simon Weekes (1 son) 1620. of Broadwood Kelley = Mary daughter of John Stukeley of Affeton

E — Arminal wife of Francis Horniman

E — Ann wife of Anthony Acland

E — Joseph Weekes (4 son) = Mary daughter & coheir of . . Molford of Cadbury

F — Francis Weekes (1 son) aged 30 1620. = Wilmot daughter of Richard Coffin of Portledge.

F — John Weekes (2 son)

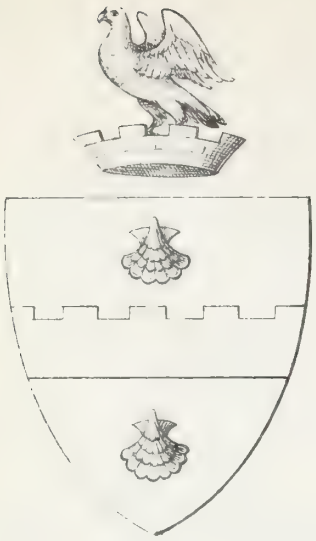
F — Grenville Weekes (3 son)

F — Simon Weekes (4 son)

F — Joseph Weekes (1 son)

G — Simon Weekes Aged 2. 1620

G — Mary Aged 1 1620

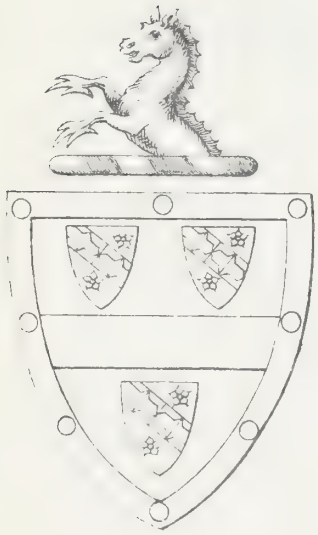


Arms. – Argent, a fess embattled between 2 escallops sable

Crest. – Out of a mural crown or a falcon rising sable

Authorities. – Harleian MS. 1080 fol. 197 b. – & 1163 fol. 15.

Margaret unmarried | Elizabeth wife of William Turlington | Clare wife of Richard Wright | Grace wife of Lante | P



Arms. – Or, a fess between 3 escutcheons gules each charged with a bend vairé between 2 cinquefoils of the first, the whole within a bordure azure bezanté

Crest. – A demi sea-horse rampant azure finned argent.

Authorities. – Harleian MS. 1080 ff. 17, 18, & 1163 fol. 231 b.

Henry Pasmere (3 son) = Mary daughter of Jeremy Hilyard of Exeter | Humphry Pasmere (3 son) | Christopher Pasmere (4 son) aged 27 = Ide daughter of Richard Mathew of Cadbury | U

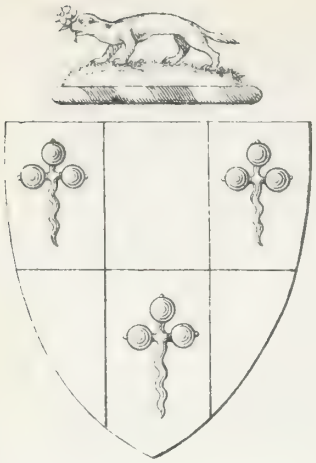
Henry Pasmere (1 son) aged 8. | John Pasmere (2 son) aged 4 | Alexander Pasmere (3 son) aged 2. | Elizabeth aged 3 | Jane (1 daur.) aged 6. | Thomazine 2 daughter | V

Newcomb.

- **N** — William Newcomb of Drewsteignton
  - **O** — William Newcomb of Exeter 1620. = Ann daughter of Alexander Napper of Exeter
    - **P** — William Newcomb of Exeter
    - **P** — Bartholomew Newcomb (2 son)
    - **P** — Ann wife of ..... Croft
    - **P** — Mary wife of ..... German
  - **O** — John Newcomb (2 son)
  - **O** — Edward Newcomb (3 son)

Pasmere.

- **Q** — Pasmere of Pasmerehays near Iwerton
  - **R** — Robert Pasmere of Pasmerehays =
    - **S** — John Pasmere of Pasmerehays = Jane daughter of James Style of Iwerton
      - **T** — Jane wife of Humphry Spurway of Ashbochley in Co. Somerset
      - **T** — William Pasmere of Pasmerehays in 1620 = Agnes daughter of John Cheriton of Hemyock
        - **U** — John Pasmere (1 son) aged 40 = Elizabeth daughter of John Berrie of Darverton?
          - **V** — John Pasmere (1 son) aged 18.
          - **V** — William Pasmere (2 son) aged 6.
          - **V** — Richard Pasmere (3 son) aged 2.
          - **V** — Joan (1 daughter) aged 16
          - **V** — Elizabeth (2 daughter) aged 4
          - **V** — Richord (3 daughter) aged 6 months
        - **U** — Clement Pasmere (2 son) aged 30
        - **U** — Katherine (1 daughter) aged 30
        - **U** — Jane (2 daughter) aged 23
      - **T** — Agnes wife of John Goodwin of Hockworthy
      - **T** — Katherine wife of Thomas Goodwin of Hockworthy
  - **R** — John Pasmere of Swetton see page 35 S = Cecily dau. & h. of Seyman of Swetton, remarr.d Rich.d Bidwell of Shobrooke.



Symonds. A

Arms. – Per fess sable and argent a pale counter charged and 3 trefoils slipped of the 2nd.

Crest. – On a mount vert an ermine holding in the mouth a pansy all proper

- Thomas Symonds of Taunton in Co. Somerset — William Symonds of Exeter, 1620 (B) — Alice daughter of ..... Moore of Bampton in Co. Dorset
  - Marcella wife of Richard Herbert of Exeter (C)
  - Ann wife of Christopher Darby of Sturtle in Co Dorset (C)
  - Rebecca wife of Anthony Salter of Exeter (C)

Authorities. – Harleian MS. 1080 fol. 23b. – & 1163 fol. 7.

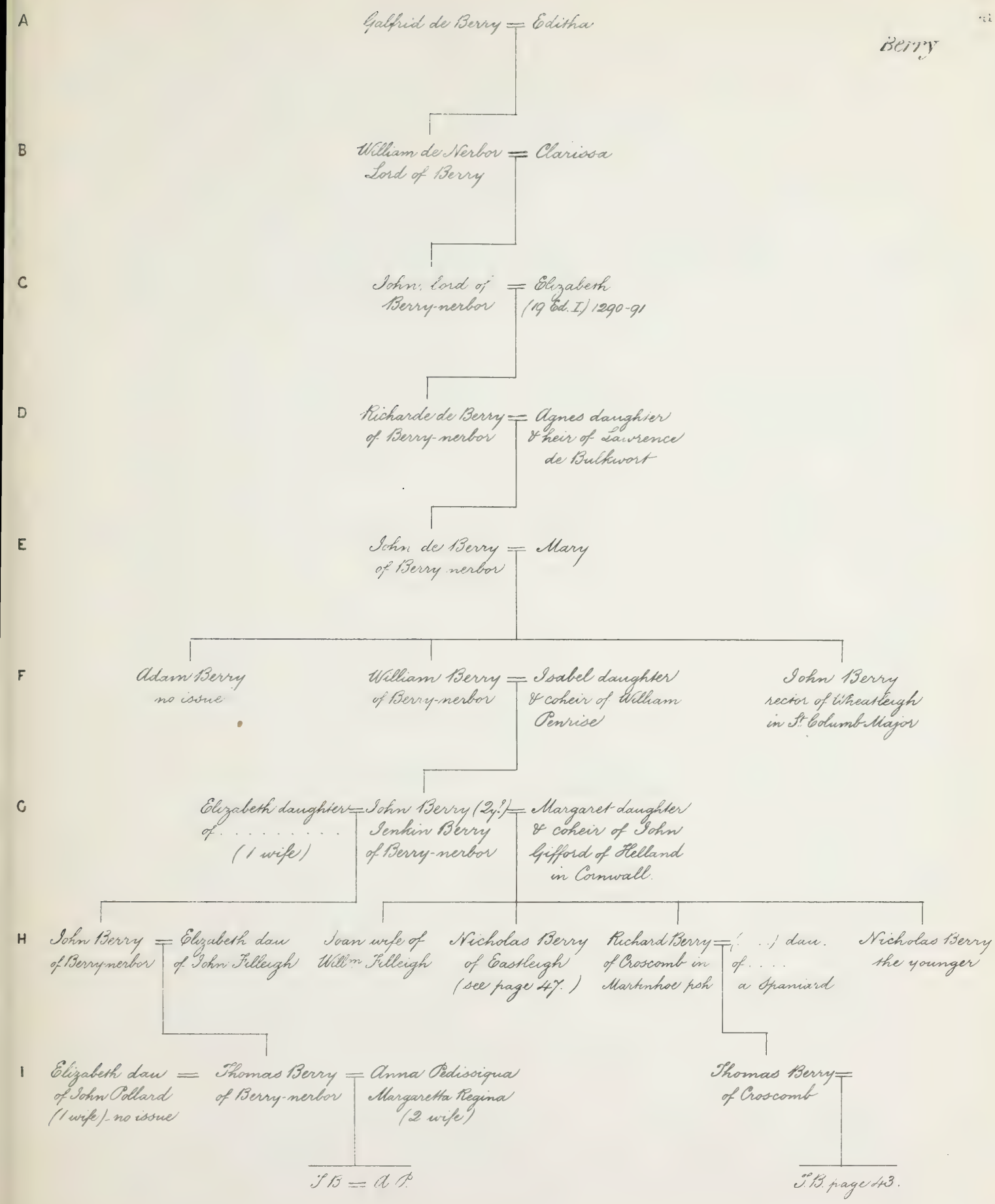
Sciant presentes et futuri quod ego Ricardus Lotyn dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Thome Lotyn filio meo et heredibus omnia terras et tenementa mea cum pertinentiis in Cofford &c. His testibus Johannis Holecomb, Rogero Moulish, Johanne Moulish, Thome Mason, Johanne Brichnoll et aliis Datum apud Cofford predictam primo die Augusti Anno Regni Regis Henrici quinto, decimo (August 1st 1422, Ed.)

Lutton.

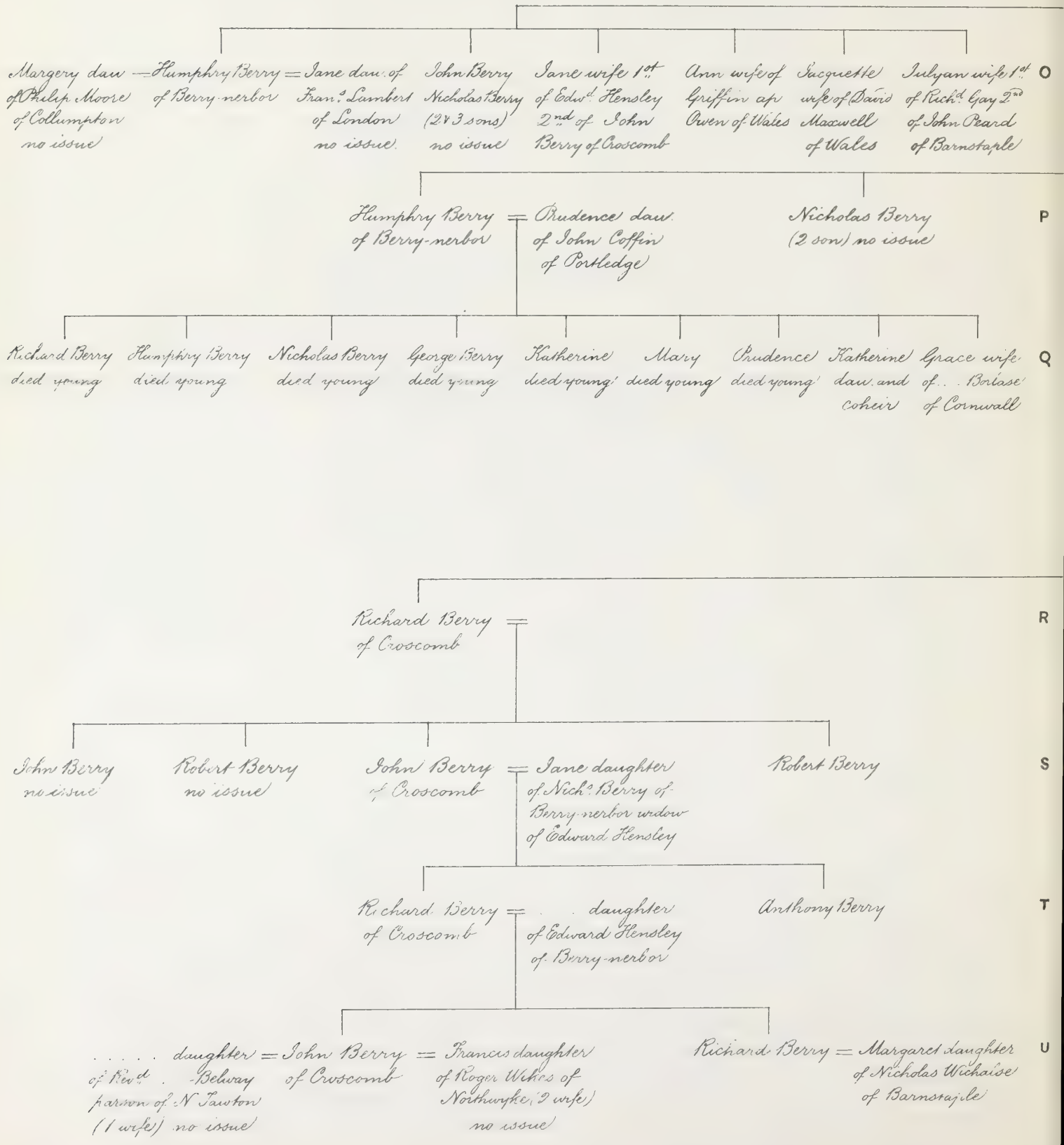
Arms. – Vert an eagle displayed with 2 heads within an orle of trefoils or. D

- Peter Lutton of Cofford in the parish of Kenton — Margaret dau. of Nicholas Wichalse of Chudleigh (D)
  - Agnes wife of Joseph Wendsoe (E)
  - Barbara wife of Prouse of Sorbrian (E)
  - Richard Lutton of Cofford — Joan dau. of John Paddon & sister of Auditor Paddon (E)
    - Elizabeth wife of Wm. Painter of Dawlish (F)
    - Joan wife of Richard Lange of Combinteignhead (F)
    - Mary daughter of James Bale of Kenton (1 wife) (F)
    - Emanuel Lutton of Cofford. 1620 — Ann daughter of Wm May of Molton widow of John Chafe of Exeter (F)
      - Emanuel Lutton (1 son) aged 20. (G)
      - James Lutton (2 son) aged 16 (G)
      - John Lutton (3 son) aged 14. (G)
      - Francis Lutton (4 son) aged 10. (G)
      - Richard Lutton (5 son) aged 7. (G)
      - Mary (1 dau.) aged 18. (G)
      - Elizabeth (2 dau.) aged 9 (G)
    - William Lutton (2 son) aged 32 (F)
  - Williams Lutton (2 son) died unm.d. (E)
  - John Lutton (3 son) no issue (E)

Authorities. – Harleian MS. 1080 fol. 19a. – 1163 fol. 19. – & Westcote, page 478.


A
Galfrid de Berry = Editha
B
William de Nerbor Lord of Berry = Clarissa
C
John, Lord of Berry-nerbor = Elizabeth (19 Ed. I) 1290-91
D
Richarde de Berry of Berry-nerbor = Agnes daughter & heir of Laurence de Bulkwort
E
John de Berry of Berry nerbor = Mary
F
Adam Berry no issue
William Berry of Berry-nerbor = Isabel daughter & coheir of William Penrise
John Berry rector of Wheatleigh in St. Columb Major
G
Elizabeth daughter of . . . . . (1 wife)
John Berry (2y.) Jenkin Berry of Berry-nerbor = Margaret daughter & coheir of John Gifford of Helland in Cornwall.
H
John Berry of Berry nerbor = Elizabeth dau of John Filleigh
Joan wife of Willm Filleigh
Nicholas Berry of Eastleigh (see page 47.)
Richard Berry of Croscomb in Martinhoe psh = (. . .) dau. of . . . a Spaniard
Nicholas Berry the younger
I
Elizabeth dau of John Pollard (1 wife) no issue = Thomas Berry of Berry-nerbor = Anna Pedissiqua Margaretta Regina (2 wife)
J B = A P.
Thomas Berry of Croscomb =
J B. page 43.

Note – In Harleian Manuscript 1080 folio 336b, is a pedigree entitled "A descent set forth by Sampson Lennard, Bluemantle, for Richard Berry of Berry-nerbor". That is here copied and on it the first six generations on page 41 solely rely. The Visitation of 1620 commencing with Jenkin, page 41 C.



I. B. = A. P.

N — Ann wife of John Devonshire; Elizabeth daughter & heir of John Bowden of Bradwell (1 wife) = Nicholas Berry of Berry-nerbor; Ellen daughter of John Bury of Colleton (2 wife); Robert Berry [illegible] (2 son); Collette wife of John Ratcliffe

O — William Berry, Thomas Berry, Lewis Berry (1, 2, 3 sons) no issue; Richard Berry (4 son) of Berry-nerbor = Catherine dau. of Francis Lambert of London; Agnes wife of John Strobridge; Margaret wife of William Way of Faringdon; Margery wife of George Blake; Elizabeth wife of Walter Popham of Portledge

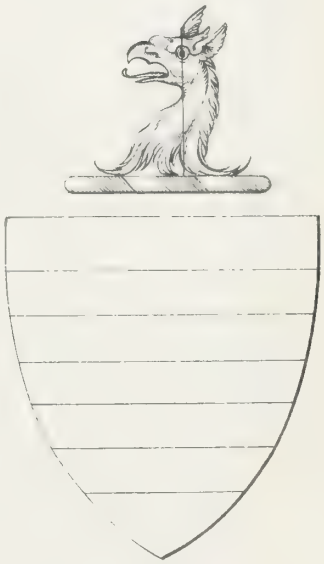
P — Mary daughter of Wm. Kirkham of Blagdon (1 wife) no issue; Richard Berry of Berry-nerbor 1636 = Dorothy dau. of George Turville of Aston Flamville Co. Leicester; Grace wife of John Coffin of Goldsworthy son of Richard Coffin of Portledge

Q — John Berry; Katherine

I. B. page 41

R — John Berry of Chittlehampton (2 son) = . . daughter of . . Colleigh

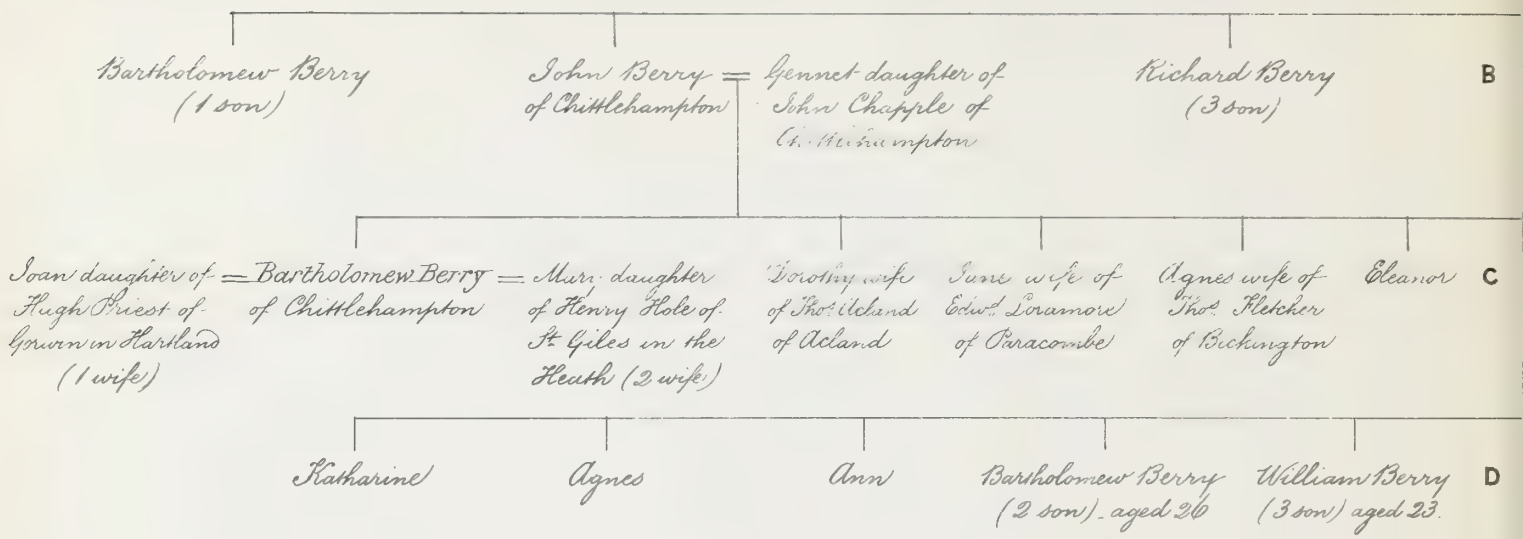
S — Henry Berry of Chittlehampton see page 45 A. = Amyas or Agnes daughter of John Smith of Bridgtown in Berry Pomeroy; Joan

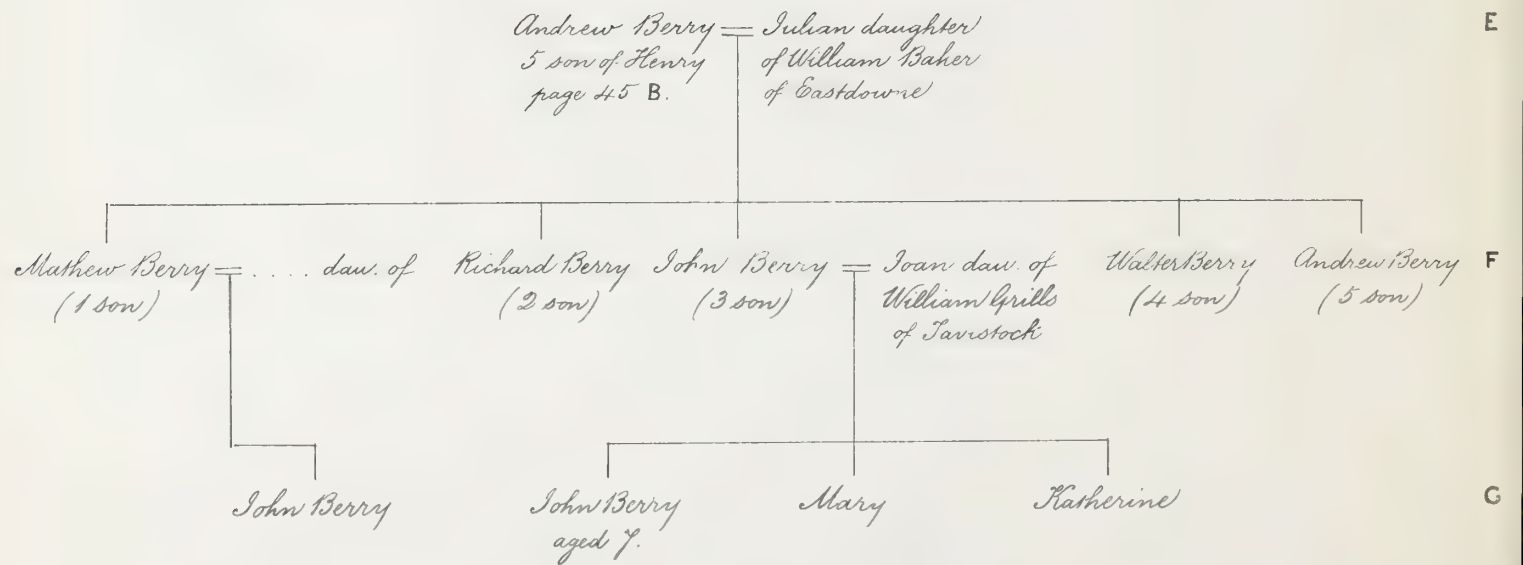


Arms. – (Berry of Berry-nerbor) Or 3 bars gules

Crest. – A Griffin's head erased per pale or and gules.

Authorities. – Harleian MSS 889 ff. 110, 115 b, – 1080 ff. 19, 20, 336 b, 338 b, & 421 b, – 1091 ff. 42, 89, 93 b, & 118, – 1163 ff. 127, 143, 192, & 254 b, – 1399 ff. 72 & 76, – 1538 ff. 214 b, & 220 b, – 1567 fol. 24 b, – 3288 ff. 68 & 122, – 5185 ff. 20 b, & 50 b, – 5840 fol. 82, – & 5871 fol. 31. Westcote, pages 495, 496 & 497, and Pole's Devon.


Bartholomew Berry (1 son)
John Berry of Chittlehampton
Gennet daughter of John Chapple of Ct. Wichampton
Richard Berry (3 son)
B
Joan daughter of Hugh Priest of Gowan in Hartland (1 wife)
Bartholomew Berry of Chittlehampton
Mary daughter of Henry Hole of St Giles in the Heath (2 wife)
Dorothy wife of Thos Acland of Acland
Jane wife of Edwd Lovamore of Paracombe
Agnes wife of Thos Fletcher of Bickington
Eleanor
C
Katharine
Agnes
Ann
Bartholomew Berry (2 son) aged 26
William Berry (3 son) aged 23.
D


Andrew Berry 5 son of Henry page 45 B.
Julian daughter of William Baker of Eastdowne
E
Mathew Berry (1 son)
. . . . daw. of
Richard Berry (2 son)
John Berry (3 son)
Joan daw. of William Grills of Tavistock
Walter Berry (4 son)
Andrew Berry (5 son)
F
John Berry
John Berry aged 7.
Mary
Katherine
G

Berry.

A

Henry Berry of Chittlehampton page 43. S. = Amyas or Agnes daughter of John Smith of Bridgetown in Berry Pomeroy

B

- William Berry (4 son)
- Andrew Berry (5 son) = Julyan daughter of William Baker of Eastdowne
- Joan
- Dorothy

C

- John Berry (2 son) = Agnes dau. of Willm Hill alias Spurway of Oakford
- Thomas Berry (3 son) see below (Gen. F.) = . daughter of John Bornacott
- Henry Berry (4 son) = . . . daughter of John Loveringe of Tavistock

D

- John Berry (1 son) = Elizabeth dau. of Humphry Moore of Chittlehampton and of Barley in St. Thomas's
  - Mary only child living 1620.
- Ellen wife of . . . . . Natt
- Bartholomew Berry (1 son)
- Berry (2 son)

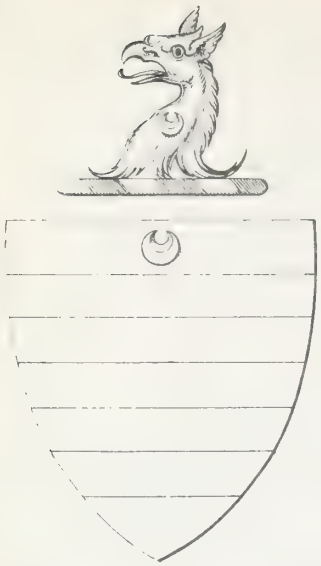
E

F

Thomas Berry 3 son of John see above (Gen. C) = ... daughter of John Bornacott

G

- Bartholomew Berry (1 son) aged 16.
- Priscilla (1 daughter)
- . . . . . (2 daughter)



Arms.—(Berry of Eastleigh). Or 3 bars gules, a crescent for difference.

Crest.— A Griffin's head erased sa. charged with a crescent for difference.

Q

Elizabeth daughr. of Richd. Chichester of Raleigh = John Berry of Ilfracomb = Margaret daughter of Thomas Gobb & widow of Philip Chichester

R

James Berry of Eastleigh = Joan daughter & heir of Thomas Lane of . . . .

S

Anthony Berry of Eastleigh = Frances dau. & heir of John Lippincot of Alverdiscott

Alexander Berry (2 son)

Richard Berry (3 son)

Lawrence Berry (4 son)

Joan wife of Hugh Hexte

T

Ralph Berry of Eastleigh = Cecily daughter of Achilles Gifford of Instow

U

Frances only daughter aged 7.

John Berry (1 son) aged 4

William Berry (2 son) aged 3

George Berry (3 son) aged 2

Berry.

N

John Berry (2y?) Jenkin Berry of Berry-nerbor (see page 41 G.) = Margaret dau. & coheir of John Gifford (2 wife)

O

- Joan wife of Willm Tilleigh
- Nicholas Berry of Eastleigh in the parish of Westleigh (Temp Ed. IV.) = Joan daughter of . . .
- Richard Berry of Croscombe in parish of Martinhoe = (. .) daughter of . . . a Spaniard
- Nicholas Berry the younger

P

- Ellen daughter & coheir of Robert Salle = Ralph Berry of Ilfracombe (Temp Hen VI.) = Elizabeth dau of John Hatch of Woolleigh
- John Berry (2 son)

Q

- John Berry (2 son)

R

- Anthony Berry (2 son)
- John Berry (3 son)
- Christopher Berry of Lobb in the psh. of Braunton =
- Thomas Berry (5 son) no issue = Elizabeth dau. of . Larder & widow of . . . . Garland

S

- Maud 2 daughter
- Mary 3 daughter
- Elizabeth 4 daughter
- Thomas Berry of Lobb = Elizabeth dau. of . . . . Chichester of Hall.

T

Humphry Berry of Lobb. 1620 = Wilmot dau. of Robert Shampe of Braunton

U

- Robert Berry (2 son)
- Thomas Berry aged 30. - 1620 = Honor daughter of Philip Southcot of Wear.
- Humphry Berry (3 son)
- Christopher Berry (4 son)

V

- Richard Berry aged 1. 1620
- Barbara
- Hester
- Elizabeth

A

Thomas Menifie of Polhill in Kent = Mary dau. & heir of ..... Polhill of Polhill

B

Thomas Menifie of Polhill (1 son)

William Menifie (2 son) = .. dau. of

C

Thomas Menifie settled in Devon temp. Henry VIII = ... dau. of Strenner of Honiton

Note. – No Arms are given for this family

D

Nicholas Menifie of Cullompton = Joan dau of William Tye of Cullompton

E

Alice wife of Richd. Woodford of Holcomb (Farmer)

Joan wife of Richard Heard of Stockley Pomeroy (Farmer)

Thomas Menifie of Cullompton = Ellen dau. of John Dowdney of Uffculm

John Menifie (2 son) no issue

Amy wife of Willm. Mawgridge of Bramptford

F

Humphry Menifie (1 son) no issue

Alice wife of Philip Clash of Cullompton

John Menifie of Harberton (2 son) = Elizabeth dau of Henry Ley of Gussage St. Andrew Co. Dorset

Margaret unmarried 1620

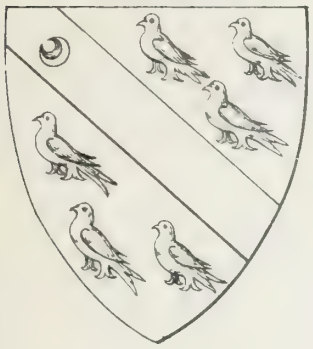
Christian wife of Robert Cary of Exmouth

G

John Menifie aged 12. 1620.

Authorities. – Harleian MSS. 1080 fol. 31 & b; – & 1163 fol. 235.

Luttrell.



Arms.— Or a bend between six martlets sable, a crescent for difference

Crest.— A boar passant argent bristled or, charged on the shoulder with a rose of the second.

A — Sir John Luttrell

B — Sir Geoffrey Luttrell

C — Sir Dennys Luttrell

D — Sir Andrew Luttrell

E — Sir Thomas Luttrell = Gwenlia daw. of Yorke or Yerle of Co. Devon.
Margaret daw. of Lord Daubeney (1 wife. no issue)

F — Sir Alexander Luttrell = Joan daughter of Sir John Mohun of Dunster. Co. Somerset

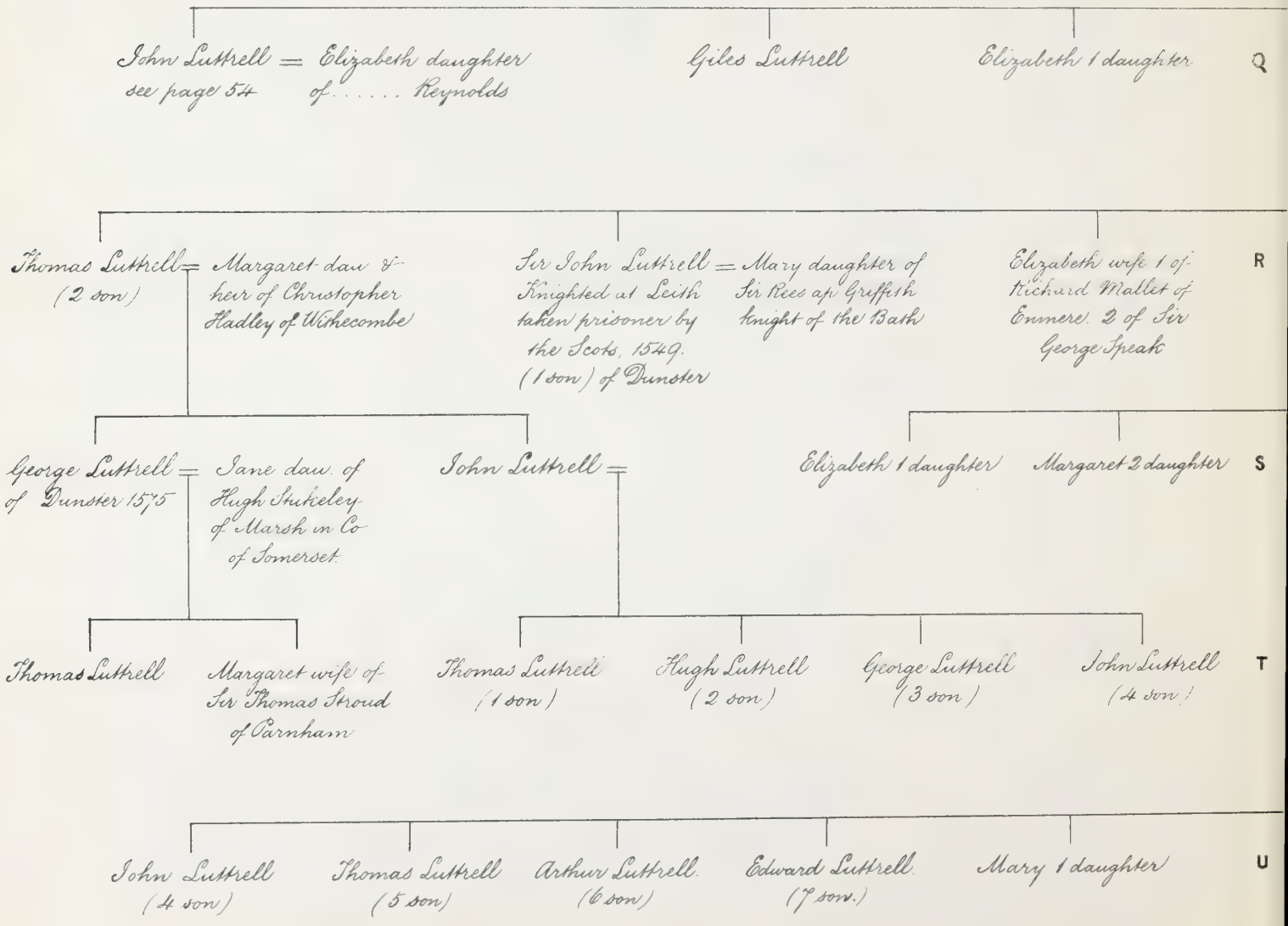
G — Sir Andrew Luttrell of Chilton Temp. Ed. III. = Elizabeth daughter of Hugh Courtenay Earl of Devon.

H — Sir Hugh Luttrell a privy councellor of Dunster Castle and Chilton = Catherine daughter of Sir John Beaumont
Elizabeth wife of John Stourton

H.L. C.B.

* This Sir John took the Queen of Scotts prisoner in the fielde after which hee beare a coronet for his creast and after he tooke an earle of France prisoner and may beare a Swan for his creast collared and chryned. – Harl. MS. 1163 & 1080.

Authorities. – Harleian MS. 1080 fol. 157 b, 1163 ff. 116 b & 134 b, 1385 fol. 18, 1559 ff. 1 & 11 b, and Pole's Devon



H. L. — C. 13

N — *Sir John Luttrell of Dunster = Margaret dau. of John Touchet Lord Audley. | Elizabeth wife of John Stratton of Weston super Mare

O — Sir James Luttrell slain at the battle of Tewkesbury May 4th 1471 = Elizabeth daughter of Sir William Courtenay she remarr. Sir Humphry Audley

P — Sir Hugh Luttrell of Dunster Died 13 Hen. VIII. (1521.) = Margaret dau. of Robert Hill & half sister to the Lord Daubeney | Elizabeth wife of George Trukeley.

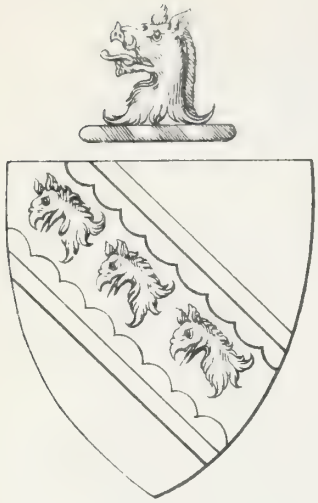
Q — Jane 2 daughter | Sir Andrew Luttrell of Dunster Died 29 Hen. VIII. (1537.) = Margaret daughter of Sir Thomas Windham | Eleanor 3 daughter

R — Cicely wife of Richard Rogers son of Sir John | Nicholas Luttrell of Hanbury in the Co. of Somerset = Joan daughter of Christopher Tucheverel of Co. Dorset | Margaret wife of Piers Edgecombe | Honor wife of Edward Arborough of Co. Somerset.

S — Eleanor 3 daughter | Andrew Luttrell of Hanbury in the Co. of Somerset = Prudence dau. & coheir of William Abbot of Hartland | Thomas Luttrell (2 son) | Hugh Luttrell (3 son.)

T — Nicholas Luttrell of Hartland Abbey = Elizabeth dau. of Anthony Monk of Potheridge | John Luttrell of Santon in the parish of Braunton = ... daughter of Sir Edw.d Gorges of Wraxall she remar. Sir Edward Southcot

U — Elizabeth 2 daughter | Eleanor 3 daughter | Anthony Luttrell (1 son) aged 12 | Nicholas Luttrell (2 son) | Francis Luttrell (3 son)



Arms. – Ermine on a bend engrailed cottised sable three griffins heads erased or.

Crest. – A boar's head erased at the neck vert bristled or.

Note. – This coate and creaste was granted to John Younge of Axminster in Devon by Robert Cooke Clarenceaux 25 Eliz. Anº 1583. – Harl. MS. 1080 fol. 111 b.
The Visitation commences with Walter and mentions none of his children but John Yonge, generation C.

- Joan wife 1 of John Byrch. 2 of Roger Heyman.
- Florence wife of John Pytt.
- Joan wife of Roger Sandyford
- Julian wife of John Burde.
- . . . . . wife of Sanders Yonge.

C

- Walter Yonge (1 son) = Elizabeth daughter of . . . . Prynne of St. Michael's in Portugal
  - Agnes born in Portugal
- Alice wife of William Westover councellor at law.
- Ann wife of Richard Kelke of Bristol.
- Margery wife of Hercules Pyne of Axmouth.

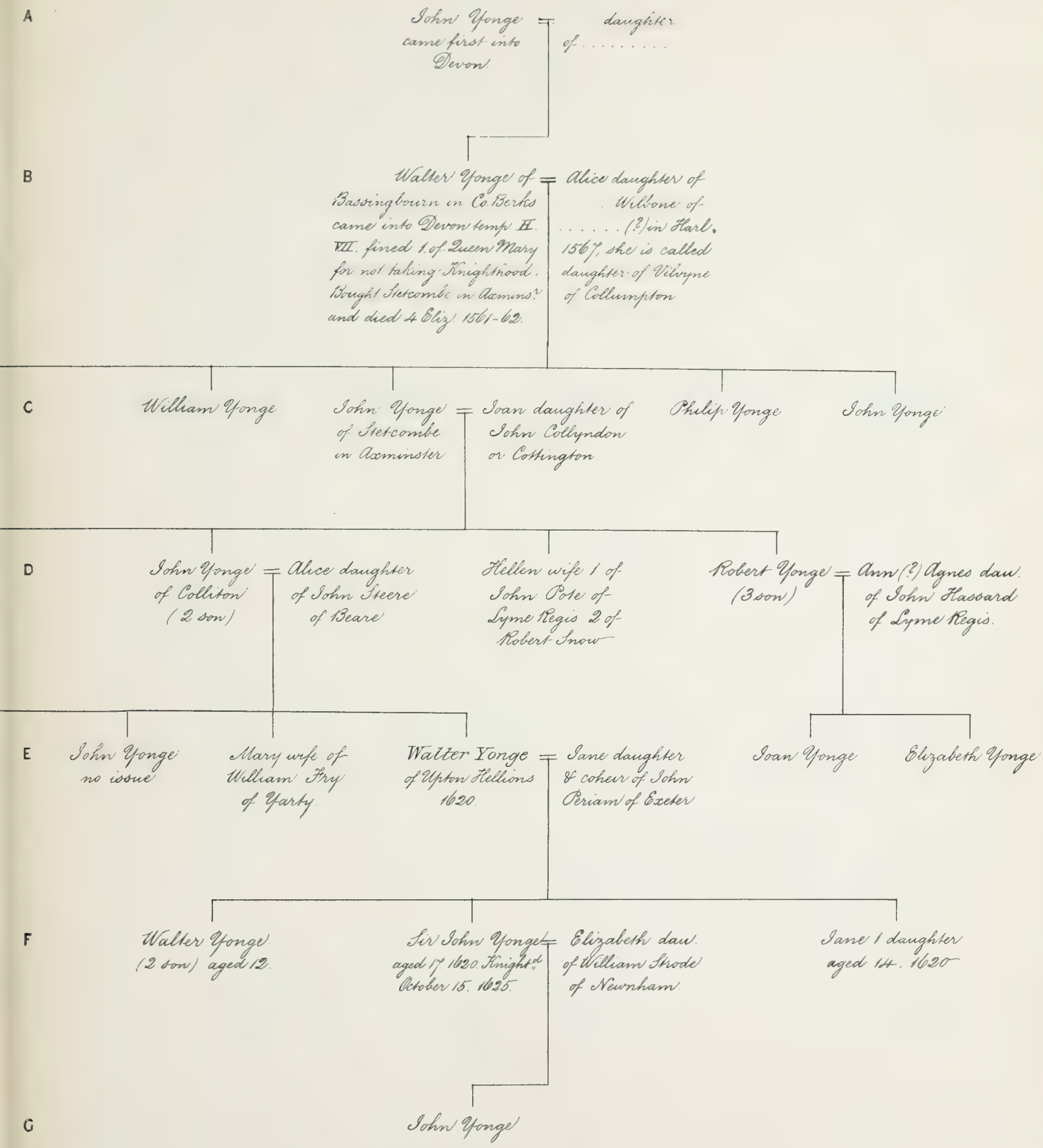
D

- Joan wife of Richard Malloche of Axmouth.
- Agnes wife of Humphry Cocheram of Collumpton
- Ann wife of Robert Hill of Taunton
- Jane wife of William Hill of Pounsford Co. Somerset

E

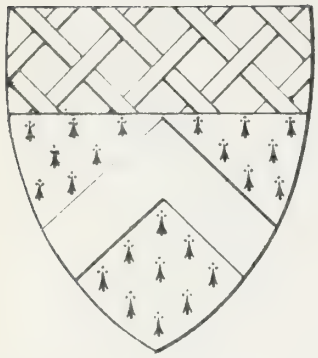
Authorities. – Harleian MS. 1080 fol 111 b, 1163 fol. 55. 1567 fol. 32 b, 1399 fol. 110 b, Westcote page 600, & Pole's Devon

Yonge.


A
John Yonge came first into Devon.
daughter of . . . . . .
B
Walter Yonge of Bassingbourn in Co. Berks came into Devon temp. H. VII. fined 1 of Queen Mary for not taking Knighthood. Bought Stetcombe in Axmns.r and died 4 Eliz. 1561-62.
Alice daughter of . Wilbone of- . . . . . (?) in Harl. 1567, she is called daughter of Vilvyne of Collumpton
C
William Yonge
John Yonge of Stetcombe in Axminster
Joan daughter of John Collyndon or Cottington
Philip Yonge
John Yonge
D
John Yonge of Colliton (2 son)
Alice daughter of John Steere of Beare
Hellen wife 1 of John Pote of Lyme Regis 2 of Robert Snow
Robert Yonge (3 son)
Ann (?) Agnes daw. of John Hassard of Lyme Regis.
E
John Yonge no issue
Mary wife of William Fry of Yarty.
Walter Yonge of Upton Hellions 1620.
Jane daughter & coheir of John Periam of Exeter
Joan Yonge
Elizabeth Yonge
F
Walter Yonge (2 son) aged 12.
Sir John Yonge aged 17. 1620. Knight.d October 15. 1625.
Elizabeth daw. of William Strode of Newnham.
Jane 1 daughter aged 14. 1620
G
John Yonge

Arms. — Ermine a chevron gules, a chief azure fretty or.

Authorities. — Harleian MS. 1080 fol. 16, 1163 fol. 8 b. and Westcote, page 611.



Ann wife of Patrick Dun of Colebrook.

Margaret wife of John Ash, alias Legatt of Stoke Courcy Co. Somerset

P

Joan wife of Michell of Cornwall.

Katherine wife of Edmund Wrey — 3d son of John Wrey of North Russell.

Elizabeth wife of Richard Sanders of Rame, Co. Corn:

Audrey wife of Thomas Steere of Modbury.

Judith wife of Roger Beare of Huntsham parson of Morchard Bishop.

Q

Luttrell.

John Luttrell page 50 Q. = Elizabeth dau. of Reynolds

S

Hugh Luttrell of Marshwood in Co. Somerset = Philip dau. of Robert Opey of Cornwall

T

Margaret wife of Robert Wheddon of Co. Dorset

Andrew Luttrell of Kentisbury = Susan dau. of Richard Ley of East Down

Honor wife of .... Stanton of Co. Kent.

U

Edward Luttrell (1 son) aged 20

Philip Luttrell (2 son)

Andrew Luttrell (3 son)

Hugh Luttrell (4 son)

Margaret 1 daughter

Elizabeth 2 daughter

Susan 3 daughter

W

PRYE.

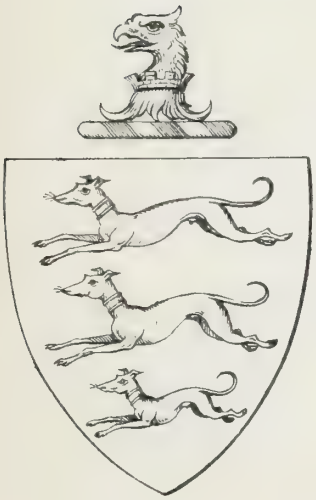
N — Elizabeth daw. of .... Heat of Staverton (1 wife) = Richard Prye of Howell in the parish of Colebrook = Joan daw. of Philip Stowford of Stowford (2 wife.)

O — Alice daw. of Philip Westcot of Radon in Shobrook (3 wife. no issue.) = Elizabeth daw. of Sir Roger Gifford of Brightley (1 wife.) = Roger Prye of Howell died 1584 = Elizabeth daw. of .... Trobridge of Crediton (2 wife.) — wife of Thomas

P — John Prye of Howell in Colebrook. died 1624 = Margaret daw. of Mark Slader of North Tawton. — Roger Prye died young — Elizabeth Prye died young

Q — Richard Prye = Diana daughter of . Coryton of Colebrook — John Prye (2 son) — Roger Prye (3 son.)

R — John Prye (1 son,) aged 20 — Giles Prye. (2 son)



Buryngton.

Arms. – Sable 3 greyhounds courant argent collared gules

Crest. – An eagle's head erased sable beaked or langed gules murally gorged argent

Note – No Arms are given in the Visitation but the above impaled with Leach are to be seen in Crediton Church

S — Humphry Buryngton of Ideford in the parish of Chudleigh =

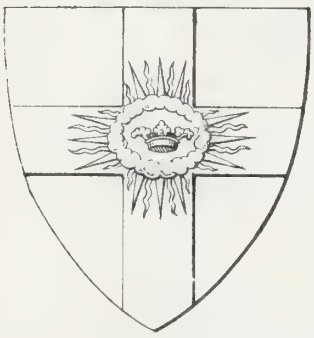
T — John Buryngton of Sandford = Elizabeth daw of John Atwill the elder.

U — Thomazine wife of Robert Howe — Joan wife of William Floud of Cheriton — Robert Buryngton of Sandford a Counsellor at Lincoln's Inn = Margaret daw. of John Leach Chancellor of St. Peter's Exeter — John Buryngton (2 son) = Ann daw. of John Howe of Crediton.

W — Margaret 1 daughter aged 10. — Elizabeth 2 daughter aged 9 — Robert Buryngton (1 son, aged 18 — John Buryngton (2 son) aged 15 — Humphry Buryngton (3 son aged 2

Authorities. – Harleian MS. 1080 fol. 198 b, and 1163 fol. 16.

Wakeman.



John Wakeman = of Chadesleigh in Co. Worc

Arms. – Argent a cross sable charged with a ducal coronet or, encircled with clouds proper rayonnée of the third. A

Crest. – A cock or, combed gu. legged az. holding in the beak a scroll with the motto. – Evigha qui dormis.

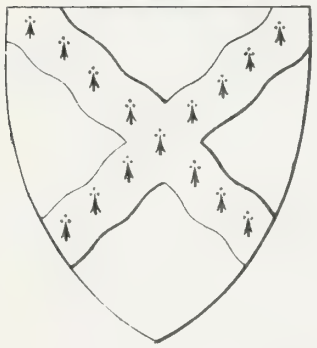
Thomas Wakeman of Flyford Flavell in Co. Worc. = Margaret dau. of Robert Hathway of Bewdley, Co. Worc. B

Robert Wakeman D.D. parson of Beer Ferrers. 1620. = Thomazine dau. of William Shepherd of Beer Ferrers. C

Richard Wakeman of Flyford Flavell (2 son,

Judith 1 daughter aged 12. | Thomas Wakeman aged 8. | Robert Wakeman aged 5. | Elizabeth 2 daughter aged 10. D

Authorities. – Harleian MSS. 1080 fol. 193, and 1163 fol. 103.



Wakeman = of . . . . . E

Arms. – Vert a saltire wavy ermine.

Crest. – A lion's head erased.

Roger Wakeman of Woodrow in the parish of Chadleigh in Co. Worc. = ... daughter of . . . . Haselwood F

. . . . . Wakeman Abbot of Tewkesbury and first Bishop of Gloucester

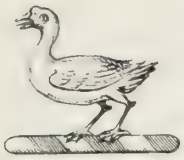
Thomas Wakeman settled in Ireland = ... daughter of . . . . . Lord Chief Justice of Ireland

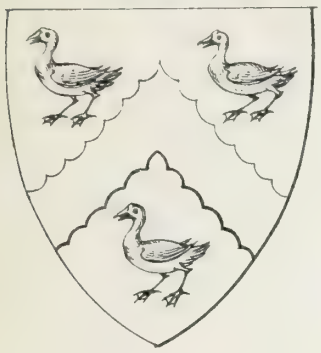
Edward Wakeman of Gloucester (2 son) = Joan daughter of . . . Arye of Co. Hereford G

Thomas Wakeman of Exeter, 1620. = Judith daughter of Thomas Spicer of Exeter, Alderman

Authorities – Harleian MSS 1080 fol. 192 b, & 1163 fol. 23 b. H

Southcot.





Arms.— Argent a chevron engrailed gules between 3 coots sable.

Crest.— A coot sable

Note.— The Visitation commences with Nicholas generation I.

A — Michael Southcot of Southcot. 27 Hen. III. 1242.

B — William Southcot of Southcot.

C — Michael Southcot of Southcot.

D — William Southcot of Southcot. 19 Ed. III. 1345.

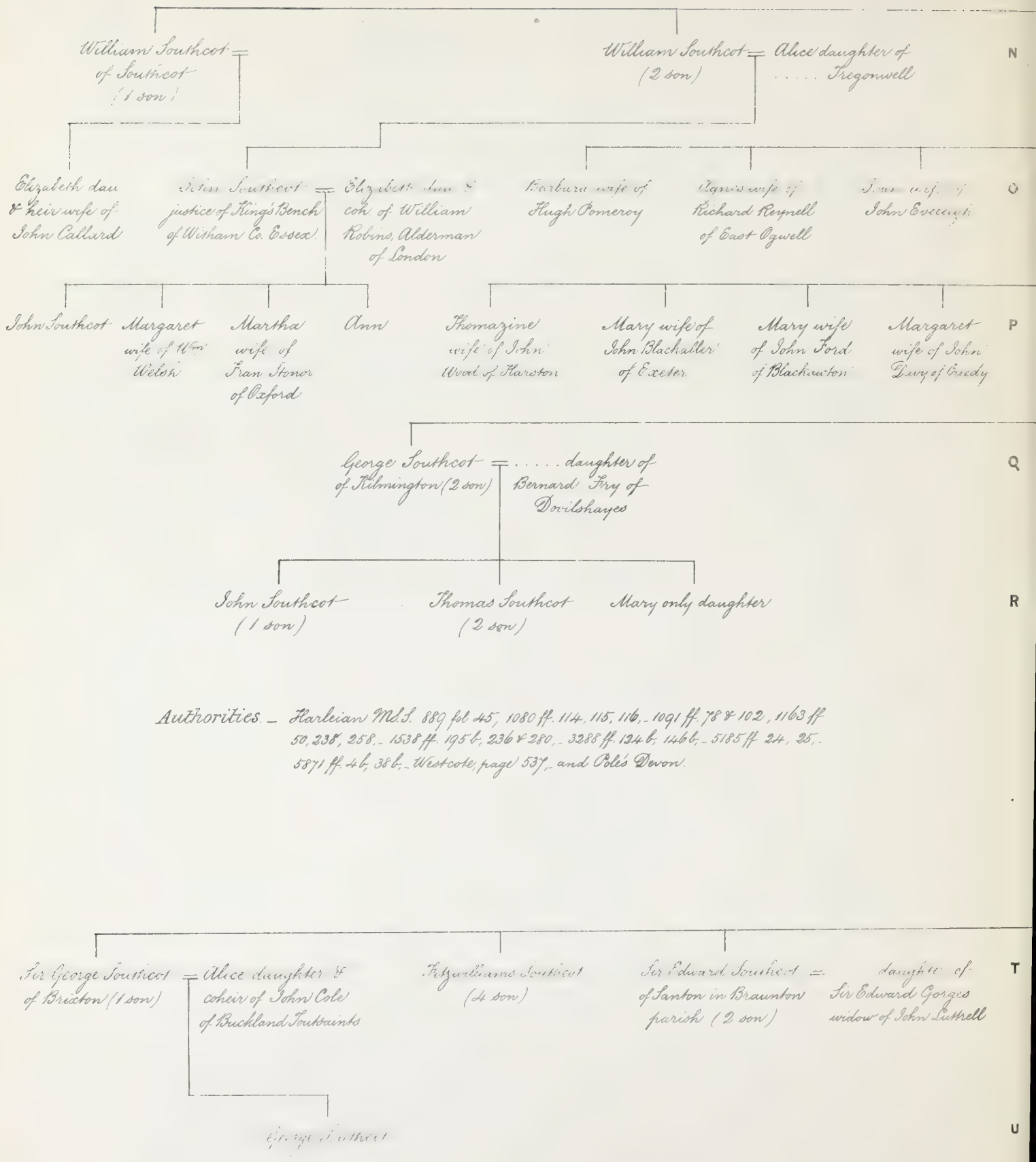
E — Michael Southcot of Southcot.

F — William Southcot of Southcot = Alice daughter and heir of Philip Keynes

G — William Southcot of Southcot

H — Nicholas Southcot of Southcot. = Joan daughter and heir of Edmund Perry of Chudleigh

I — Nicholas Southcot of Southcot = Margaret daur. of John Bosom of Bosomshele = John Walcott of Chudleigh 3rd husband



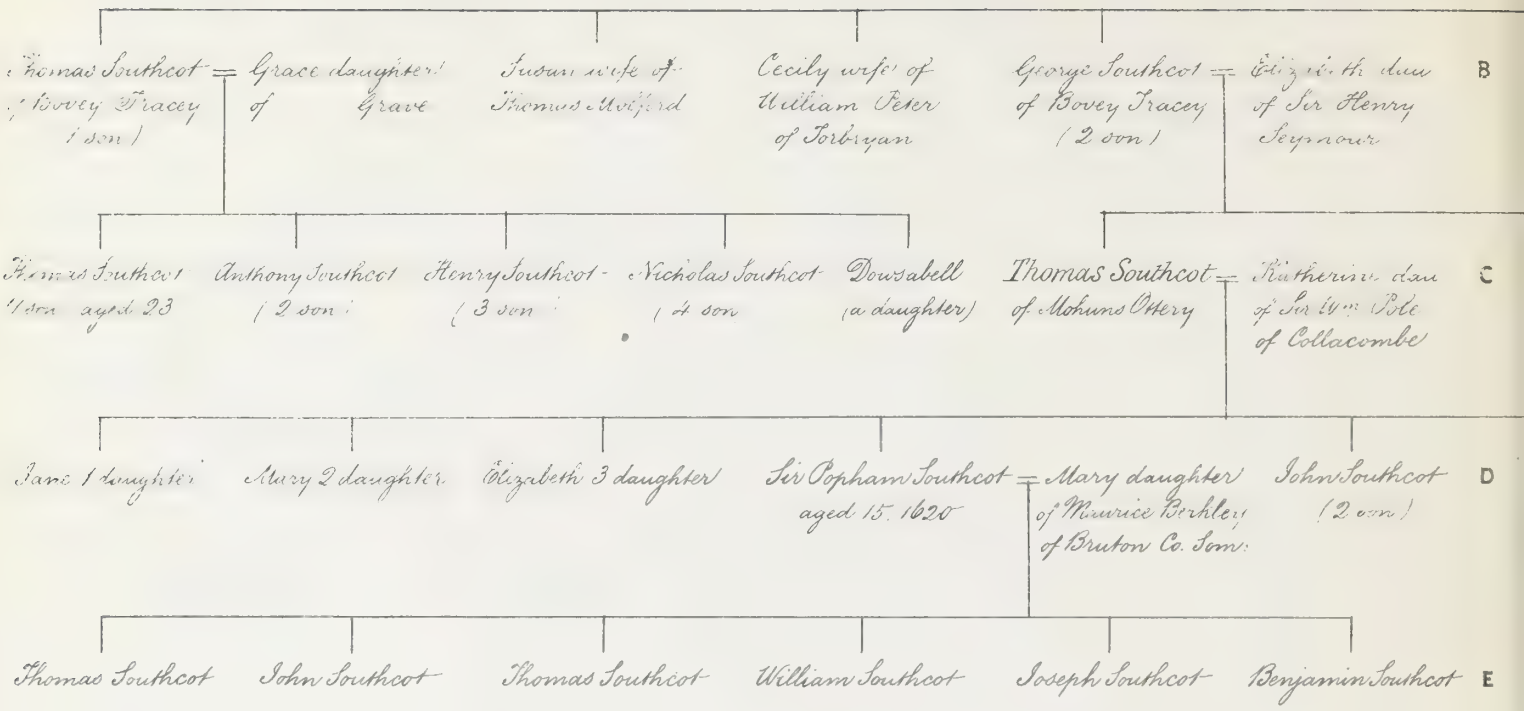
Authorities. – Harleian MS.S. 889 fol 45, 1080 ff. 114, 115, 116, – 1091 ff. 78 & 102, 1163 ff 50, 238, 258, – 1538 ff. 195 b, 236 & 280, – 3288 ff. 124 b, 146 b, – 5185 ff. 24, 25, – 5871 ff. 4 b, 38 b, – Westcote, page 537, – and Pole's Devon.

Southcot.

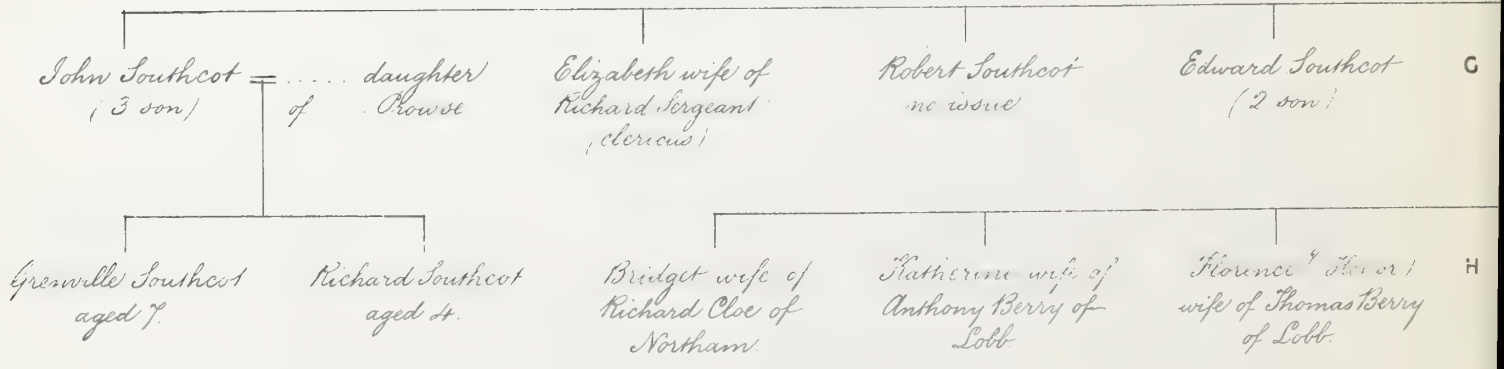
N.S. = M.B.

- **N**
  - Walter Southcot (3 son) a priest
  - James Southcot (4 son) no issue
  - John Southcot of Indeho in Bovey Tracey = . . . daughter of . . . . . Hankford widow of . . . Sidnam
    - **O**
      - Mary wife of Thomas Carey of Cockington
      - Thomas Southcot of Indeho. see page 61 A.
      - George Southcot of Calwoodleigh 2 son, = Frances dau & coheir of William Robert Alderman of London
        - **P**
          - Cicely wife of Gentle Godolphin of West Barton
          - Thomas Southcot of Calwoodleigh = Mary daughter of John Crocker of Lyneham
            - **Q**
              - Mary wife of William Colman
              - Richard Southcot of Calwoodleigh = Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Winfield of Warbleton Co Sussex
                - **R**
                - Elizabeth 1 daughter
                - Mary 2 daughter
                - George Southcot (1 son) aged 6.
                - Thomas Southcot (2 son)
                - Mildred 3 daughter
                - Lucy 4 daughter
          - Amias Southcot (2 son)
          - Robert Southcot (3 son)
          - Humphry Southcot (4 son)
      - Elizabeth wife of Walter Staplehill
      - Margaret wife of John Prowse of Chagford

- **S**
  - Thomas Southcot of Bovey Tracey see page 61 A = Elizabeth daughter of . . . Fitzwilliams (3rd wife.)
    - **T**
      - John Southcot of Shillingford (3 son.) = Susan daughter of William Duncombe of Battlesden Co Beds
        - **U**
        - Thomas Southcot aged 2. (1 son)
        - John Southcot aged 1/2 a year (2 son)
        - Jane a daughter
      - William Southcot (5 son)
      - Arthur Southcot of Exeter 6 son) = Elizabeth daughter of John Hayes of Uxmouth



Arms.— Argent a chevron gules between 3 coots sable.



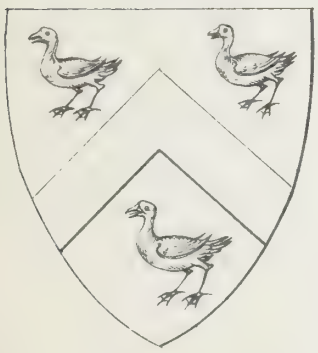
A — Thomazine daw. of Thomas Kirkham of Wheaton 2 wife — Thomas Southcot of Bovey Tracey bapt 29 O. — Grace daughter & heir of John Barnhouse 1 wife — Elizabeth daughter of . . . Fitzwilliams 3 wife (see page 50) S

B — Peter Southcot of Sustleigh (3 son) — . . . daughter of Pellington of Isle of White — Mary wife of Thomas Ridgway of Newton Abbott — Elizabeth wife of Sir Anthony Rowe — issue see page 59.

C — Elizabeth wife of Thomas Berkley of Stymotock — Robert Southcot (1 son, aged 23) — Ann unmarried (1 daughter) — Barbara wife of Sir Henry Manwaring — Katherine unmar. (3 daughter) — Thomazine wife of Wilm Lambert

D — Thomas Southcot (3 son) — William Southcot (4 son) — Nathaniel Southcot (5 son)

Southcot



E — John Southcot — Margaret daughter of Sir John Norris of Yatenden Co. Berks

F — John Southcot — Jane daughter of Thomas Tremayn of Collacombe

G — Martha daughter of Richard Grenville of Penheal Co. Corn. (1 wife) — Philip Southcot of Southcot (1 son) — Dorothy daughter of Paul Worth of Barnstaple (2 wife) — Roger Southcot (4 son) — . . . . daughter of . . . Taylor of London

H — Stephen Southcot (1 son) no issue — Barbara daughter of Thomas Pomeroy of Ilsington — Nevill Southcot (2 son) aged 27 — Pricilla daughter of Richard Ley of Northcot — Mary wife of Nathaniel Burton of East Buckland

I — Martha 1 daughter — Dorothy 2 daughter — 2 other daughters

Drew.

N

William Drew of Sharpham in Ashprington = Joan dau. of John Prideaux of Orchardton & coheir to her mother Amey dau. of Rob. French

O

John Drew (2 son)

William Drew of Sharpham (1 son) = ... daughter of .....

William Drew of Kem (3 son) page 63. N. = Eleanor

P

Henry Drew of Sharpham = ... daughter of .....

Q

William Drew of Sharpham = ... daughter of .....

Authorities. — Harleian MSS. 1080 ff. 96, 244 b, 1163 ff. 86 b, 209. — 1567 fol. 20 b, 5185 fol. 47, and Pole's Devon

Note. — Henry & William generations P & Q are not in the above authorities but are supplied on private inform=ation to complete the descent.

R

Thomas Drew of Sharpham = Eleanor daughter and coheir of Willm Huckmore.

Arms. — Ermine a lion passant gules

Crest. — On a mount vert a stag courant or

Note. — This crest was confirmed to Edward Drew Sergeant at law by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux, 1593.

S

Edward Drew of Sharpham Sergeant at Law Recorder of Exeter = Bridget daughter of .... Fitzwilliams of Co. Lincoln.

T

Sir Thomas Drew (1 son)

Elizabeth wife of William Retherden of Co. Somerset.

George Drew of Morchard (2 son) = Margaret dau. of Sir John Arundell of Lanherne Co. Corn

Frances (2 dau.) unmarried.

Edward Drew (3 son)

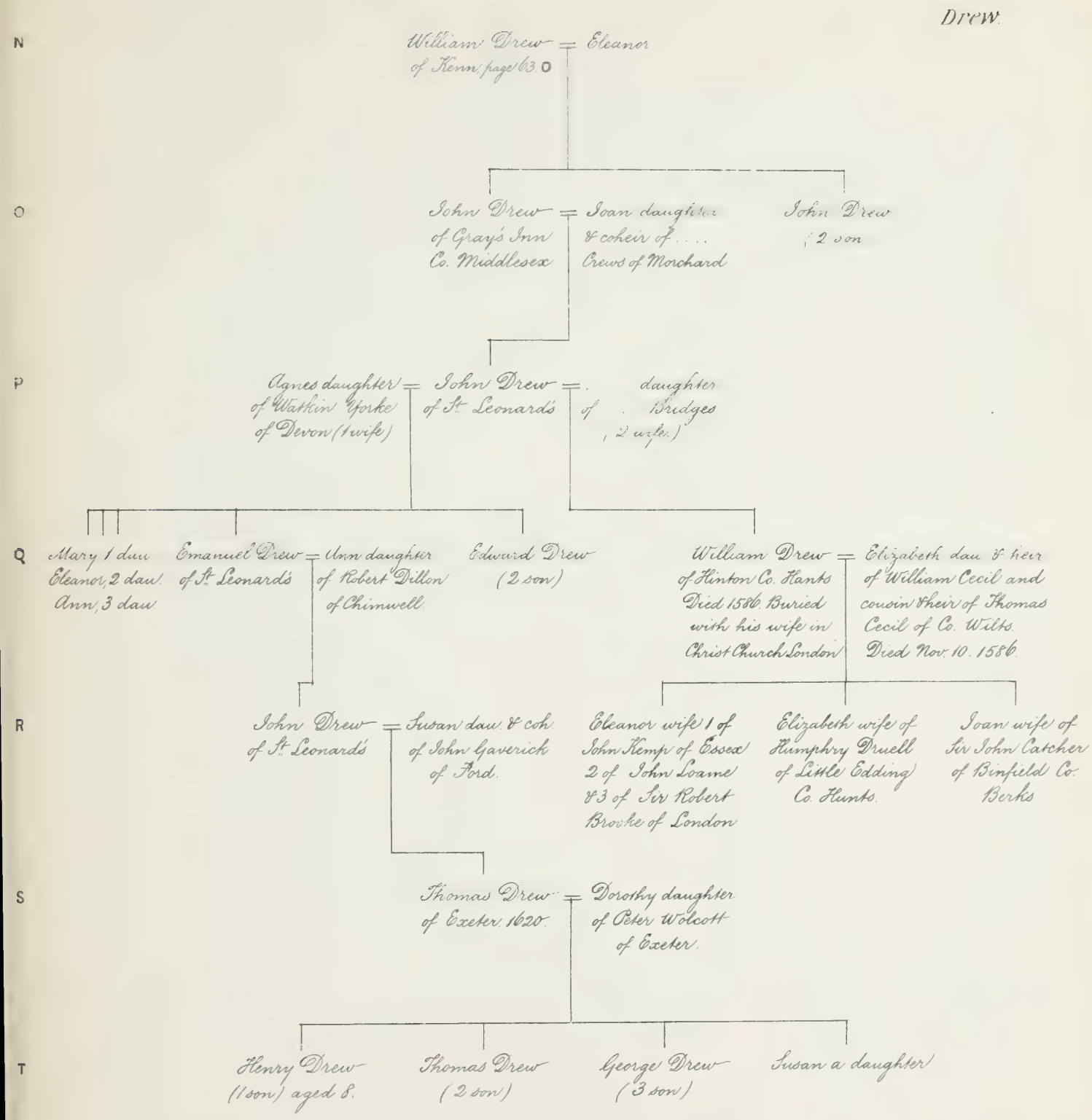
U

Bridget. 1 daughter.

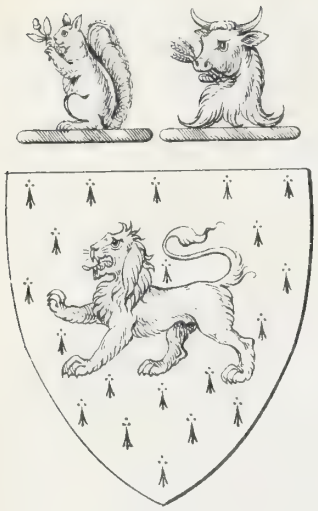
George Drew aged 8.

Susan (2 daughter)

Drew.



Authorities – Harleian MSS 889 fol 19 1530 ff 9 & 36 b 1091 fol 26 1163 fol 24 1399 fol 11 b 1535 fol 27, 5846 fol 4 3295 fol 21 Add MSS 14288 fol 11 b Visitation page 583 and Pole's Devon



Arms. – Ermine a lion passant gules.

Crests. – 1. A squirrel sejant feeding on an oak slip proper fructed or. – 2. A bull's head erased gules armed or, holding in the mouth 3 ears of wheat of the second.

A

William Drew of Drewscliffe = Joan daughter & heir of Mathew Worsford.

B

Thomas Drew of Drewscliffe =

C

Richard Drew of Drewscliffe =

D

Richard Drew of Drewscliffe & of Highayne alias Norton. = Maud dau. & heir of John Farr of Ashburton

Joan wife of John Williams of Joybridge

E

Alice wife of John Howe of Sandford.

Edward Drew of Drewscliffe & of Highayne = Ann daughter of John Crocker of Lyneham.

Francis Drew (2 son) – no issue

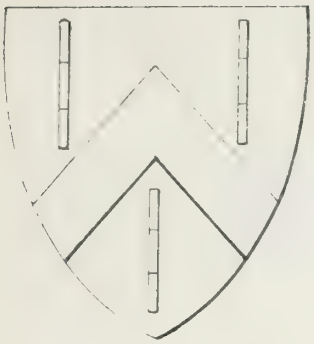
F

Edmund Drew of Drewscliffe & Highayne = Elizabeth dau. of Willm Gilbs of Fenton.

G

Walter Northcot (1st husband) = Mary daughter & heir = Sir Edward Giles of Bowden. (2nd husband.)

Authorities. – Harleian MSS. 889 fol. 134 b; 1080 fol. 432, 1091 fol. 100, 1399 fol. 92 b; 1538 fol. 232, 5840 fol. 108, 5871 fol. 32 b, 3288 fol. 29 b; 5185 fol. 48, – Westcote page 583, and Pole's Devon



Arms.– Gules a chevron between three measuring yards or. After the match with the heiress of Bussell they used the arms of that family, viz: Argent a chevron gules between three water bougets sable

Note.– The visitation commences with Richard Yard. (gen F.)

Authorities.– Harleian MSS. 889 fol. 47, 1080 ff. 25 b, & 12 b, 1091 fol. 35 b, 1163 ff. 16 b, 21 b. 74 & 250 b, 1399 fol. 24, 1538 fol. 86, 3288 ff. 115 b, 147 b & 166 b, 5871 fol. 16, 5185 ff. 23 & 32 b, Westcote page 601, and Pole's Devon

A Roger Yard = Elizote dau. of Wm & Aunt & heir to John Bussell of Teignweek

B Thomas Yard of Bradley Temp. Ric II

C Richard Yard of Bradley = Joan dau. & heir of William Ferrers of Churston Ferrers

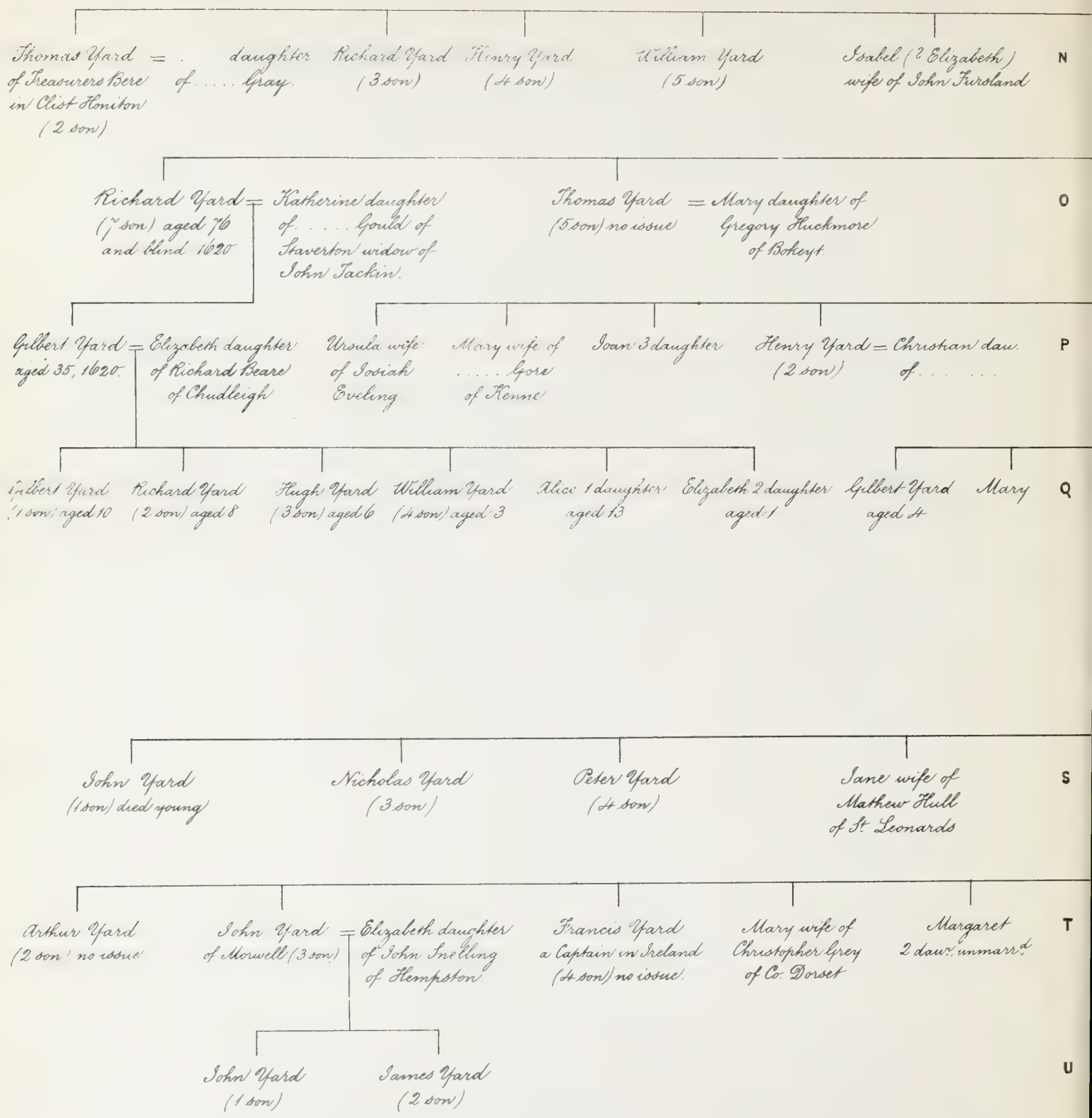
D Gilbert Yard of Bradley = Mary daughter of Sir Wm Wadham of Merrifield Co Somerset.

E Roger Yard of Bradley = Joan daughter of Richard Halse of Kenedon

Joan wife of Thomas Gale.

F Richard Yard of Bradley = Margaret dau. of Walter Bamfield of Poltimore

R. Y. = M. B


Thomas Yard of Treasurers Bere in Clist Honiton (2 son)
= . daughter of . . . . Gray.
Richard Yard (3 son)
Henry Yard (4 son)
William Yard (5 son)
Isabel (? Elizabeth) wife of John Fursland
N
Richard Yard (7 son) aged 76 and blind 1620
= Katherine daughter of . . . . Gould of Staverton widow of John Tackin.
Thomas Yard (5 son) no issue
= Mary daughter of Gregory Huckmore of Bokeyt.
O
Gilbert Yard aged 35, 1620.
= Elizabeth daughter of Richard Beare of Chudleigh
Ursula wife of Josiah Eveling
Mary wife of . . . . Gore of Kenne
Joan 3 daughter
Henry Yard (2 son)
= Christian dau. of . . . . .
P
Gilbert Yard (1 son) aged 10
Richard Yard (2 son) aged 8
Hugh Yard (3 son) aged 6
William Yard (4 son) aged 3
Alice 1 daughter aged 13
Elizabeth 2 daughter aged 1
Gilbert Yard aged 4
Mary
Q
John Yard (1 son) died young
Nicholas Yard (3 son)
Peter Yard (4 son)
Jane wife of Mathew Hull of St. Leonards
S
Arthur Yard (2 son) no issue
John Yard of Morwell (3 son)
= Elizabeth daughter of John Snelling of Hempston.
Francis Yard a Captain in Ireland (4 son) no issue.
Mary wife of Christopher Grey of Co. Dorset
Margaret 2 daur. unmarr.d
T
John Yard (1 son)
James Yard (2 son)
U

R. Y. = M. B.

N

- Margaret wife of William Hoddy of Netheway
- Elizabeth daughter of John Lewson of Exeter (1 wife) —
- Thomas Yard of Bradley see below gen. R =
- Joan daughter of William Hurst Alderman of Exeter (2 wife)
- Ann wife of John Holbeam of Holbeam
- Grace (4 daughter)

O

- Julian wife of William Howpill of West Allington
- Gilbert Yard of Bradley aged 80 =
- Joan daughter of William Grigg of Exeter
- Eleanor wife of William Hele clericus

P

- Richard Yard (3 son)
- William Yard (4 son)
- Arthur Yard (5 son)
- Gilbert Yard (1 son) =
- Judith dau of Walter Herle of Newton Ferrers
- Thomas Yard (6 son)
- George Yard (7 son)

Q

- Walter Yard (1 son) aged 22.
- Gilbert Yard (2 son) aged 18.
- Leonard Yard (3 son) aged 8
- Michael Yard (4 son)
- Judith 1 daughter
- Joane 2 daughter
- Dorothy 3 daughter
- Elizabeth 4 daughter
- Frances 5 daughter

R

- Elizabeth daughter of John Lewson of Exeter (1 wife) =
- Thomas Yard of Bradley see above gen. N =
- Joan daughter of William Hurst Alderman of Exeter (2 wife)

S

- Agnes daughter of William Prode of Newnham (1 wife) =
- Edward Yard of Churchton Ferrers (1 son) =
- Ann daughter of Gregory Huckmore (2 wife)
- Mary wife of John Symons of Birmingham Sergeant at Law.

T

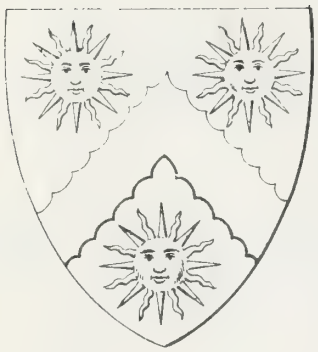
- Elizabeth wife of John Lowman of Co. Dorset
- George Yard of Churchton Ferrers =
- Christian dau of John & sister & coh of Sir Edward Giles of Bowden
- Bridget wife of ..... Comyn
- ..... wife of ..... Sheers
- ..... wife of ..... Lande

U

- Mary aged 25, unmarrd.
- Edward Yard died 1612. (1 son) =
- Elizabeth dau. th. of Walter Northcot she remar. Barnabas Potter Bp. of Carlisle
- Giles Yard aged 34 (2 son)
- George Yard aged 32 (3 son)
- Henry Yard aged 16 (4 son)

W

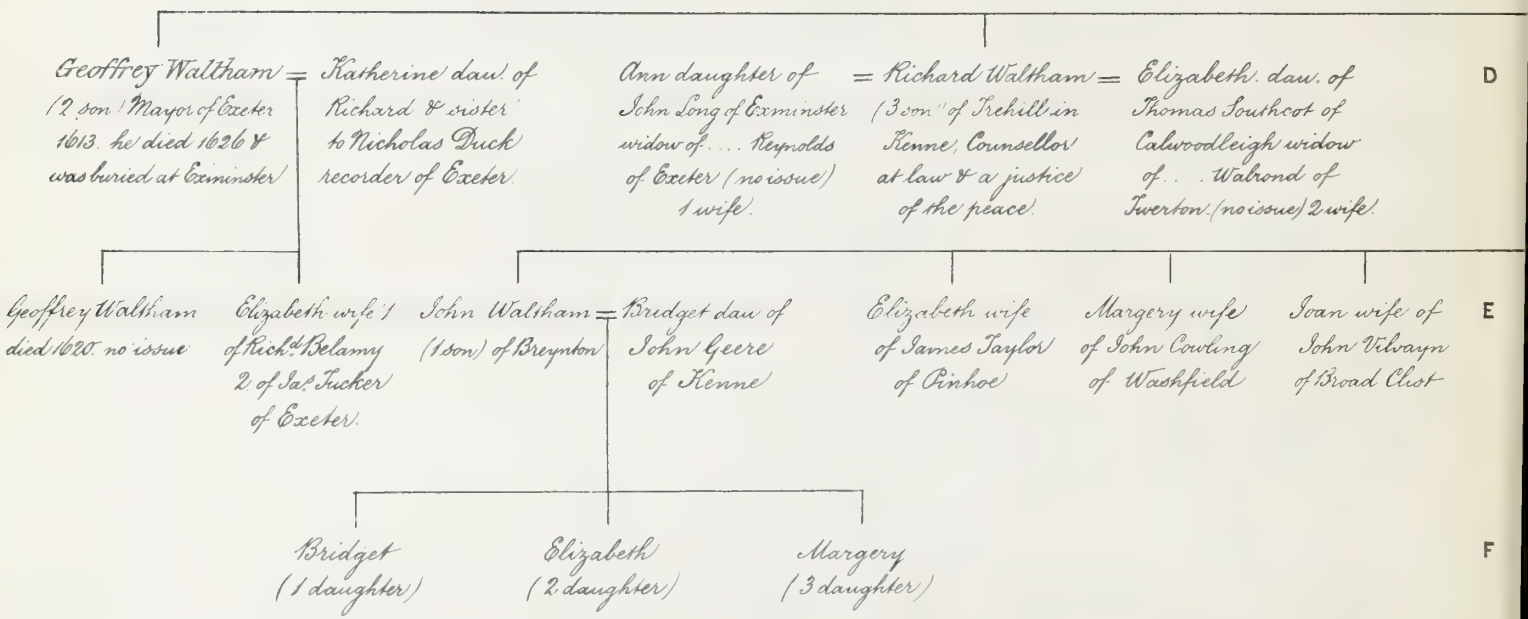
- Giles Yard (1 son) aged 15
- Edward Yard (2 son) aged 12
- Janet (1 daughter) aged 14
- Lettice (2 daughter) aged 11

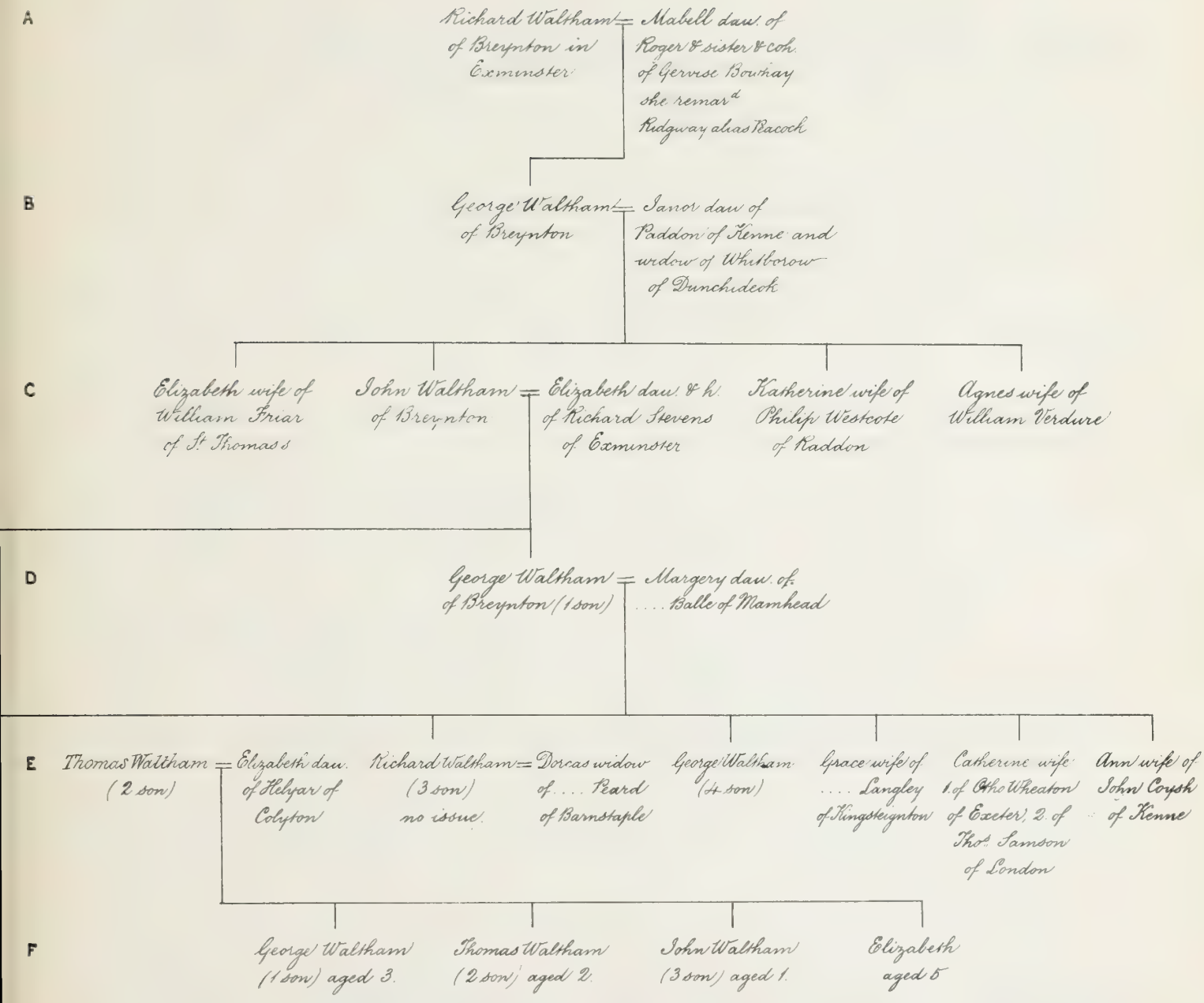


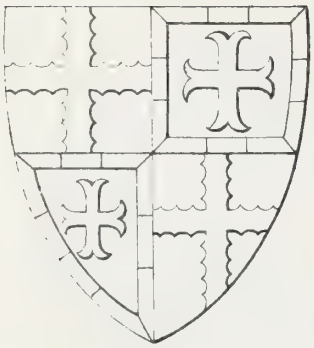
Arms.— Sable a chevron engrailed between three suns argent.

Note.— Sir John Waltham was keeper of the privy seal in the time of Richard the second, 1386.
John Waltham was Bishop of Salisbury, 1390.
Westcote, page 583

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 1080 fol. 187 b, 1163 fol. 18, and Westcote, page 583




A
Richard Waltham of Breynton in Exminster
Mabell dau. of Roger & sister & coh. of Gervise Bourhay she remar^d Ridgway alias Bacock
B
George Waltham of Breynton
Janor dau of Paddon of Kenne and wdow of Whitborow of Dunchideck
C
Elizabeth wife of William Friar of St Thomas
John Waltham of Breynton
Elizabeth dau. & h. of Richard Stevens of Exminster
Katherine wife of Philip Westcote of Raddon
Agnes wife of William Verdure
D
George Waltham of Breynton (1 son)
Margery dau. of .... Balle of Mamhead
E
Thomas Waltham (2 son)
Elizabeth dau. of Helyar of Colyton
Richard Waltham (3 son) no issue
Dorcas widow of .... Beard of Barnstaple
George Waltham (4 son)
Grace wife of .... Langley of Kingsteignton
Catherine wife 1. of Otho Wheaton of Exeter, 2. of Thos Samson of London
Ann wife of John Coysh of Kenne
F
George Waltham (1 son) aged 3.
Thomas Waltham (2 son) aged 2.
John Waltham (3 son) aged 1.
Elizabeth aged 5



Sir Robert Willoughby = Blanch dau. & heir of John Champernon of Beer Ferrers remard. John Carew — created Lord Willoughby de Brooke, 1492

Cecily (1 daughter) Abbess of Wilton

C

Henry Willoughby (1 son) = Jane daughter of ..... Daunsey of Lavington Co. Wilts

William Willoughby (2 son)

Cecily (1 daughter)

Ann (2 daughter)

Q

Arms.— Quarterly 1 & 4 sable a cross engrailed or, 2 & 3 gules a cross moline argent within a bordure gobony of the second and azure

Authorities.— Harleian MS. 1080 fol. 191 b. 1163 ff 20 & 221 b. 5185 fol. 30 b. Westcote pp. 619 & 620, and Pole's Devon.

Andrew Willoughby (1 son)

Anthony Willoughby no issue

Nicholas Willoughby no issue

Margaret wife of ..... Brayley

T

Philip Willoughby (2 son)

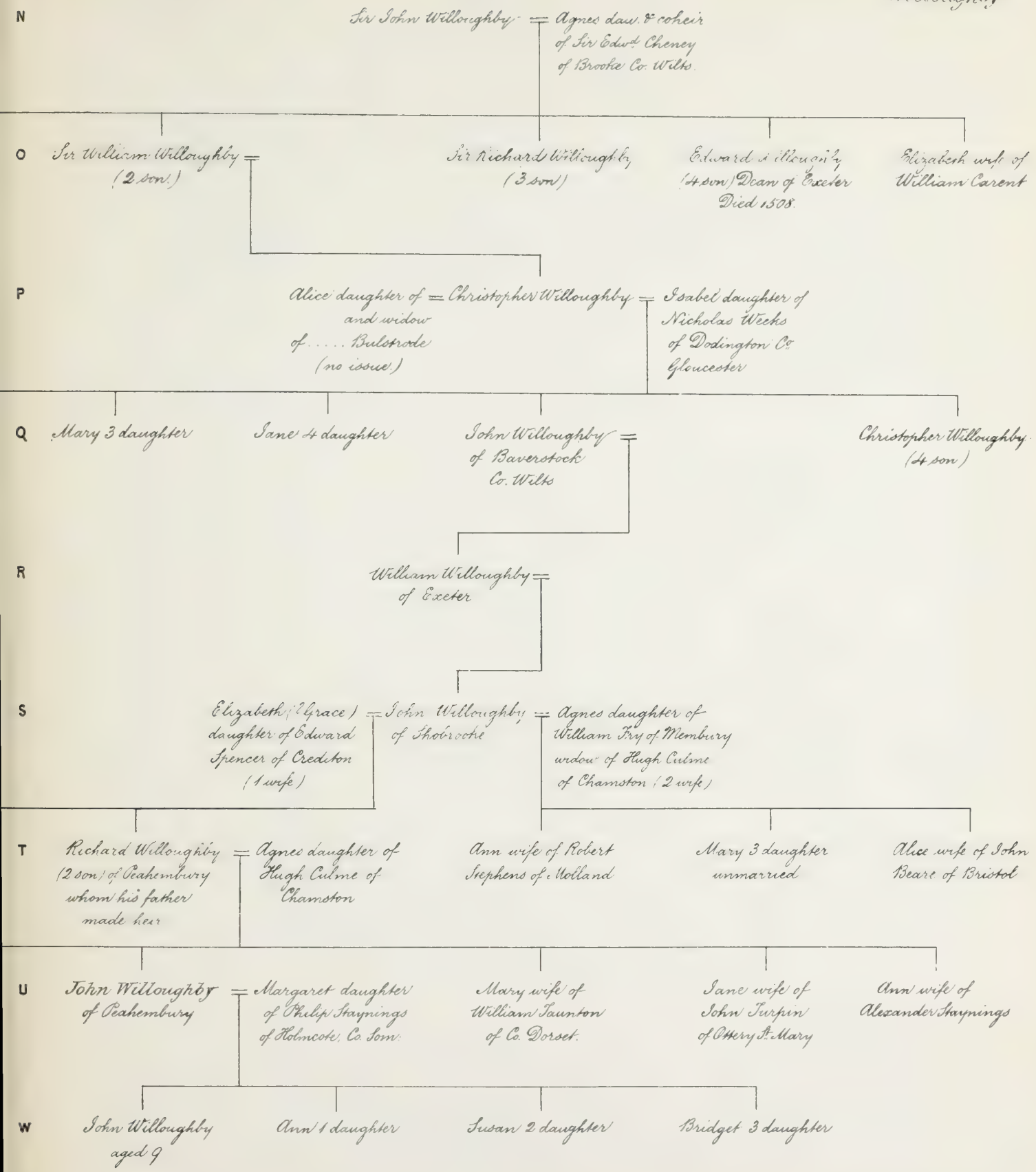
William Willoughby (3 son)

Nicholas Willoughby (4 son)

Hugh Willoughby (5 son)

U

Willoughby


N
Sir John Willoughby
Agnes daw. & coheir of Sir Edwd Cheney of Brooke Co. Wilts.
O
Sir William Willoughby (2 son.)
Sir Richard Willoughby (3 son)
Edward Willoughby (4 son) Dean of Exeter Died 1508.
Elizabeth wife of William Carent
P
Alice daughter of and widow of ..... Bulstrode (no issue)
Christopher Willoughby
Isabel daughter of Nicholas Weeks of Dodington Co. Gloucester
Q
Mary 3 daughter
Jane 4 daughter
John Willoughby of Baverstock Co. Wilts
Christopher Willoughby (4 son)
R
William Willoughby of Exeter
S
Elizabeth (? Grace) daughter of Edward Spencer of Crediton (1 wife)
John Willoughby of Shobrooke
Agnes daughter of William Fry of Membury widow of Hugh Culme of Chamston (2 wife)
T
Richard Willoughby (2 son) of Peahembury whom his father made heir
Agnes daughter of Hugh Culme of Chamston
Ann wife of Robert Stephens of Holland
Mary 3 daughter unmarried
Alice wife of John Beare of Bristol
U
John Willoughby of Peahembury
Margaret daughter of Philip Staynings of Holncote, Co. Som.
Mary wife of William Taunton of Co. Dorset.
Jane wife of John Turpin of Ottery St. Mary
Ann wife of Alexander Staynings
W
John Willoughby aged 9
Ann 1 daughter
Susan 2 daughter
Bridget 3 daughter

Fursland

Arms.— Or a lion rampant sable between 3 crosses formée fitchée gules.

A — Walter Fursland of Bovey Tracey

B — William Fursland of Bovey Tracey = Avis dau. & heir of .... Whitchurch of Newton Abbott.

C — John Fursland of Bovey Tracey = Elizabeth dau. of Richard Yard of Bradley; Margaret wife of John Comyn

D — Mary 1 daughter; Agnes 2 daughter; John Fursland of Bickington 1563. = Margaret dau. of Thomas Cole of Slade, widow of Thomas Southcot; Joan 3 daughter; Ann 4 daughter

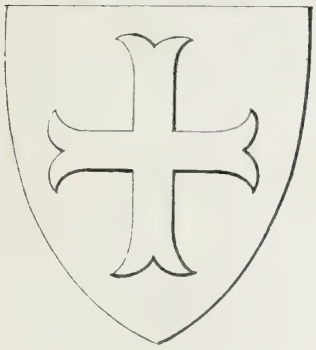
E — Judith wife of Alexander Gottom of Abbots Kerswell; Ursula wife of George Barnes of Plymouth; Walter Fursland of Bickington = Katherine dau. of Thomas Beare of Huntsham; Alice wife of Hugh Lear of Ipplepen; Thomazine wife of Richard Lineham of Cornwall.

F — John Fursland aged 30 = Joan daughter of ..... Langworthy of Lisewell in Widdecombe; William Fursland 2 son, of Kingsteinton = Eiroth dau. of John Seward; Richard Fursland, Hugh Fursland, Benjamin Fursland; Joan wife of Walt Sludon of Christow; Mary, Agnes

G — Walter Fursland; Honor, aged 3.

Authorities.— Harleian MS.S. 889 fol. 39b, 1080 fol. 200, 1091 fol. 33b, 1163 fol. 22, 1399 fol. 19b, 1538 fol. 74, 3288 fol. 86b, 5185 fol. 57, 5840 fol. 21, 5871 fol. 14, and Westcote page 598.

Note.— The Visitation commences with John Fursland, generation D.



A — John Upton of Upton in Cornwall

B — Andrew Upton of Upton

C — Hamlin Upton of Upton, 1227. — . . . . daughter of . . . . . Anno. 11 Hen. III

Arms. – Sable a cross moline argent

Crest. – On a ducal coronet or, a war horse passant sable bridled saddled (sans stirrups) and accoutred of the first

D — John Upton of Upton, 1284

E — Richard Upton of Upton, 1330. — Agnes daughter & heir of Walter Carnuther.

F — John Upton of Upton, 1397 — Margaret dau of . & sister & coh of John Muels

G — Thomas Upton of Upton & Trelashe 1450 — Joan dau. & heir of John Trelauney

H — John Upton of Upton

William Upton 2nd son heir to his brother 1477. — Joan d & h of Richard Palmer.

Joan wife of Richard Ryke

Elizabeth wife of John Becket

John Upton of Puslinch — Elizabeth d & her of Willm Mohun of Puslinch

see page 75

A

Elizabeth dau. & heir of Sir William Mohun of Puslinch, married 1461, living 1477. = John Upton of Puslinch died 1489 = Agnes sister & heir of John Pennells of Lupton, living 1489, executor to her husband's will

B

John Upton of Puslinch died 1515 = Elizabeth dau. of John Burley of Claunacombe

Joan 1 daughter

Agnes 2 daughter

Margery 3 daughter

William Upton of Lupton = Joan daughter of John Pound of Derby

C

John Upton of Puslinch (1 son) no issue = Elizabeth dau. of Patrick Bellew.

Nicholas Upton (2 son) no issue = Edburga dau. of Edward Troyse of Co Southampton

William Upton of Puslinch (3 son) = Mary daughter of Thomas Kirkham of Blagdon

D

Margaret dau. of Henry Dillon of Chimwell no issue = George Upton of Puslinch = Phillippa dau. of John Wrey of Tretrigh

John Upton (2 son) = ... daughter of . . . Elford

Elizabeth wife of Edward Lord Cromwell

Note. – From a Pedigree attached to a fine passed in the sixteenth century (by Nicholas Upton of Puslinch on some land inherited by him from the heiress of Mohun) the descent page 75, generations A. B. appear incorrect. see above page 74, A. B.

Authorities. – Harleian MSS. 889 ff. 37, 57, 1080 fol. 186, 1091 ff. 32, 39 b, 1163 fol. 25, 1399 ff. 17 b, 30 b, 1538 ff. 68 b, 106 b, 3288 ff. 106 b. 107, 5840 ff. 17, 33 b, 5871 ff. 13, 18, – Add.l MSS. 14315 fol. 20, Westcote page 519, and Pole's Devon.

C

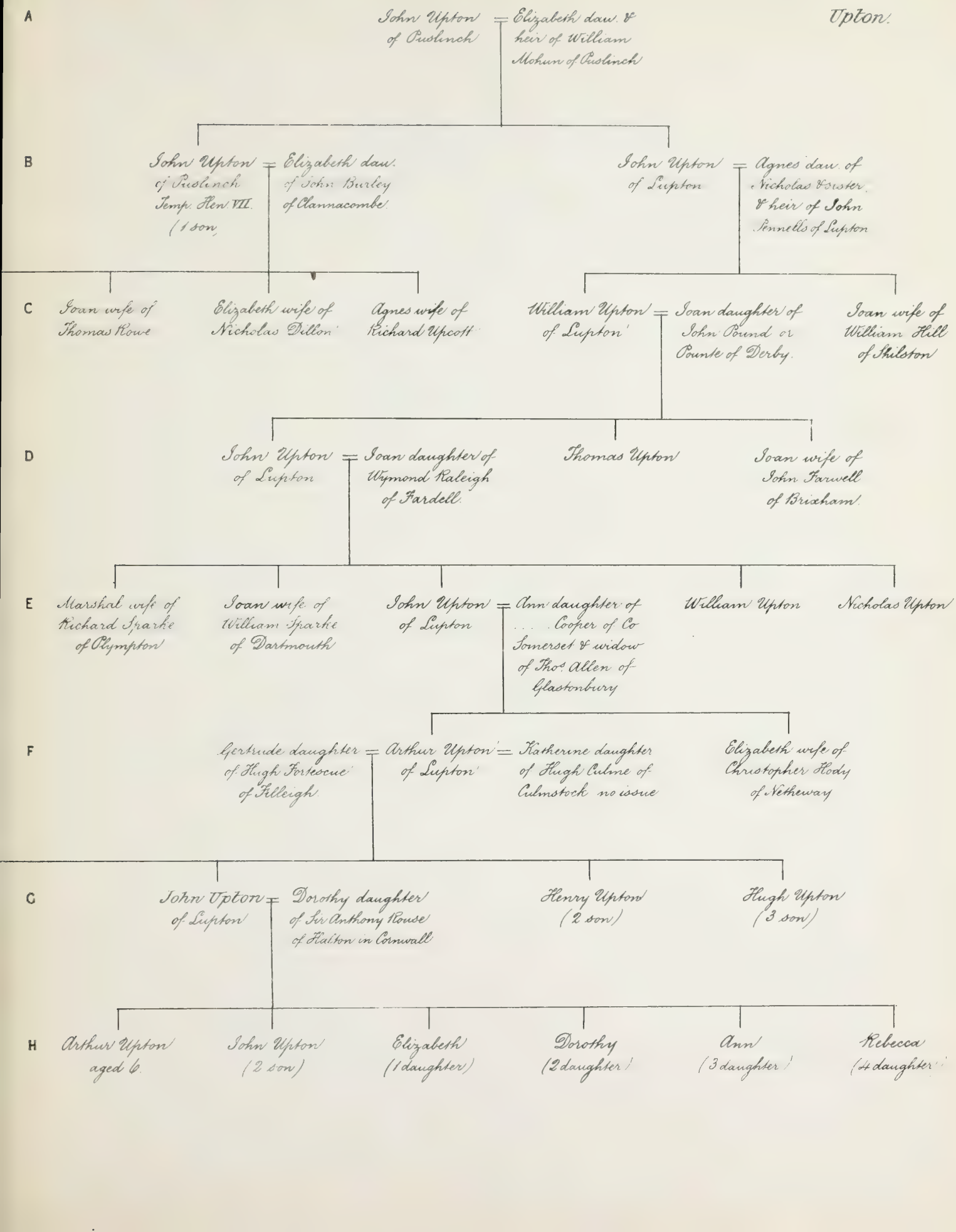
Arthur Upton (4 son)

Ann (1 daughter)

Elizabeth wife of John Hele of Stert in Diptford

Gertrude (3 daughter)

Upton.


A
John Upton of Puslinch
Elizabeth dau. & heir of William Mohun of Puslinch
B
John Upton of Puslinch Temp. Hen VII. (1 son)
Elizabeth dau. of John Burley of Clannacombe
John Upton of Lupton
Agnes dau. of Nicholas Foster & heir of John Pennells of Lupton
C
Joan wife of Thomas Rowe
Elizabeth wife of Nicholas Dillon
Agnes wife of Richard Upcott
William Upton of Lupton
Joan daughter of John Pound or Pounte of Derby.
Joan wife of William Hill of Shilston
D
John Upton of Lupton
Joan daughter of Wymond Raleigh of Fardell.
Thomas Upton
Joan wife of John Farwell of Brixham.
E
Marshal wife of Richard Sparke of Plympton
Joan wife of William Sparke of Dartmouth
John Upton of Lupton
Ann daughter of . . . . Cooper of Co Somerset & widow of Thos. Allen of Glastonbury
William Upton
Nicholas Upton
F
Gertrude daughter of Hugh Fortescue of Filleigh.
Arthur Upton of Lupton
Katherine daughter of Hugh Culme of Culmstock no issue
Elizabeth wife of Christopher Hody of Netheway
C
John Upton of Lupton
Dorothy daughter of Sir Anthony Rouse of Halton in Cornwall
Henry Upton (2 son)
Hugh Upton (3 son)
H
Arthur Upton aged 6.
John Upton (2 son)
Elizabeth (1 daughter)
Dorothy (2 daughter)
Ann (3 daughter)
Rebecca (4 daughter)

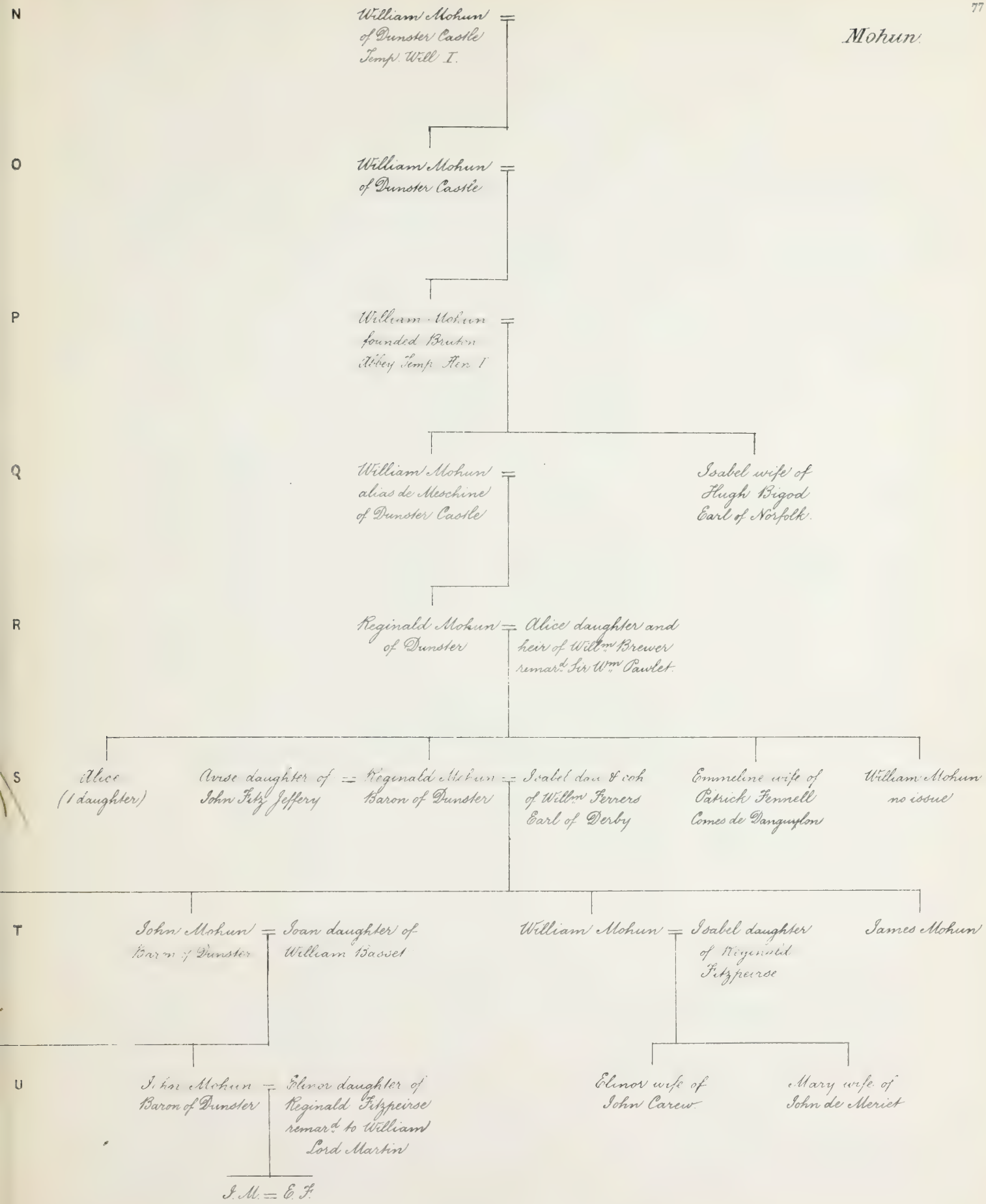
Southmeade.

No Arms are given in the Visitation

- N — Thomas Southmeade of Wrey in Chagford = Alice daughter of John & sister & heir to Richard Corsett of Wrey
- O — William Southmeade of Wrey. = Joan daughter of John Charles of Morton
- P — John Southmeade of Wrey = ... daughter of . . . . . Hunt
- Q — William Southmeade of Wrey = Ann daughter of Hugh Luxton of Winkley
- R — John Southmeade of Wrey. 1620 = Ann daughter and heir of Richard Wood of Lustleigh
- S — John Southmeade aged 4; Ann (1 daughter); Joan (2 daughter); Frances (3 daughter); Grace (4 daughter)
- T — Jane wife of Sld.; Lucy wife of . . . . . Gray; Joan wife of . . . . Beauchamp; Reginald Mohun no issue.
- U — Reginald Mohun; Robert Mohun; James Mohun

Authorities. – Harleian MSS. 1080 fol. 201b, 1163 fol. 23, and 3288 fol. 25b.

Mohun


N
William Mohun of Dunster Castle Temp. Will I.
O
William Mohun of Dunster Castle
P
William Mohun founded Bruton Abbey Temp. Hen I
Q
William Mohun alias de Meschine of Dunster Castle
Isabel wife of Hugh Bigod Earl of Norfolk.
R
Reginald Mohun of Dunster
Alice daughter and heir of Willm Brewer remard. Sr Wm Paulet.
S
Alice (1 daughter)
Avise daughter of John Fitz Jeffery
Reginald Mohun Baron of Dunster
Isabel dau & coh of Willm Ferrers Earl of Derby
Emmeline wife of Patrick Fennell Comes de Danguylon
William Mohun no issue
T
John Mohun Baron of Dunster
Joan daughter of William Bassel
William Mohun
Isabel daughter of Reginald Fitzpeirse
James Mohun
U
John Mohun Baron of Dunster
Elinor daughter of Reginald Fitzpeirse remard. to William Lord Martin
Elinor wife of John Carew.
Mary wife of John de Meriet
J. M. = E. F.

B

John Mohun, Baron of Dunster = Christian dau. of John Segrave

Reginald Mohun of Hall Co. Corn. = Elizabeth d. & h. of William Fitzwilliams

Baldwin Mohun

Henry Mohun

Pain Mohun

C

John Mohun, Baron of Dunster = Joan daughter of Bartholomew Burgherst

D

Maud wife of John Lord Strange of Knocking

Elizabeth wife of William Montacute Earl of Salisbury

Phillippa wife 1. of Sir John Golston, 2. of Walter Fitzwalter 3. of Edw. Plantagenet D. of York, 4. of . . Lord Vesey.

Arms. – Or a cross engrailed sable, a mullet for difference.

Crest. – An arm within a maunch ermine, the hand proper holding a fleur de lis or, a mullet for difference

Authorities. – Harleian MS. 1080 ff. 13b, 149b, 1163 fol. 152, 3288 ff. 25b, 123, 154b, 156, 157, – 5185 fol. 81b, Westcote page 610, and Pole's Devon.

G

Dorothy wife of William Carew.

Diana wife 1 of Ralph Taylor, 2. of John Eliot

Ann (unmarried)

Elinor wife 1. of Thomas Harvey 2. of William Grafton

Charles Mohun no issue.

H

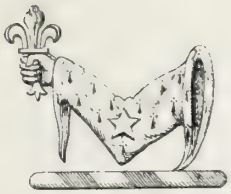
Frances (1 daughter) aged 22.

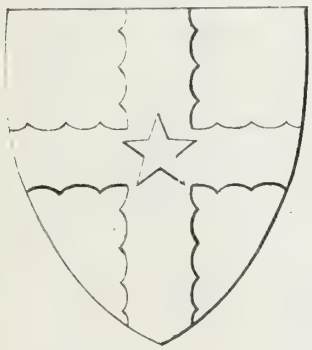
Dionysia (2 daughter) aged 16.

Alice (3 daughter) aged 2.

Mohun

- J. M. = A. J.
  - A — John Mohun, Baron of Dunster = Ann daughter of Pain de Septoft
    - B — Thomas Mohun, no issue
    - B — Laurence Mohun = . . daughter of . . .
      - C — Thomas Mohun of Tavistock = . . . daughter of . . . . . .
        - D — Thomas Mohun of Tavistock =
          - E — Thomas Mohun, Sergeant at Arms to King Henry VIII. = Agnes daughter of Willm Amidas, she married 2 Thos Stafford, 3 John Charles, 4 Wm Abbott of Hartland.
            - F — Thomas Mohun of Tavistock = Joan daughter of William Kelley alias Pointer
              - G — Grace daughter of Richard Singleton of Truro. = Thomas Mohun of Tavistock, 1620 = Joan daughter of John Harris (2 wife)
                - H — Thomas Mohun (1 son) aged 20.
                - H — William Mohun (2 son) aged 13.
                - H — Peter Mohun (3 son) aged 11.
                - H — Ellis Mohun (4 son) aged 5.
                - H — Edward Mohun (5 son) aged 3.
              - G — Joan wife 1. of Richard Edgecombe, 2 of Christopher Wolridge, 3 of Erasmus Drew 4 of Alex Manis
    - B — Patrick Mohun
    - B — Robert Mohun = Elizabeth dau of . . Rogers
    - B — Elinor





Manninge.

A

William Manninge of Newton Bushell = daughter of

Authorities. – Harleian MSS 1080 fol. 176 b, & 1163 fol. 35 b.

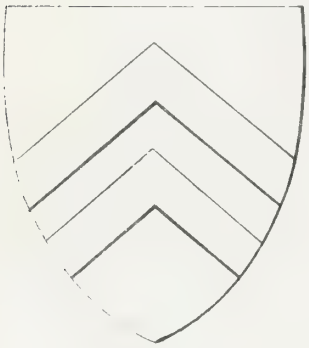
No Arms given in the Visitation.

B

Thomas Manninge of Newton Abbot = Mary daughter of William Staplehill of Ashton

C

Hugh Manninge of Newton Bushell = Elizabeth daughter of John Herring of Cockington



Arms. – Argent 2 chevronells sable

Ayshe.

D

Nicholas Ash or Esse of Clist Fomeson in Sowton = Joan daughter of Anthony Pollard of Horwood

E

Richard Esse or Ayshe of Clist Fomeson = Prudence dau of John Rudgley of London

Anthony Ayshe

James Ayshe

Thomas Ayshe

F

Henry Ayshe of Clist Fomeson = Loveday daughter of Richard Moyle of St. Augustine's Co. Corn

Ann wife of Nicholas Osborne of Kennford

G

Richard Ashe aged 21 1620 = Ann daughter of Andrew Gere of Heavitree

Prudence wife of Oliver Manwaring

H

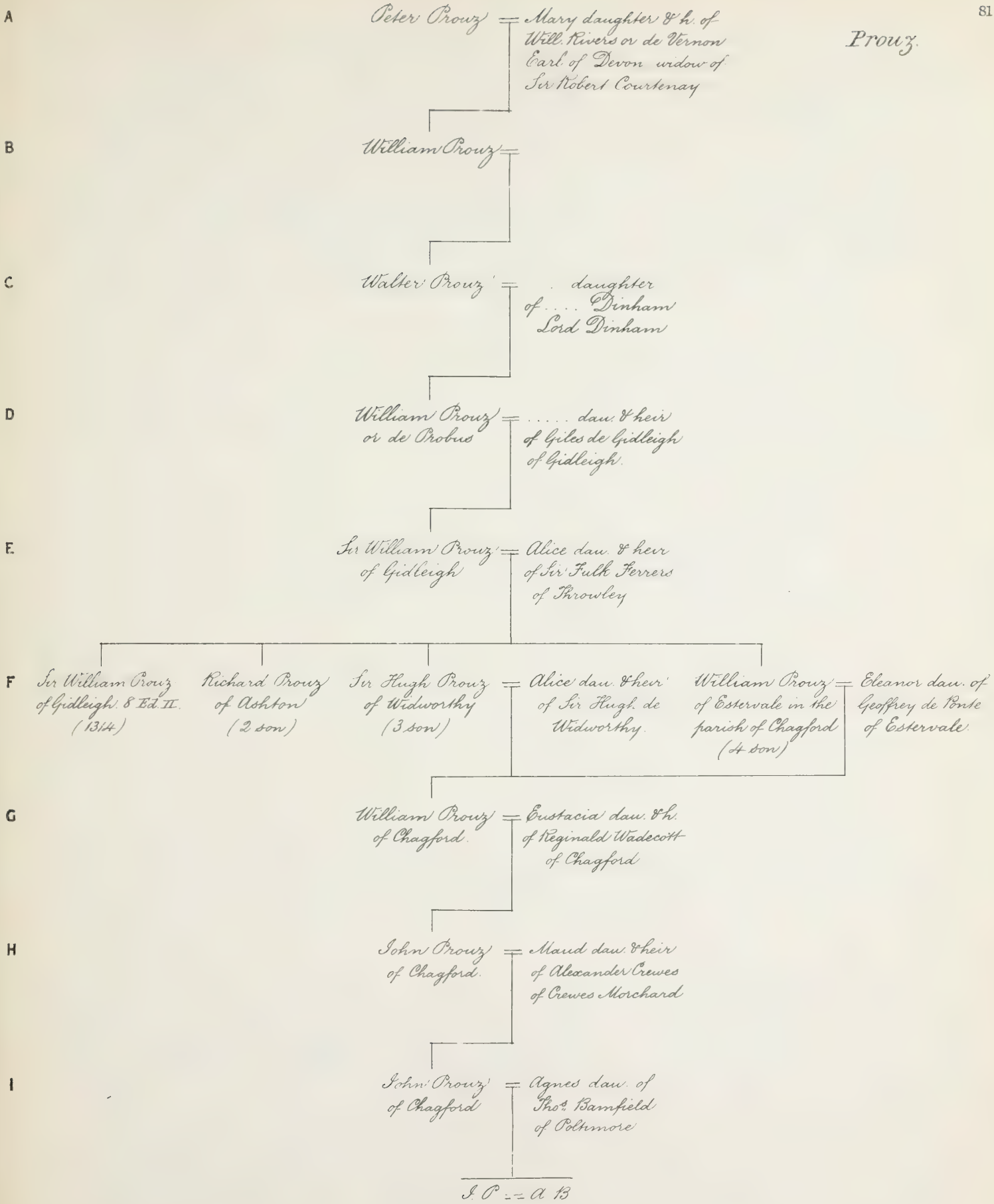
Ann, 1 daughter died an infant

Ursula, 2 daughter

Prudence, 3 daughter

Authorities. – Harleian MSS. 1080 fol. 46 b, & 1163 fol. 11 b.

Prouz.


A
Peter Prouz
Mary daughter & h. of Will. Rivers or de Vernon Earl of Devon widow of Sir Robert Courtenay
B
William Prouz
C
Walter Prouz
. daughter of .... Dinham Lord Dinham
D
William Prouz or de Probus
..... dau. & heir of Giles de Gidleigh of Gidleigh.
E
Sir William Prouz of Gidleigh
Alice dau. & heir of Sir Fulk Ferrers of Throwley
F
Sir William Prouz of Gidleigh. 8 Ed. II. (1314)
Richard Prouz of Ashton (2 son)
Sir Hugh Prouz of Widworthy (3 son)
Alice dau. & heir of Sir Hugh de Widworthy.
William Prouz of Estervale in the parish of Chagford (4 son)
Eleanor dau. of Geoffrey de Ponte of Estervale.
G
William Prouz of Chagford.
Eustacia dau. & h. of Reginald Wadecott of Chagford
H
John Prouz of Chagford.
Maud dau. & heir of Alexander Crewes of Crewes Morchard
I
John Prouz of Chagford
Agnes dau. of Thos. Bamfield of Poltimore
J. P. = A. B.

Arms.— Sable 3 Lions rampant argent.

Crest.— Out of a ducal coronet argent a demi-lion rampant guardant of the last, collared and lined or.

Authorities.— Harl MS. 1080 ff. 41 b, 44, & 45 b, — 1091 fol. 32 b, 1399 ff. 18 b, & 73, — 1538 fol. 69 b, — 3288 ff. 61, 102, & 144, — 5840 ff. 19, & 83 b, — 5871 ff. 14, & 36 b, — Add.l 14315 p. 34, — Westcote, page 569, and Pole's Devon

Note The Visitation commences with John Prouz, page 83, R

- Joan, 1 daughter
- Ann, 2 daughter
- Elizabeth, 3 daughter
- John Prouz (3 son)
- Bartholomew Prouz (4 son)
- Patrick Prouz (5 son) — P

- Richard daughter of .... Vincent of Exeter (1 wife) = Richard Prouz, Mayor of Exeter (2 son) page 85, A = Ann daughter of ..... Vaughan, 2 wife
- William Prouz (3 son) — Q

- Francis Prouz (2 son)
- Hugh Prouz (3 son)
- George Prouz (4 son)
- Mary wife of James Carey of Clovelly.
- Thomazine wife of William Harding of Combmartin. — S

- Margaret wife of William Newcomb of Drews Teignton
- Philippa wife of John Worth of Barnstaple.
- Catherine wife of Robert Rogers of Swansea.
- Ann, unmarried in 1620
- Mary wife of Christopher Wikes, 1 son of John of North Wyke. — T

J. P. = A. R.

N

- Joan wife of William Budockshed
- Richard Prouz of Chagford = Margaret dau. & heir of Wm. Norton of Brochill in Broad Chist and of Newton St. Cyres
- Michael Prouz

O

- Cicely wife of John Bretricheston
- John Prouz of Chagford = Jane dau. & heir of John Orchard of West Challacombe in Combmartin
- Walter Prouz
- Robert Prouz

P

- Robert Prouz (6 son)
- Laurence Prouz of Exeter (1 son) = Elizabeth daughter of John Cole of Colchanger
- Christopher Prouz of Withecombe (2 son) = Elinor daughter of John Fever of Wiltestones Co Somt.

Q

- John Prouz of Chagford and West Challacombe = Agnes daughter of William Cobbe of Norfolk
- Katherine wife of John Trobridge

R

- Elizabeth 1 daughter
- John Prouz of Chagford = Margaret daughter of John Southcot of Indeho. Clerk of the Peace
- Margaret 2 daughter

S

- Dorothy wife of Pascoe Blackmore of Trentishoe
- John Prouz of Chagford = Philippa daughter of John Harris of Lanrest in Cornwall
- Judith 4 daughter

T

- Elizabeth wife of Davy Rogers of Wales
- Humphrey Prouz of Chagford. 1620. = Catherine daughter of Tristram Arocott of Annery
- Nicholas Prouz (2 son)
- George Prouz (3 son)

U

- Tristram Prouz (1 son) aged 13
- John Prouz
- Humphry Prouz
- Elizabeth 1 daughter
- Catherine 2 daughter
- Philippa 3 daughter

William Prowse (2 son) = Dorothy daughter of Sir Robert Strode.

Philip Prowse (3 son) = Margaret daughter of ..... Beele of Cornwall.

Mary wife of Edward Harte Town Clerk of Exeter.

B

Arms. Ermines 3 lions rampant argent.

Crest. An Ibex sejant or, armed, maned and tufted argent.

This Coate was granted to Rich. Prowse of Exeter by Robert Cooke, Clarenceaux, 31. of Eliz. A° 1589. (Harl. 1080.)

Authorities. Harleian MS. 1080 fol. 41, 1163 fol. 12, & Westcote page 597.

Robert Prowse of Tiverton = ... daughter of Tucker

F

Richard Prowse of Tiverton, 1620. = ... daughter of Comyn of Tiverton

G

Robert Prowse (1 son) | Richard Prowse (2 son) | Thomas Prowse (3 son) | George Prowse (4 son) | John Prowse (5 son) | Edward Prowse (6 son)

H

Arms. Sable 3 lions rampant argent, a martlet for difference.

Authorities. Harleian MS. 1080 fol. 44, & 1163 fol. 208.

Prouse.

A — Richord daughter of .... Vincent of Exeter = Richard Prouse Mayor of Exeter 1578 & 1589. see page 82. Q = Ann daughter of .... Vaughan 2 wife

B — Judith daughter of Eustace Oliver of Exeter (1 wife) = John Prouse Mayor of Exeter 1620 = Grace daughter of William Chappell of Exeter (2 wife) no issue; Wilmot wife of Thomas Dowrish of Heath-Barton

C — Richard Prouse of Exeter = Honor daughter of Nicholas Furberville of Crediton; Judith wife of Nicholas Spicer of Exeter

D — John Prouse aged 8. 1620.; Sarah 1 daughter; Mary 2 daughter

Prowse

E — .... Prowse =

This Prowse saith that he descended out of the house of Prowse of Chagford. (Harl. 1163).

F — John Prowse of Tiverton = daughter & heir of White of Tiverton.

G — John Prowse of Tiverton (1 son) = daughter & heir of Collech of Tiverton; Robert Prowse of Barnstaple (2 son) = Joan daughter of Richd Wichalise of Barnstaple.

H — Richord (1 daughter); Jane (2 daughter); Eleanor (3 daughter); Richard Prowse of Tiverton = ... daw. & coh. of Staplehill of Bremble in the parish of Ashton; Humphry Prowse of Barnstaple = Grace daughter of Willm Legg of Lyme Regis Co Dorset

I — John Prowse of Tiverton, 1620 aged 24.; Richard Prowse (2 son); George Prowse (3 son); Robert Prowse aged 2 1620

Holway.

- N — John Holway of Watton Temp Hen. V. = Joan daw. & coh. of Martin Fisacre, remarried John Maynard of Watton
- O — William Holway of Watton
- P — John Holway of Watton
- Q — Nicholas Holway of Watton
- R — John Holway of Watton
- S — William Holway of Watton = Cecily sister of Sir William Francis of Combflory Co Som.
- T — Richard Holway of Watton = Ann daughter of Duncombe of Co Dorset; William Gilbert; Otes Gilbert
- U — William Holway of Watton, 1620. = Eliza daughter of Nicholas Seymer of Dartmouth
- W — Katherine wife of George Raleigh of Fardel; Sir John Gilbert Sheriff of Devon, 16 Eliz. 1573-4 (no issue) = Elizabeth daughter of Sir Rich. Chudleigh of Ashton
- X — Sir John Gilbert (1 son) - no issue. = ... daughter of Sir Richd. Molineux of Sefton; Humphry Gilbert (2 son); Otho Gilbert died in Belgium (3 son)

Arms. - Sable 2 swords in saltire, points downward proper, hilts & pommels argent

Authorities. - Harleian MS.S. 1080 fol 202 b, - 1163 fol. 28, - & Pole's Devon.

Note. - The Visitation commences with William, generation S.

Authorities. - Harleian MS.S. - 889 fol. 77, - 1080 fol. 112 b, - 1091 fol. 53 b, - 1163 fol. 27, - 1538 fol. 164, - 1399 fol. 114, - 3288 ff. 53 b, & 62 b, - 5185 fol. 59 b, - 5871 fol. 42, - Addl. MS.S. 14315, page 68, - Westcote, page 566, - and Pole's Devon.

Note. - The Visitation commences with Otes Gilbert, - generation U.

Gilbert.

N — Thomas Gilbert = Amy daughter of . . . . . .

O — Geoffrey Gilbert of Compton Temp. Ed. II. = Jane dau. & coh. of Willm. Compton of Compton.

P — William Gilbert of Compton = Elizabeth dau. & coh. of Oliver Champernon of North Tawton.

Joan wife of John Bampfield of Poltimore

Q — William Gilbert of Compton = Isabel dau. of Gervise Moore of Columpton

Arms.— Argent on a chevron sable three roses of the field.

Crest.— On a mount vert, a squirrel sejant feeding on a hazel branch all proper.

R — William Gilbert of Compton = Isabel daughter of Walter Gambon of Morestone.

Motto.— Mallem, Mori quam mutari

S — . . . . wife of . . Yard | . . . . wife of Batten | Alice dau. & coh. of John Mules = Otes Gilbert Sheriff of Devon 15 Ed. IV. 1474-5. = Elizabeth dau. of John Hill of Shilston. | . . . . wife of Gibbs | . . . . wife of Holway

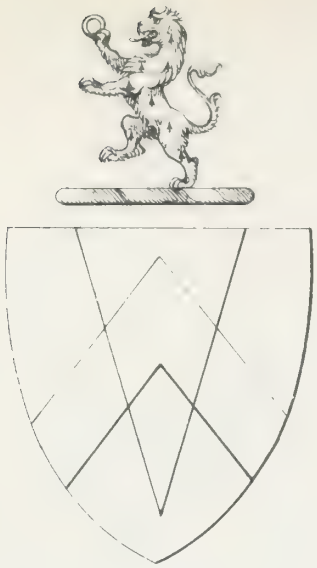
T — John Gilbert of Axminster no issue. = Elizabeth dau. of Sir John Crocker of Lyneham. | Thomas Gilbert of Compton = Isabel dau. & heir of John Reynward of Cornwall. | Geoffrey Gilbert married & had a son Edward. | Elizabeth wife of Sir Thos. Grenville of Stow. Co. Corn.

U — Joan wife of Richard Rideaux of Theoborough | Otes Gilbert of Greenway = Katherine dau. of Philip Champernon of Modbury remarrd. Walter Raleigh

W — Sir Humphry Gilbert drowned at sea = Elizabeth dau. & heir of Sir Anthony Ager of Co. Kent. | Adrian Gilbert a doctor of Medicine = Emma daughter of of Co. Linc widow of Andrew Fulford.

X — Arthur Gilbert (4 son) killed at the siege of Amiens | Anthony Gilbert (5 son) no issue | Raleigh Gilbert of Compton 1620 = Elizabeth daughter & heir of John Kelley of Kelley

Y — Humphry Gilbert (1 son) aged 5. | Raleigh Gilbert (2 son) aged 4 | Ager Gilbert (3 son) aged 3. | Ferdinand Gilbert (4 son) aged 2 | Amy a daughter aged 1½ years



Atwill

A — John Atwill of Kenton = Elizabeth daughter of Philip Duck of Heavtree

B — John Atwill of Mamhead = Elizabeth dau. of Humph.y Burrington of Ideford.

B — William Atwill of Kenton (2 son) = Thomazine dau of Peter Ball of Mamhead

C — John Atwill of Mamhead = Margery dau. of John Polleafen of Yealmpton.

C — Peter Atwill aged 19. 1620.

D — John Atwill aged 1. 1620. | Elizabeth 1 daughter. aged 6. | Judith 2 daughter. aged 3.

Arms. – Argent a pile sable surmounted of a chevron counterchanged.
Crest. – A lion rampant erminois holding in the paw an annulet or

The Creaste of this Coate was paste to John Atwill of Mamhead in Devon, by William Camden, Clarenceux, the 12 King J. 1614 (Harl. 1080.)

Authorities. – Harleian MS.S. 1080 fol. 49 b, 1163 fol. 14 and Westcote page 612.

Bennett

E — Richard Bennett of Chudleigh = Julian daughter of .... Whitway of Chudleigh.

Arms. – Sa. a chevron engrailed erminois between 9 ears of wheat disposed in parcels of three each and tied or.

F — Nicholas Bennett of Chudleigh. = Elizabeth dau. of Sir Tho.s Pomeroy of Beanleigh in Harberton.

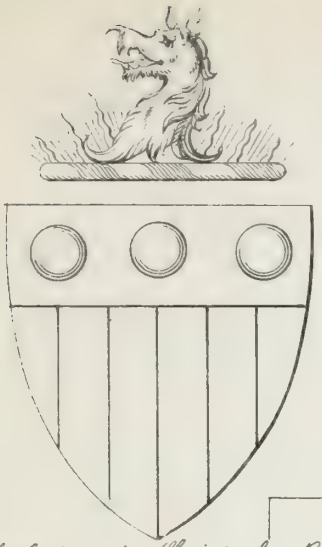
F — William Bennett (2 son) | John Bennett (3 son)

Authorities. – Harleian MS.S. 1080 fol. 199. 1163 fol. 19 b, & Westcote p. 619.

G — Joan wife of Peter Beare of Kingsteignton | Sabian wife of Humph. Ball of Chudleigh | John Bennett of Chudleigh = Elizabeth dau of John Trosse of Exeter | William Bennett no issue | English wife of Tho.s Thorne of Mamhead | Julian wife of Roger Horwell of Kingsteignton

H — John Bennett (1 son) | Robert Bennett (2 son) | William Bennett (3 son) | Elizabeth 1 daughter | Amy 2 daughter

Blackall.



A — John Blackall of Totnes = Welthian daughter & heir of John Cliffe

B — Richard Blackall of Totnes. 1620 = Ann daughter of Lewis Fortescue of Fallowpit

C — Elizabeth daur. of Nicholas Slanning of Bickley (1 wife) = Christopher Blackall = Penelope daur. of Thomas Hele of Hele (2 wife) = Susan daughter of Sir Nicholas Haslewell (3 wife)

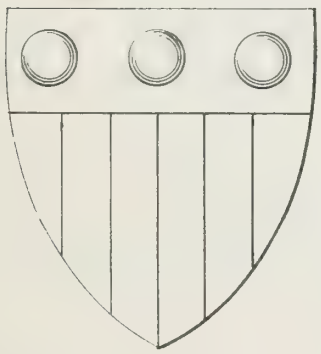
Welthian = John Watts of Co. of Somerset

Arms. – Paly of six or and sable on a chief gules 3 bezants.

Crest. – A Tigers head erased argent issuing out of rays or

D — Nicholas Watts Mary

Authorities.. Harleian MSS 1080 fol 204. and 1163 fol 28b.



Arms. – Paly of six or and sable on a chief gules 3 bezants.

E — John Blackall of Exeter = . daughter of . Parrot of Co Dorset

F — Thomas Blackall of Cowick near Exeter = Mary daughter of George Southcot of Calwoodleigh

G — John Blackall of Cowick near Exeter, 1620 = Jane daughter of Ralph Haymer of London

H — John Blackall aged 6. 1620. Mary aged 1, 1620.

O

Jane third wife of King Henry VIII.

Elizabeth wife of Gregory Cromwell Lord Cromwell

P

Edward Seymour Earl of Hertford (3 son)

Henry Seymour (4 son) = Jane daughter of Thomas Percy E. of Northumberland

Edward Seymour

Ann wife of John Dudley Earl of Warwick

Jane 2 daughter

R

John Seymour (2 son)

Walter Seymour (3 son)

William Seymour (4 son).

Richard Seymour (5 son)

Mary wife of Sir George Farewil of Co. Somerset

S

Elizabeth 2nd wife of Francis Courtenay of Powderham

Dorothy 2 daughter

Catherine 3 daughter

Ann 4 daughter

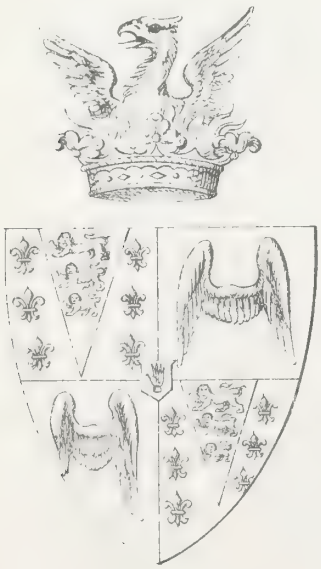
Margaret 5 daughter

Mary 6 daughter

T

Charles Seymour (4 son)

Henry Seymour assumed the name of Portman. = . . . daughter of . . Haslewood



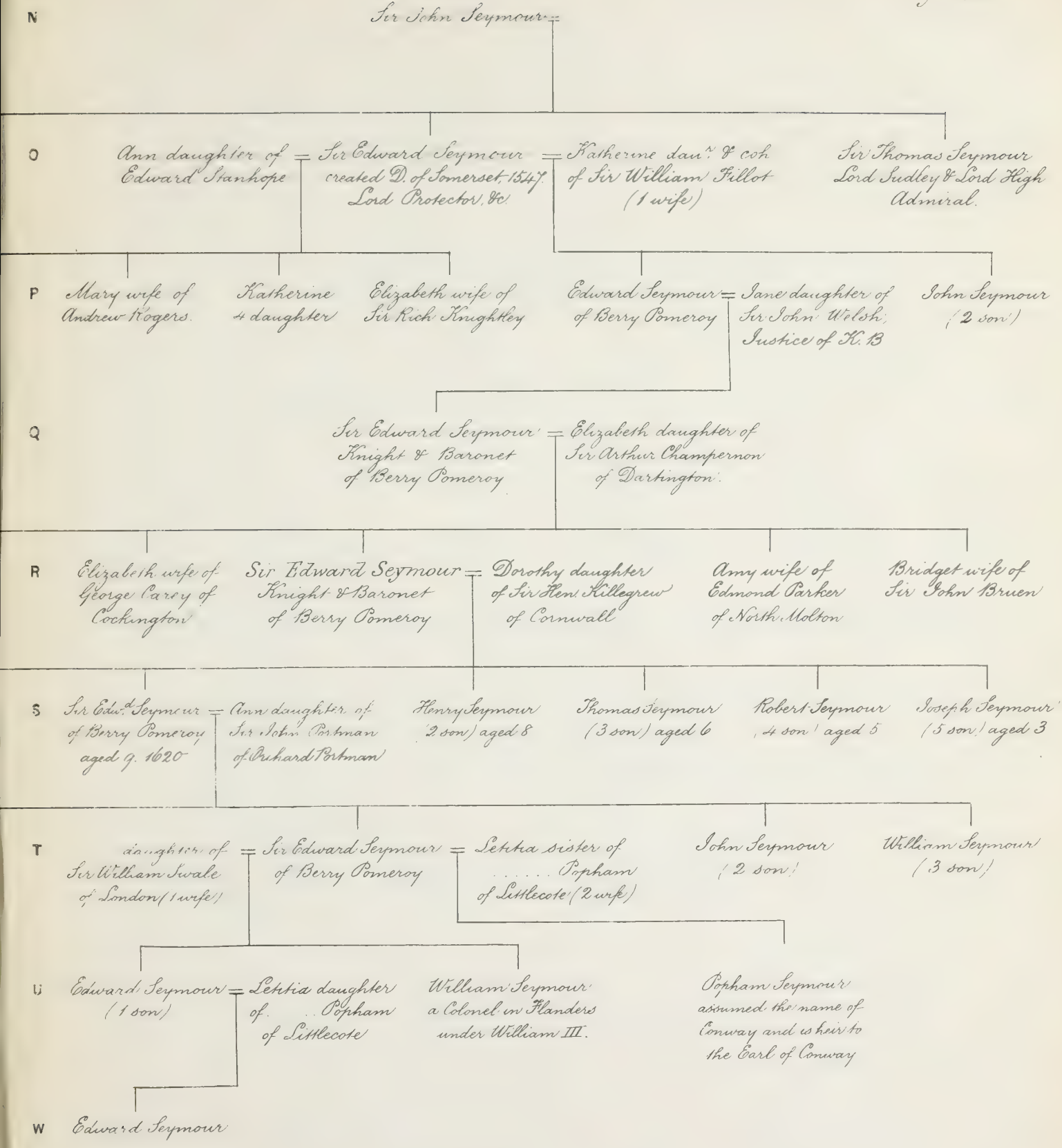
Arms. – 1st & 4th, Or on a pile gules between 6 fleurs de lis azure 3 lions passant gardant of the first (being an augmentation granted by Hen VIII) 2nd & 3rd Gules 2 wings conjoined in lure tips downwards or, over all the badge of Ulster

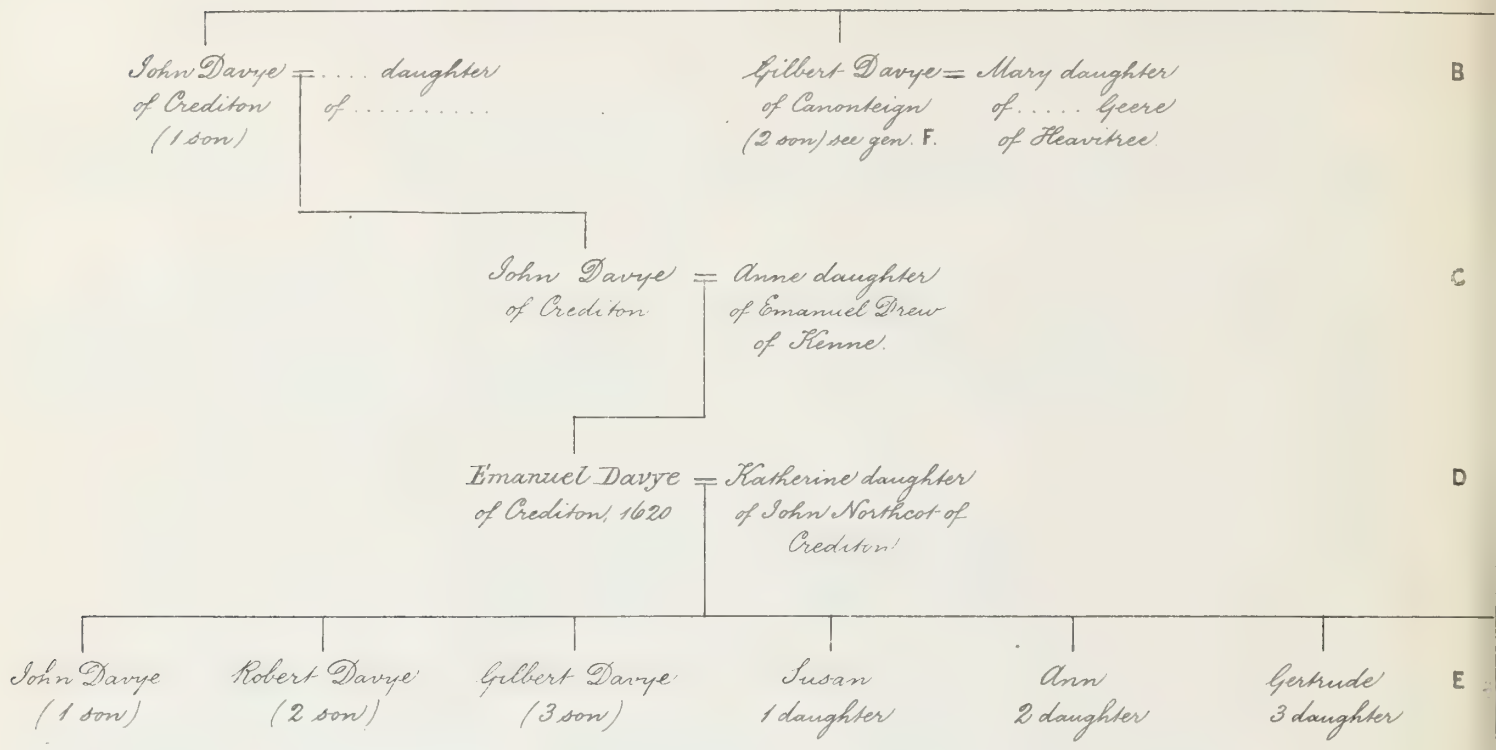
Crest – Out of a ducal coronet or, a Phœnix in flames proper

Authorities. – Harleian MSS. 1050 fol. 113b, – 1163 fol. 26b, – Westcote page 479, – and Pole's Devon.

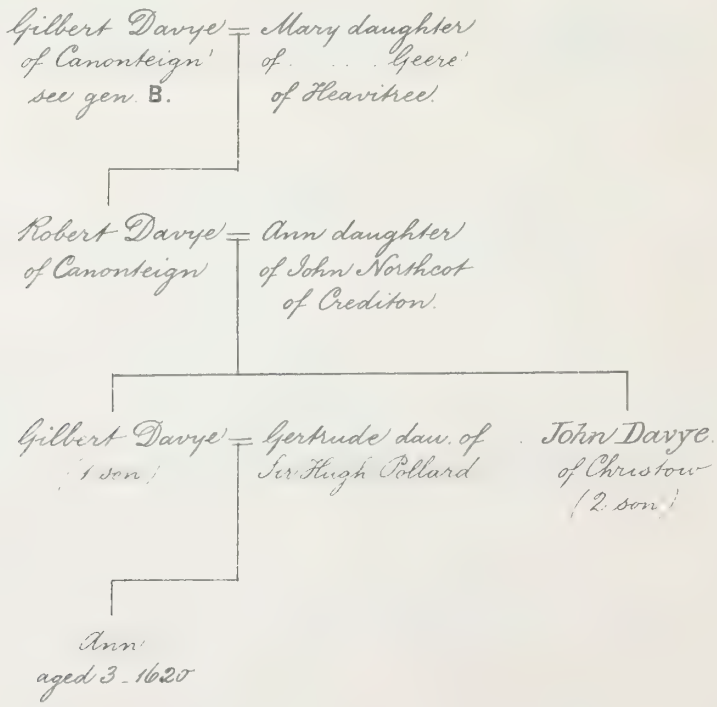
Note. – The Visitation commences with Sir Edward Seymour, page 91. R.

Seymour.


N
Sir John Seymour
O
Ann daughter of Edward Stanhope
Sir Edward Seymour created D. of Somerset, 1547. Lord Protector, &c.
Katherine dau.r & coh of Sir William Fillot (1 wife)
Sir Thomas Seymour Lord Sudley & Lord High Admiral.
P
Mary wife of Andrew Rogers.
Katherine 4 daughter
Elizabeth wife of Sir Rich. Knightley
Edward Seymour of Berry Pomeroy
Jane daughter of Sir John Welsh, Justice of K. B.
John Seymour (2 son)
Q
Sir Edward Seymour Knight & Baronet of Berry Pomeroy
Elizabeth daughter of Sir Arthur Champernon of Dartington.
R
Elizabeth wife of George Carey of Cockington
Sir Edward Seymour Knight & Baronet of Berry Pomeroy
Dorothy daughter of Sir Hen. Killegrew of Cornwall
Amy wife of Edmond Parker of North Molton
Bridget wife of Sir John Bruen
S
Sir Edw.d Seymour of Berry Pomeroy aged 9. 1620
Ann daughter of Sir John Portman of Orchard Portman
Henry Seymour (2 son) aged 8
Thomas Seymour (3 son) aged 6
Robert Seymour (4 son) aged 5
Joseph Seymour (5 son) aged 3
T
daughter of Sir William Swale of London (1 wife)
Sir Edward Seymour of Berry Pomeroy
Letitia sister of ..... Popham of Littlecote (2 wife)
John Seymour (2 son)
William Seymour (3 son)
U
Edward Seymour (1 son)
Letitia daughter of . . Popham of Littlecote
William Seymour a Colonel in Flanders under William III.
Popham Seymour assumed the name of Conway and is heir to the Earl of Conway
W
Edward Seymour



Authorities. – Harleian MSS. 1080 fol. 96, – 1163 ff. 20 b, 165 b, 220 b, – Westcote page 598, & Pole's Devon.



Davye

A

Robert Davye of Crediton = ... daughter & heir of Thomas

B

Lawrence Davye of Medland 3 son, see gen: C. = Jane daughter of Simon Westlake of Exbourne

daughter of . . (1 wife, no issue) = John Davye of Sandford (4 son) 3 times Mayor of Exeter = Margaret daughter of George Southcot of Calwoodleigh (2 wife)

C

John Davye of Newhouse alias Creedy in Sandford 1620 = Julyan daughter of Sir Willm Strode of Newnham

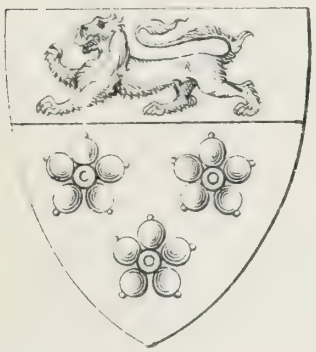
Margaret wife of Gideon son & heir of Robert Heydon of Cadhay.

D

John Davye (1 son) aged 8 | William Davye (2 son) | Mary | Elizabeth

E

Elizabeth 4 daughter | Katherine 5 daughter | Honor 6 daughter | Margaret 7 daughter | Mary 8 daughter | Dorothy 9 daughter



Arms - Azure 3 cinquefoils pierced or on a chief of the second a lion passant gules

Crest. - A Halcion bird breasted gules, head & neck azure tail proper and wings endorsed argent holding in the beak a branch vert thereon 3 roses or.
Graunted to John Davy of Sandford & Crediton p Willm Dethick Garter, 20 Aprill Ao 1594 (Harl. MS. 1080)

G

Lawrence Davye of Medland see gen. B. = Joan daughter of Simon Westlake of Exbourne.

H

John Davye of Medland = Elizabeth dau. of John Trobridge of Trobridge

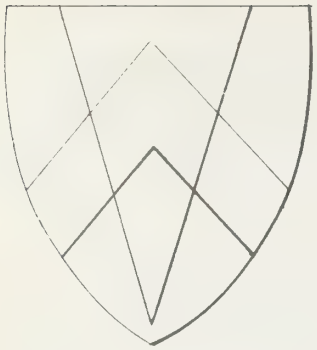
Nicholas Davye (2 son)

I

John Davye (1 son) aged 10 | Lawrence Davye (2 son) | Elizabeth 1 daughter | Ursula 2 daughter | Mary 3 daughter | Joan 4 daughter | Grace 5 daughter | Sarah 6 daughter

Arms.— Argent a pile sable surmounted of a chevron counterchanged.

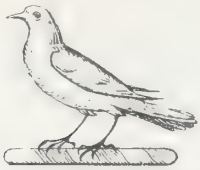
Authorities.— Harleian MS.S. 1080 fol. 50b, and 1163 fol. 103b.

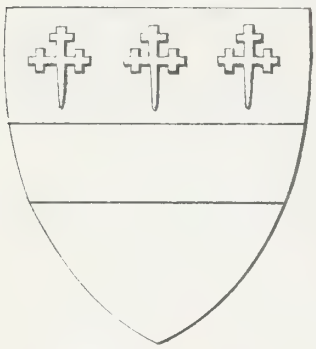


Thomas Atwill (2 son) — George Atwill (3 son) — Pascoe Atwill (4 son) — O

Roger Atwill (2 son) — Thomas Atwill (3 son) — John Atwill (4 son) — P

Robert Atwill (1 son) aged 13. — Francis Atwill (2 son) aged 8. — Richard Atwill (3 son) aged 6. — Thomas Atwill (4 son) aged 4. — Mathew Atwill (5 son) aged 1. — Q





Authorities.— Harleian MS.S. 1080 fol 179, & 1163 fol. 30.

Goodridge. R

Nicholas Goodridge of Totnes. = Jennett daughter of Walter Dowse of Totnes.

Walter Goodridge of Totnes, 1620. = Mary wife of Thomas Prestwood of Totnes. S

Arms.— Argent a fess sable in chief 3 cross crosslets fitchée of the second.

Crest.— A Blackbird proper.

confirmed to Nicholas Goodridge of Totness in Devon, by Wm. Camden, Clarenceaux, Ao 1597, & 39 of Q. Elizabeth.

(Harl: MS.S. 1080.)

Elizabeth wife of John Arthur of Tamerton in Cornwall — Jacquet wife of Samuel Sargeant of Bridgrule — Dorothy wife of . . Woodley of Ashburton Co. Devon — Grace (unmarried) — U

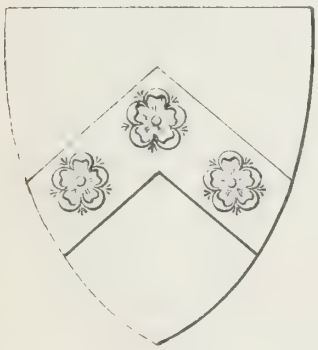
Atwill.

N — Thomas Atwill of Walkhampton

O — John Atwill (5 son); Roger Atwill of Walkhampton = Joan daughter of .... Stephens of Oakhampton; Jane wife of ; Thomazine wife of Bernard Tarr.

P — Tristram Atwill (5 son); Richard Atwill of Walkhampton aged 50. 1620. = Grace daughter of Robert Moore of Tavistock; Joan wife of Richard Sleman.

Q — Joan wife of John Webber of Co. Devon; Awdry. 2 daughter; Grace 3 daughter; Elizabeth 4 daughter.



Arms. — Argent on a chevron sable 3 roses of the field.

Authorities. — Harleian MS. 1080 fol. 112 b, — and 1163 fol. 125.

Gilbert.

R — William Gilbert came out of the north & settled at Bridgrule in Cornwall = . . daughter of . Caule

S — John Gilbert of Bridgrule (1 son) = Elizabeth daughter of Nicholas Hovell of Boyton Co. Corn.; Richard Gilbert of North Petherwin Co. Devon (no issue) (2 son) = Jacquet daughter of George Rolle of Stevenstone; John Gilbert no issue (3 son)

T — John Gilbert of Bridgrule (1 son) = Grace daughter of Hugh Pomeroy of Ingelsdon.; Richard Gilbert of North Petherwin Co Devon (2 son) = Catherine daughter of John Seccombe of North Petherwin; William Gilbert (3 son)

U — Samuel Gilbert aged 36. 1620 = Agnes daughter of Nicholas Correy of Bridgrule; John Gilbert (2 son) aged 28.; Richard Gilbert (3 son) aged 22

W — Richard Gilbert aged 16. 1620; Samuel Gilbert (2 son) aged 6; Grace 1 daughter; Catherine 2 daughter

Bogan.

A

Bogan of Totnes

B

John Bogan of Totnes (1 son) = Dennys daughter of Dottyng

William Bogan of Totnes (2 son) below gen. F. = Elizabeth daughter of Allen Hakewill

C

Richard Bogan of Totnes. = Joan daughter of William Ball of Totnes.

D

William Bogan of Townstall in Dartmouth = Ann daughter & heir of Nicholas Seret of Totnes and widow of Christopher Bogan

E

Richard Bogan aged 4. 1620.

Ann 1 daughter

Margaret 2 daughter

Joan 3 daughter

Christian 4 daughter

Esther 5 daughter

No Arms are given for this family.

Authorities. – Harleian MSS. 1080 fol. 200 b. – and 1163 fol. 25 b.

F

William Bogan of Totnes above gen. B. = Elizabeth daughter of Allen Hakewill

G

Walter Bogan of Totnes. = Prothesia dau. of John and sister of Sir Thomas Bodley

H

William Bogan of Little Hempston = Joan dau. of Zechary Irish of Chudleigh.

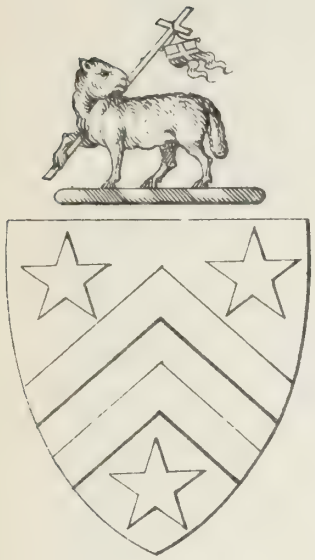
I

William Bogan aged 1. 1620.

Mary 1 daughter.

Ellen 2 daughter.

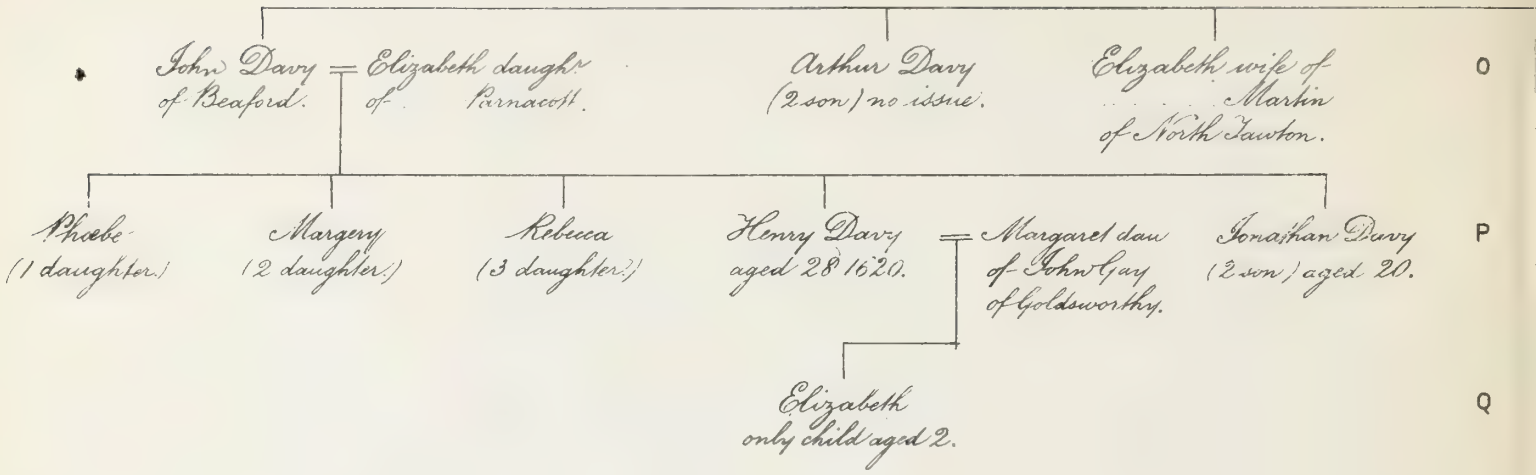
Davy.



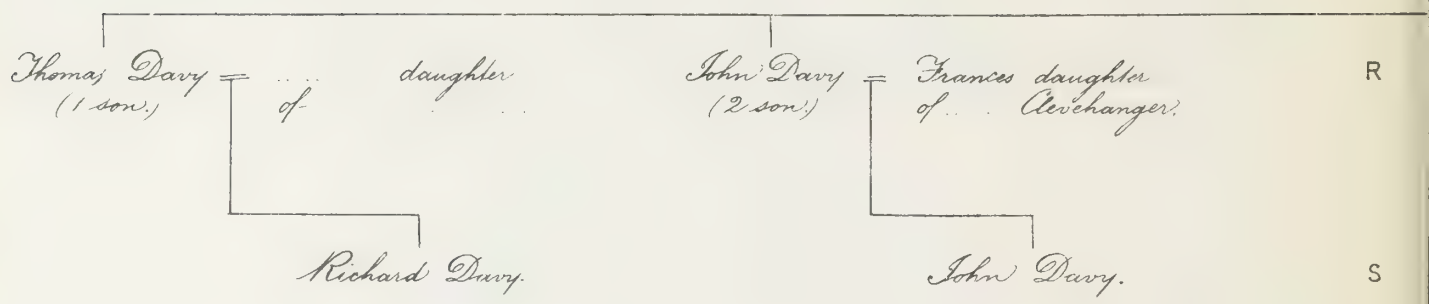
Arms. Argent 2 chevronels sable between 3 mullets gules.

Crest. A holy lamb passant regardant proper, staff & cross or.

- **A** — William Davy alias Dewy.
- **B** — Robert Davy alias Dewy of Ebberley in Roborough = Letitia daughter & heir of
- **C** — Roger Davy of Ebberley 1424 anno 2 Hen. VI. = Thomazine d. & h. of John Fitzwalter of Ebberley.
- **D** — William Davy of Ebberley. = Alice daughter of
- **E** — Richard Davy of Ebberley.
- **F** — William Davy of Ebberley. = daughter of ..... Barry of Winscott.
- **G** — John Davy of Ebberley. = Isotte dau. & coh. of John Blinsan of Blinsan.
  - **H** — Richard Davy of Ebberley. = ... daughter of Chapple of Chittlehampton.
    - **I** — John Davy of Ebberley. = Alice daughter of Dennis of Gusland.
      - **K** — John Davy of Ebberley in Roborough. = Faith daughter of John Coiners.
        - **L** — Henry Davy. Azaria Davy. John Davy. Gawen Davy. Mary.
      - **K** — Thomas Davy (2 son.)
      - **K** — Nathan Davy (3 son.)
      - **K** — Joan (1 daughter.)
      - **K** — Elizabeth (2 daughter.)
    - **I** — Ann (1 daughter)
    - **I** — Margaret (2 daughter.)
  - **H** — Thomas Davy of Beaford page 99 N. = Dennis d. of Robt Limpenny.
  - **H** — John Davy (3 son.) = Jane daughter of Hamlin of St Teath.
  - **H** — ..... wife of Haveley.

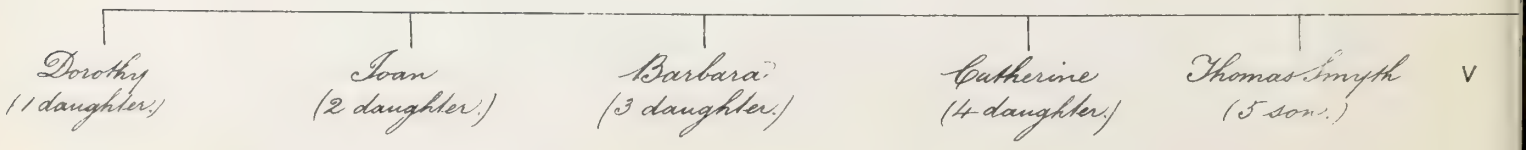


Authority.— Harleian MSS. 1164 fol 45 b.



Arms.— Barry wavy of six argent and azure, on a chief gules, three pairs of barnacles or.

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 171 b, & 1163 fol 44.



Davy.

N — Thomas Davy of Beafsrd page 97 H — Dennis daughter of Robert Limpenny

O — Magdalen wife of Blagdon of Blagdon; Joan wife of Heddon of Dowland; Bartholomew Davy (3 son) — Wilmot daughter of William Hawkridge of Dowland.

Bartholomew Davy (1 son); Thomas Davy (2 son); Martha wife of John Leboune (a Frenchman)

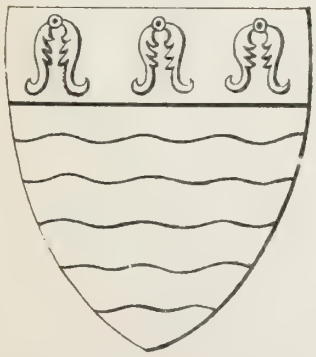
Q — John Davy page 97 H. — Jane daughter of ..... Hamlin of St. Teath in Cornwall.

R — Ralph Davy (3 son) — .... daughter of Rice of Sherwill; Alice wife of Oliver Coliber Rector of Roborough; ..... wife of Gist of Kilkhampton; .... wife of Yolden of Buckington.

S — Richard Davy

Smyth

T — John Smyth of Darmouth — daughter of ..... & widow of John Anthony of Exeter.



U — John Smyth of Dartmouth 165..? — Elizabeth daughter of Richard Dyer of Barnstaple

V — Richard Smyth (1 son) aged 24.; Mary daughter of Thomas Waldrope of Dartmouth; John Smyth (2 son); Nicholas Smyth (3 son); Gilbert Smyth (4 son)

Authorities: Harleian MSS 889 fol 93, 1080 fol 212 b, 1163 fol 40, 1164 fol 49 b, 1041 fol 37 b, [illegible] fol [illegible], 1338 fol 49, 5188 fol 1[illegible], 5540 fol 29 b, 5571 fol 16 b. Westcote page 3[illegible] and Vis. Devon.

B

Richard Savery of Great Totnes. (2 son.) = Agnes daughter of ... Buckington.

C

[illegible] of Great Totnes = [illegible] of [illegible] of [illegible] | Christian wife of Thomas Martin Mayor of Totnes. | Nicholas Savery of Great Totnes page 101 G. = Joan daughter of John Giles of Bowden.

D

Richard Savery | Agnes. | Catherine | Joan. | Agnes wife of Richard Tracy of Totnes. | Joan unmarried.

E

Margaret wife of Th[illegible] B[illegible] of Cornwall. | Dorothy wife of [illegible] of Broadhempston. | Joan wife of Arthur Wilton of Staverton. | Agnes (4 daughter) | Elizabeth (5 daughter) | Honor (6 daughter)

Arms: [illegible] a chief indented gules, a mullet for difference.

Crest: Out of a ducal coronet or, a goats head sable armed of the first, and charged on the neck with a mullet for difference.

F

Richard Dyer of Malborough. = Katherine daw & heir of ..... Martin of Malborough.

Dyer.

Authorities. — Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 212 & 1163 fol 40 b.

G

Richard Dyer of Malborough. = Ann daughter of Webber alias [illegible] of West Ellington.

H

William Dyer aged 32. 1620. = Mary daughter of John Shapley of Totnes.

I

Richard Dyer aged 5 1620. | Mary (1 daughter) aged 7. | Agnes (2 daughter) aged 6. | Joan (3 daughter) aged 1 month.

Savery.

A — John Savery of Halberton.

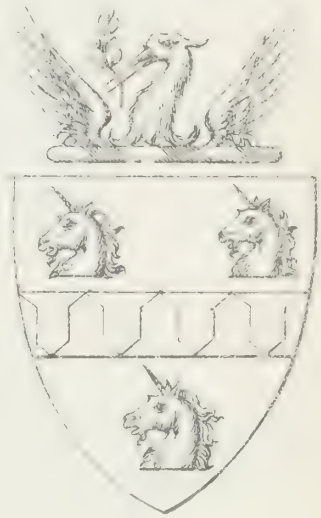
B — Christopher Savery of Great Totnes (1 son.)

C — Richard Savery (1 son) no issue. | Alexr. Savery (2 son) no issue. | Stephen Savery of Great Totnes. = Joan dau. & co-h. of John Servington, of Tavistock.

D — Elizabeth wife of William Kranam | Mary wife of William Kaop of Wrington | Christopher Savery of Shilston Sheriff of Devon 1620 = Joan daughter of Thomas Carew of Haccombe. | William Savery of Ilton in Co. Somerset. = daughter of Tolarish.

E — Christopher Savery (1 son) = Joan dau. & coh. of Nich. Gilbert alias Walker of Bowringsley. | Carew Savery (2 sons) | Edward Savery 3 sons | Stephen Savery 1 son | John Savery 2 sons.

F — Christopher Savery aged 2. | Servington Savery 2 sons | Joan. | Bridget.



Arms. — Gules a fess vairé between 3 Unicorns heads couped or.

Crest — Between 2 wings displayed sable a human head vased argent holding in the beak an olive branch vert.

Nicholas Savery of Great Totnes page 100 C. = Joan daughter of John Giles of Bowdon.

H — Joan (1 daughter) | Agnes 2 daughters | Richard Savery of Willing in Rattery Parish. | [illegible] dau. of Robert Carey of Clovelly. | Joh. Savery (2 sons) | [illegible] (3 sons)

I — Robert Savery of Willing 1620 = Isbell dau. of Richard Calse of Kennedon. | John Savery [illegible] sons | Richard Savery (3 sons) | Joan (1 daughter) | Joan wife of Henry Viscounce Parson of Thurlestor. | [illegible] of Towey.

K — Richard Savery (1 son) aged 20. | Robert Savery (2 sons) | Jane (1 daughter) | Willmot (2 daughters) | Philippa (3 daughters)

N

Nicholas Yeo of Fishley in Hatherley Temp. H VII page 103 U. — Joan daughter of ..... Lybb of the county of Wilts.

O

John Yeo (1 son) page 105 A.

Arminell daughter of ... Corbet and widow of Christopher Beresford, of London — Leonard Yeo of Hatherleigh died May 31, 1586. Inq. p. m. Oct 6th — Dionysia dau. of William Doteyn of Harberton, 2 wife no issue.

Margaret.

P

Millisent wife of Henry Brickwell of Plymouth.

George Yeo of Huish and Hatherleigh. — Elizabeth dau. & coh. of Nicholas Smyth of Great Torres.

Mary wife of Nicholas Martin of Exeter.

Q

Mary wife of Mark Cottele of North Tawton.

Margaret wife 1 of John Hele 2 of John Robins.

Leonard Yeo of Huish and Collaton. 1620. — Sarah 4th dau. of Hugh Fortescue of Filleigh.

John Yeo Jeromy Yeo (2 & 3 sons)

Nicholas Yeo George Yeo (4 & 5 sons)

Authorities. — Harleian MSS. — 889 ff 91, 98b, 123b, 1080 ff 68b, 69, 70, 72, 1091 fol 76, 1142 fol 15b, 1149 fol 16, 1162 fol 16b, 1163 ff 138, 157b, 159, 160, 173b, 1399 ff 57, 62, 83, 1538 ff 189, 189b, 190b, 3788 ff 56, 56b 156b, 5840, 65b, 71, 94b, 5871, 25b, 27b. Additional MSS. 14315 p 69. — Westcote page 592 and Poles Devon.

R

Edward Yeo (3 son) of Hewish Temp. Hen. VII. — ..... daughter of ..... Clarke of Dolton.

Leonard Yeo (4 son) a priest

Helen wife of John Holland of Weare

Alice wife of Philip Stowford of Stowford.

S

Philip Yeo (1 son) no issue.

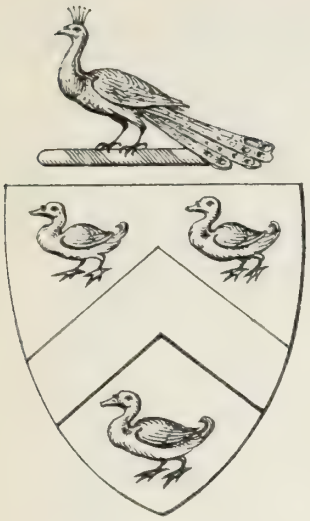
Nicholas Yeo (3 son)

Edward Yeo (4 son)

Robert Yeo (5 son) of Shebbear — Joan daughter of Sir Fulke Prideaux

T

William Yeo of Shebbear page 105 H. — Mary daughter of Humphry Batten.



N — Nicholas Yeo of Heanton Sachville = Elizabeth dau & heir of Sachville

O — John Yeo of Heanton Sachville = Alice daughter of

P — William Yeo of Heanton Sachville. = Ann daug. & heir of John Esse or Ash of Westesse.

Arms. – Argent a chevron sable between 3 drakes azure beak and legs or

Q — Robert Yeo of Heanton Sachville. = Joan dau. & heir of William Pyne of Bradwell.

Crest. – A peacock close proper

R — Robert Yeo of Heanton Sachville. = Isabel dau. & heir of John Brightley of Brightley.

S — John Yeo of Heanton Sachville. = Alice dau. & coh of William Jewe of Cotleigh.

T — William Yeo of Heanton Sachville. = Ellen dau. & coh of William Grenville of Stow in Cornwall.

U — Robert Yeo of Heanton Sachville. = Alice daughter of John Walrond of Bradfield.

U — Nicholas Yeo 2 son of Fishley page 702 N. = Joan daughter of ..... Lyll of the Co. of Wilts.

V — William Yeo of Heanton Sachville (2 son) = Jane daughter of Sir Thomas Fulford of Fulford.

V — Elizabeth wife of John Crocker of Lineham.

V — Joan (2 daughters)

W — Alice wife of Humphrey Colles of Denworthy.

W — Joan wife of John Triplett of Cornwall

W — Robert Yeo of Heanton Sachville. = Margaret dau. of Bartholomew Fortescue of Filleigh.

W — Humphry Yeo (2 son)

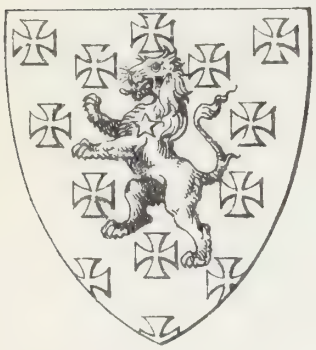
X — Henry Rolle 3rd son of George Rolle of Stephenstone. = Margaret daughter & heir.

Gertrude dau & coh of Geo Stapledon of Co Notts. = Leonard Yeo of North Petherwin. = Elizabeth dau of John Halse of Kennedon. | John Yeo. | William Yeo. | Edmund Yeo (no issue.) — B

Edward Yeo of North Petherwin. = Elizabeth daughter of John Killegrew of Arwennack. | Ebbott wife of Arthur Arscott of Dunsland. | Arminal wife of Degory Pinson of Penfound, Cornwall. — C

Mary. | Gertrude. | Dorothy. | Elizabeth. | Susan. | Margaret. | Judith. | Ann. — D

Longe.



Robert Longe of the Wiltshire Family. — E

Arms.— Sable semee of crosses pattée and a lion rampant argent charged on the breast with a mullet.

Richard Longe = ... daughter of . . Bell of Bengreve. — F

Walter Longe = Joan daughter of Thos Hale of Warwick. | John Longe killed in France Temp Hen. VIII. — G

Walter Longe of Gloucester (1 son). = . . daughter of . . . Cox. | Thomas Longe of North Molton (2 son.) = Faith . . daughter of . . Bullarthy & widow of . . Vicary. | James Longe (3 son.) — H

Anthony Longe (1 son) aged 23 in the service of E. of Bath | Giles Longe (2 son) aged 20. | Walter Longe (3 son) aged 12. | William Longe (4 son) aged 10. | Ann (1 daughter) | Frances (2 daughter) | Joan (3 daughter.) — I

Authorities.— Harleian MSS.— 1080 fol. 304 b,— & 1163 fol. 193 b.

Zenobia (1 daughter.) | Katherine (2 daughter.) | Susan wife of Robert Gunter. | Mary wife of William Maynard. | Sarah (5 daughter.) | Agnes (6 daughter.) — K

Yeo.

A — Ann daughter of ..... Honychurch (1 wife.) = John Yeo of Atworthy in Bradworthy page 102 O. = ... daughter of ..... Anderton (2 wife.)

B — Robert Yeo of Hatherleigh = Mary daughter of Hugh Giffard; Arminell wife of William Hicks of Honychurch; Joan (daughter) Mary (daughter); John Yeo of Bradworthy see below gen. E. = ... daughter of ..... of Heligan in Cornwall.

C — John Yeo of Reed in the parish of Hatherleigh. = Rebecca daughter of Henry Rolle of Heanton Sachville; Hugh Yeo (2 son) no issue

D — Robert Yeo. John Yeo. Samuel Yeo. William Yeo. Leonard Yeo. Robert Yeo. Bartholomew Yeo. twins. Susan. Jacquet. Frances. Margaret.

E — John Yeo of Bradworthy see above gen. B. = daughter of Hill of Heligan Cornwall.

F — Robert Yeo of Bradworthy 1620 = Alice daughter of Oliver Kelley of Kelley.

G — Oliver Yeo. (1 son.) James Yeo. (2 son.) Edmund Yeo (3 son.) Samuel Yeo (4 son.) John Yeo (5 son.) Robert Yeo (6 son.) Jonathan Yeo (7 son.)

H — William Yeo of Shebbear see page 102 T. = Mary dau of Humphrey Batten.

I — Humphrey Yeo of Shebbear 1620. = Ann daughter of Richd Veele.

K — Robert Yeo (1 son) aged 23. Ferdinand Yeo 2 son.) Joseph Yeo 3 son. George Yeo (4 sons) John Yeo (5 son.)

William Risdon of Winscott 1620 see below gen. S. = Joan d. of George Pollard, relict of Michael Barry of Winscott — O

- Margaret wife of William Espe of Westdown.
- Tristram Risdon (1 son) = Pascoe daughter of Thomas Chaffe of Exeter. — P
- John Risdon (2 son.)

- Jane (1 daughter)
- Joan (2 daughter)
- Margaret (3 daughter)
- Giles Risdon (1 son) aged 11.
- John Risdon (2 son)
- William Risdon (3 son.) — Q

Arms.— Argent 3 birdbolts sable

Crest.— An elephants head erased ermine hooked or

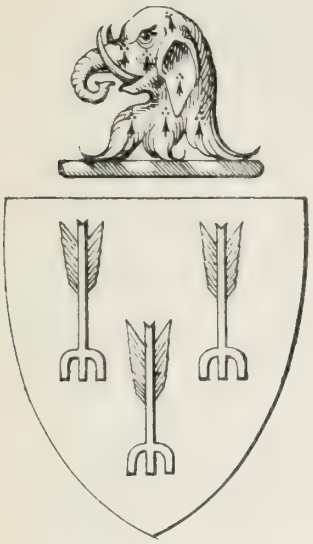
- Thomas Risdon of Parkham Reader of the Inner Temple London. = Wilmot daughter of Thomas Gifford of Halsbury
- William Risdon of Winscott see above gen () (3 son) = Joan daughter of George Pollard of Langley, widow of Michael Barry.
- Philip Risdon, Edward Risdon (4 & 5 sons)
- John Risdon, Anthony Risdon (6 & 7 sons) — S

- Giles Risdon of Parkham 1620. = Elizabeth dau. & coh of William Vivell of Trevorder in Cornwall.
- Thomas Risdon of Sandwell in Harberton Reader of the Inner Temple. = Mary daug. & coh of William Hawkins of Plymouth. — T

- Francis Risdon (1 son) aged 19.
- Thomas Risdon, Simon Risdon (2 & 3 sons)
- Mary (1 daughter), Agnes (2 daughter)
- Joan (3 daughter), Catherine (4 daughter)
- Ann wife of Lewis Dabbles of Marland.
- Mary (2 daughter), Prudence (3 daughter) — U

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 1080 ff. 168, 169, 1163 ff 41, 113, 164, 168, and Westcote page 507.

Risdon.



N — Thomas Risdon of Parkham & of Oakhampton

O — Geoffrey Risdon of Parkham

P — Richard Risdon of Parkham = Matilda daughter of John Bray; John Risdon

Q — John Risdon of Parkham

R — Elizabeth dau & h of Thos Bremelcombe of Honychurch (1 wife); Giles Risdon of Parkham = Philippa widow of ..... Mountjoy (2 wife)

S — Roger Risdon & son Ellen unmarried; Ambrose Risdon of Buckland Brewer (2 son); Mallory dau of Will Braddon of Sutcombe; Jane wife 1 of Edmd Bowden 2 of John Alford of Oakhampton; Pascoe wife of John Botelier of Parkham; Joan wife of Mathew Mountjoy of Beckerton; Margaret wife of Richd Inglett of Allington.

T — Pascoe wife of Richard Moring 2 of John Allen both of Torrington; Philip Risdon of Buckland Brewer = Grace dau & coh of Willm Abbot of Hartland; Thomas Risdon (2 son) = Joan daughter of Abraham Bagfield of Buckland, Brewer

U — Mallorie 4 daughter; Elizabeth 5 daughter; William Risdon (1 son) aged 23 = Jane daughter of John Udisworth of Eglosheil in Cornwall.; John Risdon (2 son, aged 18); James Risdon (3 son) aged 13; Anthony Risdon (4 son) aged 11.

V — Philip Risdon aged 1 year; Valentine Risdon aged 3 weeks; Grace aged 3 years

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 1080 fol. 206 & 1163 fol. 31.

B

William Plumleigh of Dartmouth (1 son) — Joan daughter of Allen Page of Totnes

Robert Plumleigh (3 son) — Eleanor daughter of Thomas Sayre of Dartmouth

Thomas Plumleigh (2 son) — Elizabeth daughter of Robert Shapleigh of Dartmouth

C

William Plumleigh of Dartmouth — Joan daughter of Thomas Spurway of Exminster

John Plumleigh Mayor elect of Dartmouth — Margaret daughter of Evan Towse of Dartmouth

John Plumleigh of Cornwall (1 son) — Joan daughter of John Steere of Bradley

D

John Plumleigh (1 son) aged 14

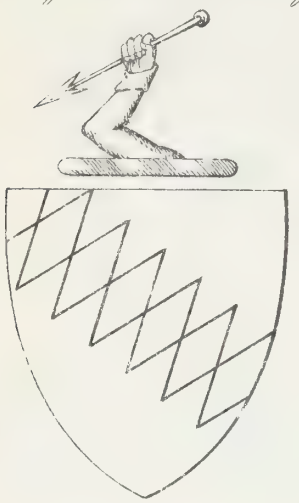
George Plumleigh (2 son) aged 5

Ann aged 18
Sabina aged 10
Margaret aged 8

Thomas Plumleigh (1 son)

John Plumleigh (2 son)

Arthur Plumleigh (3 son)



Arms.— Ermine a bend fusilly gules

Crest.— An arm embowed vested gules cuffed argent holding in the hand a dart of the first barbed of the second.

F

Margaret wife of John Doteyn

Elizabeth wife of William Trenyke

G

William Fountayne of East Bawcombe (1 son) — Mary daughter of John Carswell of Peter Tavy

Richard Fountayne (3 son)

Margaret wife of Nicholas Ford of Blackawton

H

Hugh Fountayne (1 son)

William Fountayne Sergeant at Arms to King James

Margaret

Elizabeth

I

Richard Fountayne (2 son) aged 30

George Fountayne (3 son) aged 27.

Edward Fountayne (4 son) aged 25.

Honor (1 daughter)

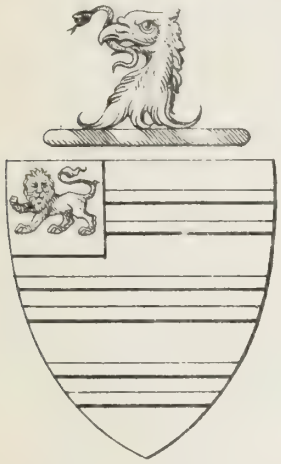
Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 889 fol 140, 1080 fol 209 b,— 1091 fol 111 b,— 1163 fol 33 b,— 1399 fol 98, 1538 fol 253, 3288 fol 117, 5185 fol 56, 5840 fol 113 b,— 5871 fol 33 b,— & Westcote page 549.

Plumleigh

A — ... daughter of ... Eastchurch of Chudleigh = John Plumleigh of Dartmouth = Ann daughter of John Fortescue of Fallapit (2 wife)

B — Ferdinand Plumleigh, no issue; Barbary daughter of Stephen Cyre (1 wife) = Jo. Plumleigh Mayor of Dartmouth 1620 = Margaret daughter of Nicholas Martin widow of John Elliott 2 wife; Thomas Plumleigh, no issue; Lewis Plumleigh, no issue

C — Thomas Plumleigh (2 son); Richard Plumleigh (1 son) aged 24 = Elizabeth daughter of Willm Nuthown; George Plumleigh (2 son) aged 19; Ann wife of Nicholas Ford of Ford; Barbara 2 daughter aged 1



Arms.— Argent 3 bars gemelles gules, on a canton azure, a lion passant guardant or,

Crest.— An eagles head erased ..... holding in the beak a snake .....

Fountayne

E — William Fountayne of Bawcombe = Eleanor daughter of ..... Hutchins

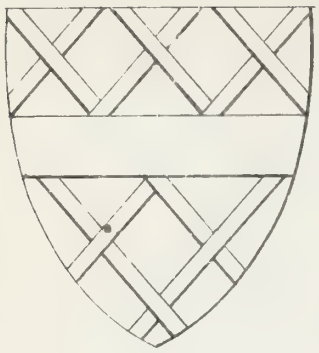
F — Margery wife of Richard Wood of Ugborough; Hugh Fountayne of East Bawcombe = Margery daughter of Hugh Speere of Bradley; Thomas Fountayne (2 son)

G — Joan daughter of ..... Peter of Compton = Thomas Fountayne (2 son) = ... daughter of ... Halswell (2 wife) no issue

H — John Fountayne (1 son) died 1603 = Jane daughter of George Reynell of Malston; Stephen Fountayne (2 son); William Fountayne (3 son) no issue

I — John Fountayne of Stokenham aged 32 = Jane daughter of Nicholas Rolle of Berry, Pomeroy; Jane (2 daughter); Judith wife of Robert Bennet of Broadclist

Cabell



Richard Cabell of Frome Selwood in Co. Somerset =

Arms.— Vert fretty argent over all a fess gu

N

Richard Cabell of Buckfastleigh = Susan daughter of John Peter of Buckfastleigh

O

Bridget wife of Thomas Martin of Tomes | Susan wife of Thomas Turgis of Buckfastleigh | Ann wife of John Hele of Shaugh | Richard Cabell of Buckfastleigh = Mary daughter of George Prestwood of Whetcombe | Samuel Cabell (2 son)

P

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 211b, & 1163 fol 37

Alice wife of Walter Geare of Heavitree | William Somaster (2 son) | Walter Somaster (3 son)

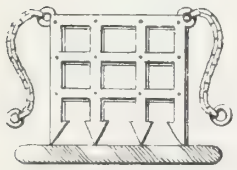
R

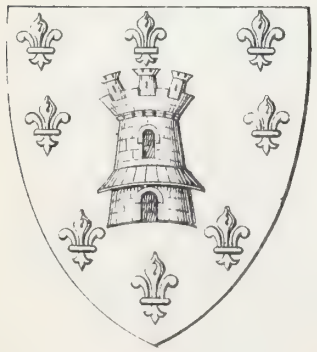
Margaret wife of John Cliffe of Essex Clerk of the Signet | Grace wife of Richard Fowell of Fowellscombe | Joan 2 wife of John Ford of Ashburton | Radigund wife of John Trevanion of Cornwall | Robert Somaster (2 son) | Richard Somaster (3 son)

S

John Somaster (1 son) disinherited for marrying against his fathers consent | Thomas Somaster (2 son) Archdeacon of Cornwall, parson of Beer Ferrers no issue

T





Arms.— Argent a tower triple towered within an orle of fluer de lis sable

Crest.— A portcullis argent chained or. "The Creast to this Coate was granted by Robt Cooke. Ola. 14 March 1586 under his hand and seale of his Office" Harl 1080 fol 207b.

Note.— The Visitation commences with William Somaster generation S

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 889 fol 50, 1080 fol 207b,- 1091 fol 36b,- 1153 fol 85, 1163 fol 30b,- 1399 fol 25b,- 1538 fol 96, 3288 fol 111, 121, 5185 fol 78b,- 5840 fol 27b,- 5871 fol 16. Additional MSS. 14315, page 14 Westcote pp 500, 551 and Poles Devon

Somaster.

N — Richard Maldnit alias Southmaster of Exeter = Joan dau & heir of William de Heanton.

O — Robert Somaster died before his father = Margaret d. & h. of John Herward of Langtree.

P — Adam Somaster of Widecombe = Julyan daughter of John Prideaux of Adeston. | Ralph Somaster. | William Somaster of Netherexe = Alice daughter of John Prideaux of Adeston.

Q — John Somaster of Widecombe = ... daughter of ... Jacob of Co. Somerset | ... wife of Sir John Speke of Brampford Speke. | William Somaster of Netherexe = Elizabeth daughter of

R — Jane daughter of Nicholas Dillon of Chimwell. | John Somaster bought Painsford in Ashprington = Elizabeth daughter of John Holbeam of Holbeam (1 wife) | John Somaster no issue. | Joan heir to her brother wife of John Limpenny

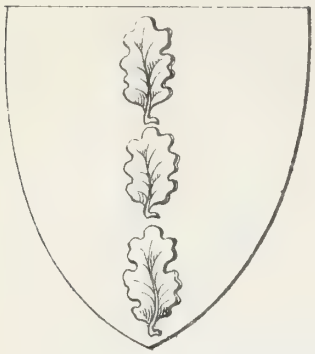
S — Nicholas Somaster (4 son) | William Somaster of Painsford = Katherine daughter of Henry Fortescue of Priston. | Joan wife of Thomas Sweetland of Exeter.

T — Henry Somaster of Painsford (3 son) = Alice daughter & coh. of John Arundell of Trerice in Cornwall. | George Somaster Principal of Broadgates at Oxford. no issue. | Ann wife of John Tregonwell of Milton, Co. Dorset. | Elizabeth wife of John Bonville of Ivybridge.

U — Sir Samuel Somaster of Painsford 1620. = Frances daughter of Sir William Shode of Newnham. | John Somaster (2 son) | Rebecka wife of ... Burton

V — George Somaster (1 son) aged 8. 1620. = ... daughter of ... Sweetland. | Henry Somaster (2 son) aged 7. | William Somaster (3 son) aged 6. | Mary (1 daughter) aged 9. | Sarah (2 daughter) aged 2.

Mylford. A



Arms.— Argent, 3 Oak leaves in pale, proper.

Authority.— Harleian MS. 1164 fol 43b.

George Mylford of Wickington in South Tawton. =

Richard Mylford of Wickington. = Margaret dau of George Burgoin of South Tawton. B

- William Mylford of Wickington.
- Richard Mylford (2 son.)
- George Mylford (3 son.)
- Dorothy (1 daughter.)
- Jane (2 daughter.)
- Mary (3 daughter.)
- Ann (4 daughter.) C

Prestwood D

Arms.— Sable a lion rampant, between 2 flaunches or.
Crest.— A griffins head sable with wings endorsed or, pellettée.

Authorities.— Harl MSS 889 fol 22b, 1080 ff 204b, 367b, — 1163 fol 29b, 1399 fol 8b, — 1538 fol 35b, — 3288 fol 23b, — 5840 fol 6b, 5871 fol 10 — Westcote page 545.

Reginald Prestwood of Worcester. =

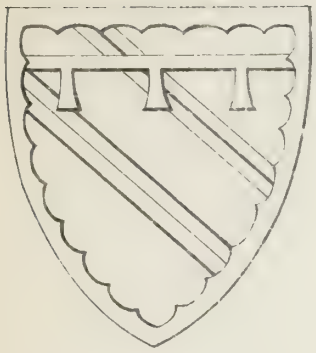
Thomas Prestwood of Exeter. = Alice daughter of Thomas Gale of Crediton. E

- Gilbert Prestwood (1 son) no issue.
- Gilbert Prestwood (2 son) no issue.
- Thomas Prestwood Mayor of Exeter 1756. = Mary daughter of William Shode of Newnham. F

- George Prestwood of Whitcombe in North Huish. = Julian dau of Richd Martin of Exeter.
  - Thomas Prestwood (1 son) aged 29.
  - George Prestwood (2 son.)
  - Mary wife of Rich. Cabell.
  - Julian.
- Susan wife of Wm Martin Recorder of Exeter.
- Mary wife of Richd Trevanion.
- Katherine (3 daughter.)
- Thomas Prestwood of Totnes 1620. = Mary dau of Nich. Goodridge of Totnes. G
  - Thomas Prestwood aged 13.
  - Mary aged 16.
  - Susan aged 10. H

Note.— The Visitation commences with Thomas Prestwood Generation F.

The early generations of this Pedigree differ so much in Poles Devon and appear on comparing dates so much more probable that both Accounts are here placed sid: by sid: (Ed)



Arms.— Argent a bend cotised sable, a label of three points azure, all within a bordure engrailed of the second.

A	William Dowriche of Bowrich in Sandford	
B	Nicholas Dowriche of Dowrish 41 Hen III 1257.	
C	William Dowriche of Dowrish Temp Ed. I.	Nicholas Dowriche of Dowrish Temp. King John.
D	Thomas Dowriche of Dowrish 9 Ed. II. 1315	William Dowriche of Dowrish
E	William Dowriche of Dowrish. 1 Ed. III 1327	Richard Dowriche Temp Ed. I.
F	John Dowriche of Dowrish 9 Ed. III 1335	William Dowriche of Dowrish 30 Ed. I 1302.
G	William Dowriche of Dowrish 14 Ed. III 1340.	Richard Dowriche of Dowrish 8 Ed. II. 1314.
H	Thomas Dowriche of Dowrish 40 Ed. III. 1366	William Dowriche of Dowrish 19 Ed. III 1345
I	Thomas Dowriche of Dowrish 13 Ric. II 1389.	
K	Richard Dowriche of Dowrish 1 Hen V 1413.	
L	Thomas Dowriche of Dowrish 18 Hen VI 1439.	

ID = page 115

Authorities.— Harleian MSS 1080 fol 101, 1163 ff 43, 61, Westcote page 618 and Poles Devon

Tremayne.

N — John Tremayne of Collacombe. 2d Eric III 1314. — daughter of

O — Thomas Tremayne of Collacombe. — daughter of

P — Nicholas Tremayne of Collacombe Temp Hen IV. — daughter of

Q — Thomas Tremayne of Collacombe.

J.J. — page 117.

R — Robert Dowriche (3 son) — Mabel daughter of John Eston of Eston in Morchard

Elizabeth wife of John Northcot of Crediton

Hugh Dowriche (2 son) clericus — Anne daughter of Sir Richd. Edgcomb

Clement Dowriche (4 son)

S — William Dowriche aged 32. 1620 — Elizabeth dau. of John Rudge of Morchard.

John Dowriche aged 30 in the Netherlands.

George Dowriche aged 24 in the East Indies.

Philip Dowriche aged 20 Merchant in London.

Alcana Dowriche.

Walter Dowriche.

Mary.

Elizabeth.

T — George Dowriche aged 7 years.

Elizabeth aged 3 months.

Mary.

Ann.

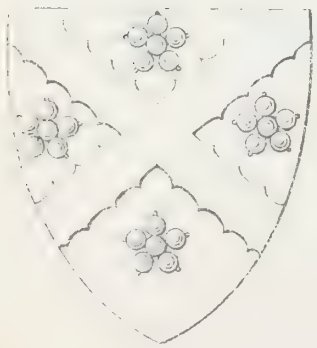
Joice.

Susan.

U — Robert Napper Knight & Baronet (youngest son.)

John Napper no issue.

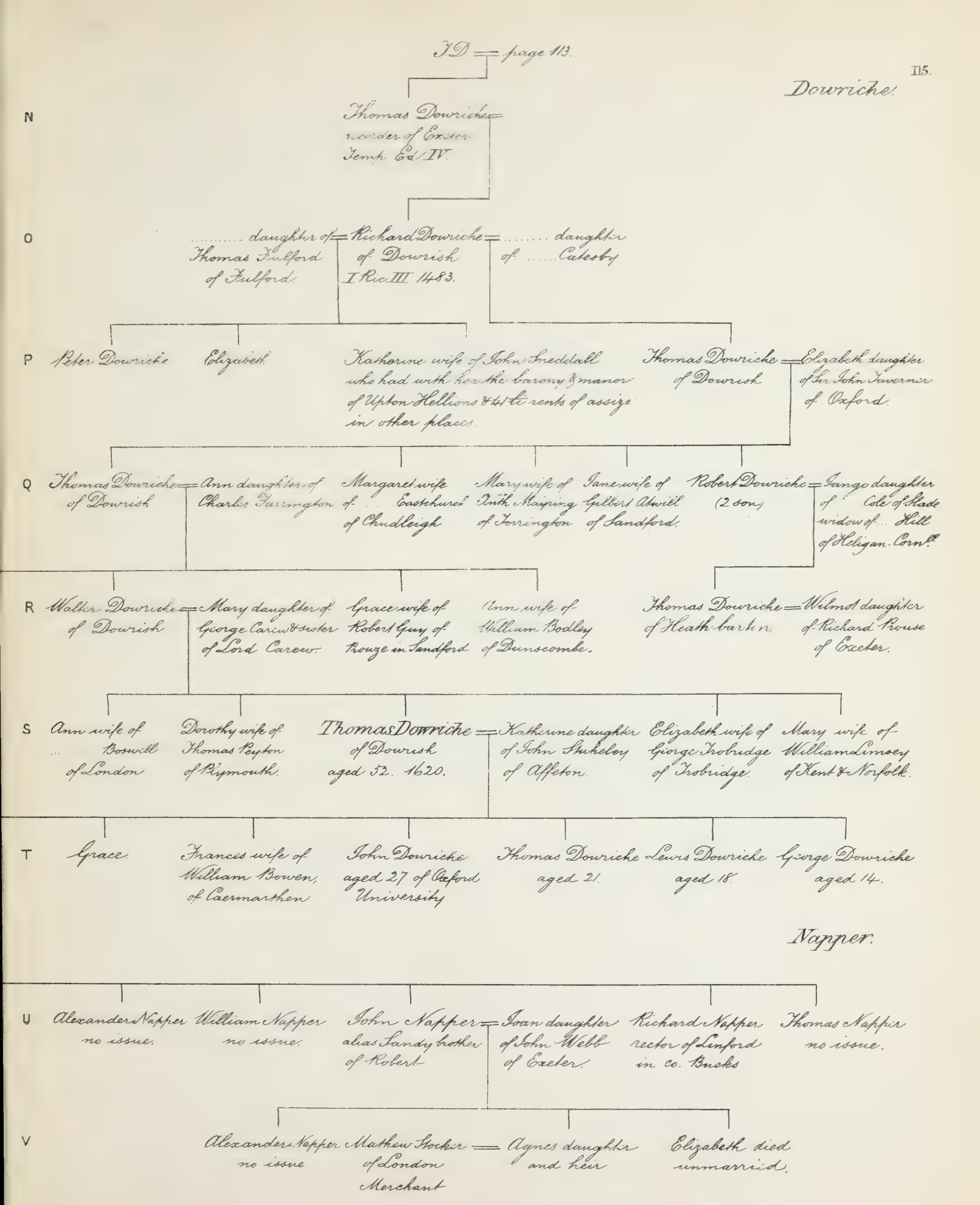
Alexander Napper no issue.



Arms.— Argent a saltire engrailed between four cinquefoils gules.

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 21 & 1163 fol 1.

Dowriche.

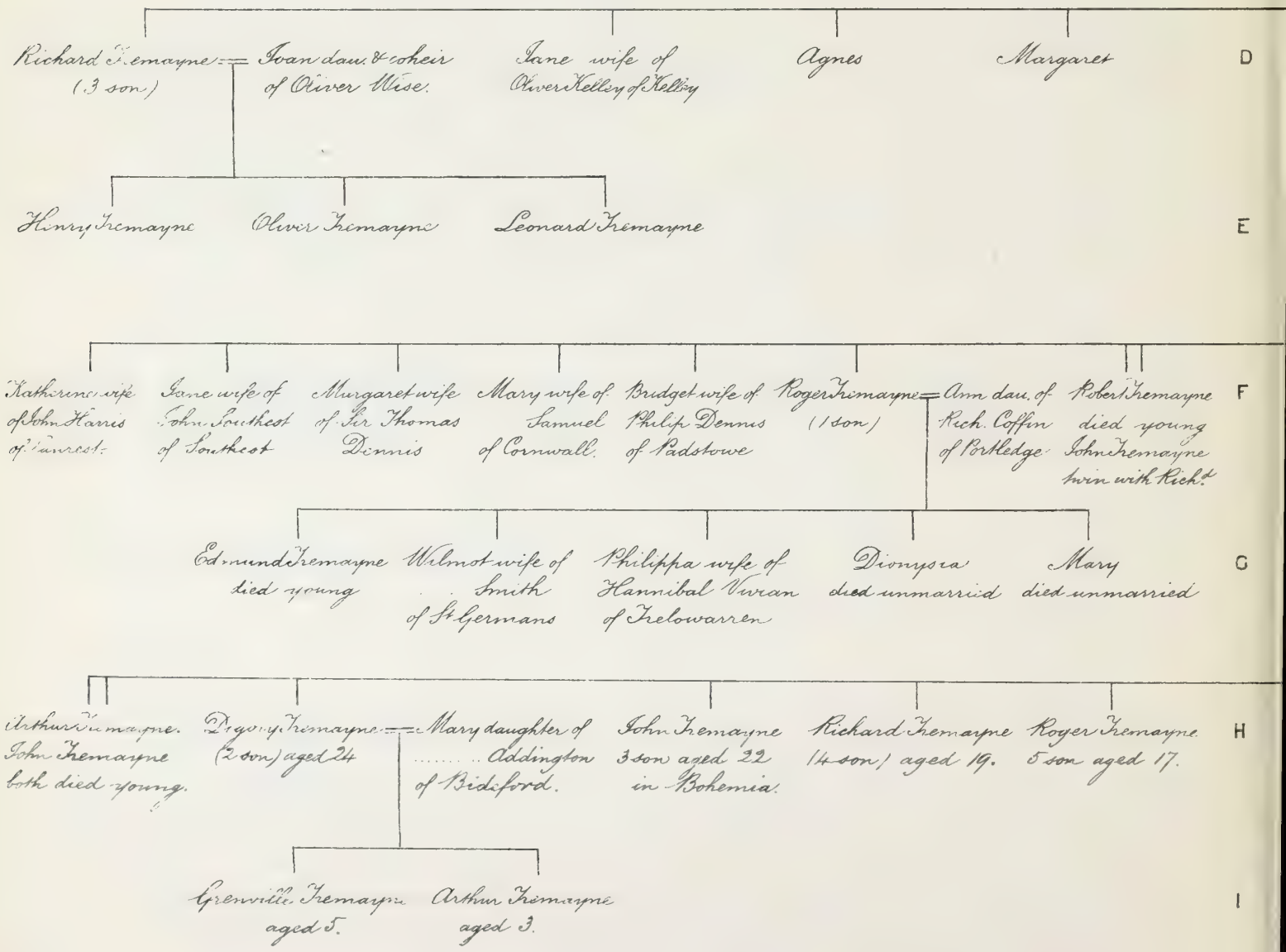

J.D. = page 113.
N
Thomas Dowriche recorder of Exeter Temp. Ed. IV.
O
..... daughter of Thomas Fulford of Fulford.
Richard Dowriche of Dowrish I Ric. III 1483.
..... daughter of ..... Catesby
P
Peter Dowriche
Elizabeth
Katherine wife of John Sheddall who had with her the barony & manor of Upton Hellions & 41 li rents of assize in other places.
Thomas Dowriche of Dowrish
Elizabeth daughter of Sr. John Taverner of Oxford.
Q
Thomas Dowriche of Dowrish
Ann daughter of Charles Farrington
Margaret wife of ... Eastchurch of Chudleigh
Mary wife of Anth. Maiping of Torrington
Jane wife of Gilbert Atwill of Sandford.
Robert Dowriche (2 son)
Tango daughter of ... Cole of Shade widow of ... Hill of Heligan Corn.
R
Walter Dowriche of Dowrish
Mary daughter of George Carew & sister of Lord Carew.
Grace wife of Robert Guy of Rouze in Sandford
Ann wife of William Bodley of Dunscombe.
Thomas Dowriche of Heathbarton.
Wilmot daughter of Richard Rouse of Exeter.
S
Ann wife of ... Boswell of London
Dorothy wife of Thomas Peyton of Plymouth.
Thomas Dowriche of Dowrish aged 52. 1620.
Katherine daughter of John Shukeley of Affeton.
Elizabeth wife of George Trobridge of Trobridge.
Mary wife of William Linsey of Kent & Norfolk.
T
Grace.
Frances wife of William Bowen, of Caermarthen
John Dowriche aged 27 of Oxford University
Thomas Dowriche aged 21.
Lewis Dowriche aged 18.
George Dowriche aged 14.
Napper.
U
Alexander Napper no issue.
William Napper no issue.
John Napper alias Sandy brother of Robert
Joan daughter of John Webb of Exeter.
Richard Napper rector of Linford in co. Bucks
Thomas Napper no issue.
V
Alexander Napper no issue
Mathew Stocker of London Merchant
Agnes daughter and heir
Elizabeth died unmarried.

Arms.— Gules three dexter arms conjoined at the shoulders and flexed in triangle habited or, the fists clenched argent.

Crest.— Two arms embowed vested or, cuffed argent between their hands a head proper, thereon a high crowned hat sable.

Note.— The Visitation of 1620 commences with Thomas Tremayne (generation B)

Authorities.— Harleian MSS 889 fol 89 b, 1080 fol 215 b, 1091 fol 73, 1163 fol 144 b 1399 fol 56, 1538 fol 185, 3288 fol 106, 5840 fol 64 b, 5871 fol 25, Addl. MSS. 14315 page 40, Westcote page 587 and Roles Devon.



Tremayne.

J. J. = page 114 Q

A — Nicholas Tremayne of Collacombe, in Lamerton. = daughter of Sir John Damarck.

B — Thomas Tremayne of Collacombe = Jane daughter of Thomas Carew.

C — John Tremayne of Collacombe 9 Hen VII 1494 = ... daughter of ..... Warr; ..... wife of Sir Richard Edgecombe

D — Catherine wife of Ralph Prye of Cornwall. | Maude wife of ..... Upton | John Tremayne died before his father = Emma daughter of John Beare of Huntsham. | Christopher Tremayne (2 son)

E — Thomas Tremayne of Collacombe 4 Edward VI 1550 = Phelip daughter of Roger Grenville of Stow in Cornwall. | Margery.

F — Degory Tremayne of Collacombe. (3 son.) = Elizabeth dau of Vasey of Tamerton | Edmond Tremayne (2 son) = Eulia dau of Sir John St Leger of Annery. | Nicholas Tremayne Andrew Tremayne twins slain at Newhaven 1564. | Richard Tremayne Treasurer of Exch. Exeter Cathedral died 1584. = Joan dau of Sir Piers Courtenay of Eighook.

G — Arthur Tremayne of Collacombe aged 70 1620. = Mary daughter of Sir Richard Grenville of Stow in Cornwall. | Francis Tremayne no issue | Katherine unmarried. | Elizabeth wife of John Giffard of Halsbury | Philippa wife of Enley of Bideford

H — Elizabeth wife of Baldwin Acland of Hawkridge | Eulalia wife of Thomas Lower of Trelaske in Cornwall. | Edmund Tremayne (1 son) aged 25. = Bridget daughter of Sir John Cooper of Southampton. | Bridget Catherine | Margaret Rebecca.

I — Thomas Tremayne Aged 2. | John Tremayne aged 1.

Collyns.

O

Thomas Collyns of Offwell. = Joan daur & heir of Richard Wells of Offwell.

P

Henry Collyns of Ottery S. Mary = Joan daur & heir of Humphry Tarant

William Collyns of Offwell 1620. = Margaret dau. of Thomas May. of Exeter.

Grace wife of Thomas Heydon of Farway.

Ann wife of Peter Franklin of Widworthy.

Q

Joan only child aged 20 wife of Edmund Rideaux 2 son of Sir Edmund.

Thomas Collyns aged 24. 1620. = Mary daughter of John Beare of Huntsham.

William Collyns aged 21. 1620. = Thomazin dau. of John Beare of Huntsham.

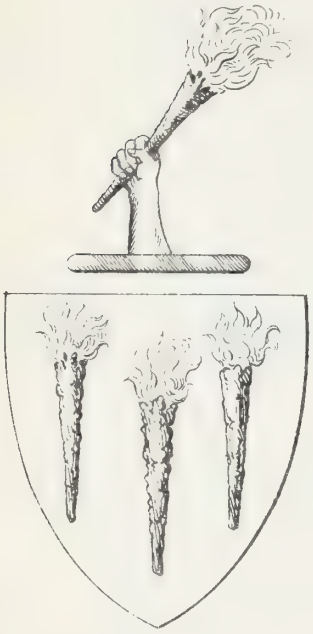
Prudence wife of John Beare of Woodmanton.

R

William Collyns.

Joan died 1620 aged 1 year.

Margaret.



Arms.– Azure three torches or inflamed proper.

Crest.– A cubit arm erect the hand holding a torch all proper.

Authorities.– Harleian MSS 1080 fol 84 b, and 1163 ff 37 b. 247 b.– & Westcote page 562.

Note Harleian MSS. 1163 separates these 2 pedigrees but 1080 unites them as above by making Thomas marry 2 wives Sibell & Alice.

V

Alexander Staplehill of Dartmouth (1 son) = Jane daughter of John Edgobeer of Topsham.

Aldred Staplehill of Dartmouth (2 son) = Selphine dau. of John Follet of Dartmouth.

John Staplehill (3 son) = Richard dau of Nicholas Adams.

W

Thomas Staplehill (1 son) aged 10

Alexander Staplehill (2 son) aged 3.

Jane (1 daughter)

Susan (2 daughter)

Samuel Staplehill (1 son) aged 9

Aldred Staplehill (2 son) aged 7.

Thomas Staplehill (3 son) aged 2.

Collings.

N — Sibell daughter & coheir of John Wayre of Ottery St. Mary = Thomas Collyns of Ottery St. Mary = Alice daughter of Eveleigh

O — John Collings of Ottery St. Mary Parson of Kush = Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Doyleigh of Holcomb Co. Devon

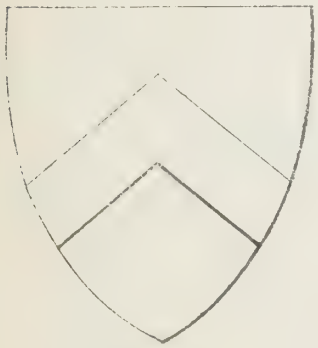
P — ..... wife of Sir John Dowdal of Ireland. | Roger Collings of Barnehill 1620 = Dorothy daughter of Andrew Merit of Queens Camel Somerset | ..... wife of Parsons

Q — Mary wife of Edward Hole of Alphington | Dorothy wife of John Sherman | John Collings (1 son) aged 14 | Thomas Collings (2 son) | Elizabeth aged 8.

Staplehill.

Arms. — Argent a chevron sable

Authorities. — Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 172 b, 1163 ff 36, 43 b, and Westcote page 624



S — Thomas Staplehill =

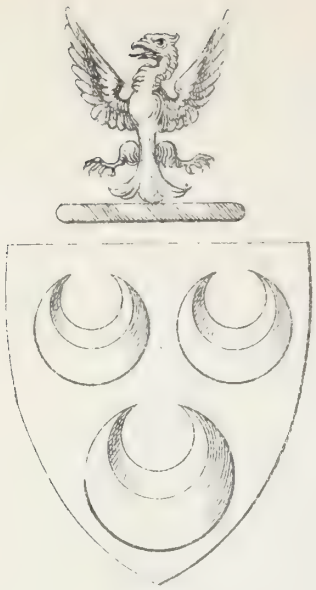
T — Elizabeth daughter of John Bushcott of Indeho = Walter Staplehill of Exeter = Amy daughter of Thomas Gale of Crediton.

U — Cheston daughter of Alice Kirkellek of Cornwall = Gilbert Staplehill of Exeter and of Dartmouth = Susan daughter of Pedstone

V — Lidian wife of Thomas Newman of Exeter | Agnes wife of William Cart of Dartmouth | Gilbert Staplehill (1 son) 1620 = Dorothy daughter of Marfin. | William Staplehill (2 son) | Arthur Staplehill (3 son)

W — Cheston a daughter | Gilbert Staplehill aged 1 | Elizabeth aged 3.

Harrys



Arms. – Sable three cresent argent

Crest. – An eagle displayed or

Note – The visitation commences with John and William generation

Authorities. – Harleian MSS. 889 fol 87 b. 1080 fol 184, 1091 fol 68, 1163 fol 108, 1538 fol 178 b. 1399 fol 54, 3288 fol 92 b, 5185 fol 64 b, 5840 fol 62 b, 5871 fol 24 b. and Poles Devon.

A

John Harrys of Radford Temp Hen V

John Harrys of Radford

B

John Harrys of Radford

C

John Harrys of Radford

D

John Harrys of Radford

John Harrys of Stone in Lifton 14 Hen VIII 1522 — ..... daughter & heir of ..... Stone of Stone in Lifton

E

Francis Harrys of Radford — Phillipa dau. of Sir Thomas Grenville of Stow in Cornwall. — ... wife of John Gaudie of Hall in Harleston, Cornl.

F

John Harris of Lanrest in Cornwall — Ann daughter of ..... Becket remarr. Anthony Samuel of Cornl.

William Harris of Radford — Katherine dau. & coh. of Henry Esse alias Trekarell of Cornwall.

G

Katherine dau. of Thos Tremayne of Collacombe.

John Harrys of Lanrest — Jane sister & heir (2 wife.)

Frances dau. of Thos Southcot of Bovy widow of Otho Peter. — ..... daughter of Sydenham & relict of .... Kingwell (2 wife.)

Sir Christopher Harrys of Radford 1620. — Barbara dau. of John Arscott of Dunsland. (1 wife.)

H

Elizabeth wife of John Vare.

Philippa.

Katherine.

John Harrys of Lanrest 1620 — Joan daughter of John Hart of Stoke Climsland in Cornwall.

John Harrys died young.

I

Christopher Harrys (1 son.) aged 30. — Gertrude dau. of Sir Bernard Grenville of Stow in Cornwall.

John Harrys (2 son.)

Robert Harrys, Percy Harrys (3 & 4 sons.)

Cecily wife of John Pollexfen of Maidecombe

Honor (2 daughter.) Bridget (3 daughter.) Mary (4 daughter.)

Carew.

Authorities. — Harleian MSS. 889 ff 33 b, 136, 1080 ff 77, 78, 1091 fol 31 b, 1163 ff 29, 240, 1399 ff 16, 93 b, 1538 ff 63, 294 b, 3288 ff 34, 39, 123, 161, 5185 fol 24 b & Poles Devon.

A — Walter Fitzother — Beatrice daughter of .....
Temp. Willm I

B — Gerald Fitzwalter — Nesta daughter of Rees ap Gruffith
of Mulesford Co Berks
10 Hen I. 1108.

C — William Fitzgerald — Maurice Fitzgerald — David Fitzgerald Bishop of St Davids
held Hermitage
Co Bucks 1153.

D — Robert Fitzwilliam — Ida wife of Walkering de Harang — Otho Fitzwilliam or de Carrio held Brampton 1194 & 1203 — Margaret dau of — Richard Fitzwilliam called de la mare — Ralph Fitzwilliam

E — William de Carew had Mulesford confirmed to him May 14. 1212. — Beatrice daughter of

Arms. — Or 3 lions passant in pale sable.

Crest. — A main mast, the round top set off with paliadoes or; therefrom issuing a demi lion sable.

F — Nicholas de Carew dead 1231 heirs then under age.

G — William de Carew died 1286.

H — Nicholas de Carew died 1297. — Amicia daughter of Richard Twyt

I — Sir John Peverell gave Weston Peverell to Nicholas Carew with Amicia his sister. — Nicholas de Carew died 1311. — Amicia dau of Sir Hugh & sister of Sir John Peverell. — Beatrice wife of ..... Barry.

K — Elinor dau & coh of William Mohun married about 1297 — Sir John Carew died 17 Ed II 1324 — Joan dau of Gilbert Lord Talbot she remd John Dartmouth. — David Carew — Nicholas Carew ancestor of Carews of Beddington. — William Carew.

L — Nicholas Carew of Mohuns Ottery died June 20 1324. no issue. — Alianore dau of Gilbert Lord Talbot married (about) 1317. — Margaret dau of John Mohun of Dunsterhoing 1348. M.M. — John Carew held lands in Mohuns Ottery died 1363. J.C. — Elizabeth Corbett widow of John Corney living 1365. — Joan wife of Guy de Brian.

E.C. = T.C. gen T

T.C. = E.S. gen T

Katherine wife of Thomas Stury of Co. Salop

Audry dau of Gilbt St Cleere (1 wife) = John Carew of Bickleigh no issue = Katherine d. of Wilt. Shukeley (2 wife)

Humphry Carew of Bickleigh. = Agnes dau. of John Hurst widow of Christ. Bodley

William Carew

Ann

N

John Carew no issue.

Peter Carew of Bickleigh. = Elizabeth dau. of Christopher Chudleigh of Ashton.

O

Edmund Carew (1 son) no issue.

Henry Carew aged 21. 1620.

Peter Carew (3 son.)

Elizabeth wife of Rich.d Crisey of Cornwall.

Dorothy.

Mary.

Bridget.

P

Nicholas Carew of Haccombe (2 son) = Elizabeth dau & heir of William Coker widow of John Seymour.

Hugh Carew no issue

Alexander Carew (4 son) = Elizabeth dau. of John Hatch of Woollegh.

The Carews of East Anthony.

Florence a nun.

Q

John Carew of Haccombe. = Katherine dau. of John Lord Zouch.

R

Elizabeth (1 daughter)

Joane (2 daughter)

John Carew of Haccombe. see p. 124 A = Elizabeth daughter of Sir Wm. Martin of Co. Dorset.

Thomas Carew (2 son.)

S

Rev. George Carew Archdeacon of Exeter (3 son) = Anne daughter of Sir Nicholas Harvey

Elizabeth daur & heir of Humphry Courtenay of Bickleigh. (1 wife) = Thomas Carew of Bickleigh (2 son) see above gen. N = Elizabeth dau. & coh. of William Smarte (2 wife)

E.C. = T.C. generation N T.C. = E.S.

T

Sir Peter Carew Baron of Hidron in Ireland died Nov. 27. 1575. = Audry dau. of William Gardiner of Co Bucks she rem.d Sir Edmund Verney

George Carew created Bn Clopton & Earl of Totness no issue. = Joyce dau & heir of Wm. Clopton of Clopton Co. Warw.

Mary wife of Walter Dourish of Dourish.

Cecily wife of Thomas Kirkham of Blagdon.

U

M.M. — I.C.

- John Carew slain in Irish Wars. 1353.
- Leonard Carew of Mohuns Ottery aged 20. 1363. he died 1369. — Alice dau of Edmond Fitzalan, son of the Earl of Arundel.
- William Carew.
- Edward Carew.

N

O

- Sir Thomas Carew of Mohuns Ottery aged ½ a year. May 1363. died Jany 25. 1431 — Elizabeth dau of Sir William Bonville of Shute.

P

- Nicholas Carew of Mohuns Ottery, died May 25. 1447. — Joan dau. & heir of Sir Hugh Courtenay of Haccombe.

Q

- Elizabeth wife of John Challons.
- Joan wife wife ..... Talbot of Cornwall.
- Thomas Carew of Mohuns Ottery (1 son.) — Joan dau & heir of Thomas Carminow remarr^d Halnathe Meleveler
  - Nicholas Carew of Mohuns Ottery died May 11. 1471. — Margaret dau of Sir John Dinham & sister & heir of John Lord Dinham.
- Sir William Carew (5 son.) — Margaret dau. & coh. of Sir John Chedworth Ld Mayor of London
  - The Carews of Woodleigh.

R

S

- Jane wife of Robert Carey of Cockington
- Edmund Carew of Mohuns Ottery slain at Turwin 1513. — Katherine dau. & heir of Sir William Huddlesfield of Shillingford.
- Sir John Carew drowned at Sea.

T

- Dorothy wife 1 of John Stowell 2 of Sir Hugh Pollard.
- Sir William Carew of Mohuns Ottery (1 son.) — Jane daughter of Sir William Courtenay of Powderham.
- Katherine wife of Sir Philip Champernon of Modbury
- Sir Gawen Carew thrice married & died 1583 without issue.

U

- Thomazine dau of Sir Lewis Pollard (1 wife) — Sir George Carew drowned at Portsmouth. 1545. no issue. — Mary dau. of Sir Henry Norris rem^d Sir Arthur Champernon of Dartington.
- Sir Peter Carew buried 1573 at Waterford. — Margaret daug. of Sir William Skipwith widow of Lord Talboys.
- Sir Philip Carew Knt of Malta drowned by the Turks.

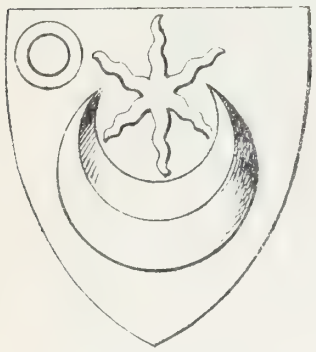
A — John Carew of Haccombe page 122 gens. = Elizabeth dau. of Sir Willm Martin of Co. Dorset.

B — Christian wife 1 of Richard Brooke of Cheshire 2 of Richard Donne of Uthington. | Thomas Carew of Haccombe = Mary daughter of William Hoddy of Co. Dorset. | Henry Carew (2 sons) | Mary wife of John Touchet son of Lord Audley.

C — William Carew (1 son) no issue. | Peter Carew (2 son, no issue. | John Carew of Haccombe = Elizabeth daughter of ..... Hill of Shilston. | Katherine 1 daughter. Dorothy 2 daughter. Barbara 3 daughter. | Mary 4 dau. Margaret 5 dau. Joan 6 dau.

D — Thomas Carew (1 son) aged 19. | John Carew (2 son) aged 17. | Richard Carew (3 son) aged 15. | Peter Carew (4 son) aged 12. | Edward Carew (5 son) aged 10. | Ursula aged 14.

Minshull.



E — Arms. — Azure an estoile of six points between the horns of a crescent argent in dexter chief point an amulet or

Authorities. — Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 196b, & 1163 fol 17.

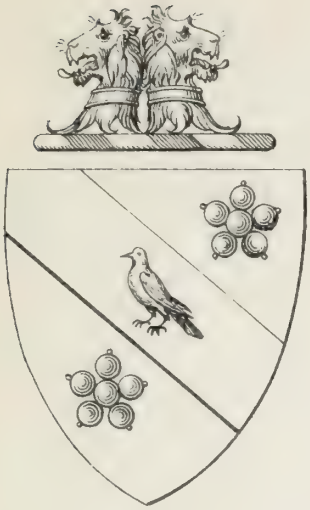
F — Nicholas Minshull = a younger brother of the Cheshire Family

Edward Minshull = (1 son)

G — William Minshull (1 son) | Geoffrey Minshull = daughter of ..... Bromley of Nantwich Co Cest | Edward Minshull (3 son) | Thomas Minshull (4 son)

H — Edward Minshull of Nantwich = ... daughter of ..... | John Minshull = Ellen daughter of Randle Mainwaring of Nantwich Co. Cest (2 son) | Randle Minshull = daughter of Griffin of Barderton Co Cest (3 son)

I — Geoffrey Minshull (1 son) aged 28. 1620. | Thomas Minshull of Exeter aged 22. | John Minshull (3 son) aged 14.



A — Otho Peter of Bowhay.

B — John Peter of Bowhay. = Elizabeth daughter of William Hurst of Oxton.

C — Otho Peter of Bowhay. = Frances dau. of Thomas Southcot of Bovey-tracey

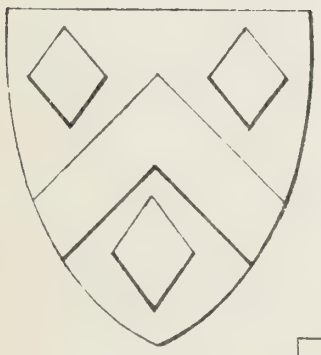
D — John Peter of Bowhay 1620 aged 42 | Elizabeth wife 1 of James Dawbney 2 of William Keymer

Arms.— Gules on a bend or between 2 cinquefoils argent a cornish chough proper

Crest.— Two lions heads erased and endorsed the dexter or the sinister azure collared, the collars counterchanged.

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 1163 fol 22 b, & 1164 fol 44.

Tawley



Arms.— Argent a chevron azure between thee lozenges sable.

Authorities.— Harleian MSS 1080 fol 210 b, and 1163 fol 34

C — Robert Tawley of Marldon. = daughter of .. Gilbert.

H — Thomas Tawley of Marldon = Elinor daughter of John Ford of Dittesham | John Tawley (2 son) = daughter of ...

I — Mary (1 daughter) aged 18. | Elizabeth (2 daughter) aged 8 | Thomas Tawley of Marldon. aged 24. 1620. = Margaret dau. of John Ellacott of Exeter. | Ambrose Tawley (2 son) aged 21. | Arthur Tawley (3 son) aged 17

Giles.

N

John Giles of Bowdon in Ashprington. — Eleanor dau & heir of . . Tuckerman.

Arms. — Per Chevron argent and azure a lion rampant counterchanged collared or

Crest. — A lions gamb erased & erect charged with a bar or, and holding an apple branch vert fructed of the second.

O

William Giles of Bowden. — Joan daughter of John Blackhall of Totness.

P

John Giles of Bowden. — Agnes daughter of Sir Hugh Shukeley of Affeton. | Joan wife of Nicholas Savery of Totnes. | William Giles (2 son)

Q

Sir Edward Giles of Bowden 1620. — Mary dau & heir of Edmund Drew widow of Walter Northcot. | Jane wife of Richard Steere of Morleigh | Christian wife of George Yard of Churston | Agnes wife of Philip Lowman of Netherton | Joan wife of John Luscombe of Luscombe | Ann wife of William Wotton of Ingleborne.

Authorities. — Harleian MSS. 889 fol 41 b, 1080 fol 131 b, 1091 fol 35 b, 1163 fol 39, 1399 ff 23 b, 110, 1538 fol 85 b, 5185 fol 58 b, 5840 fol 25 b, 5871 fol 15, Westcote page 530 & Poles Devon.

Arms. — Sable an antelope salient argent, armed, maned and attired or.

Crest. — A demi antelope as in the arms.

Harrys.

R

Walter Harrys of Monmouthshire. — . . . daughter of . . . . . .

S

. . . daughter of . . . . Vowell (1 wife) — Edward Harrys of Cornworthy. — Ann dau & heir of Will. Huckmore (2 wife.)

T

Sir Thomas Harrys Serjeant at Law — . . . daughter of Henry Pomeroy | Honor daughter of John Wikes of Northwike. | Arthur Harrys of Cherston 1620 — Phelip daughter of Richard Duke of Otterton. | Susan wife of Henry Fortescue of Cornworthy.

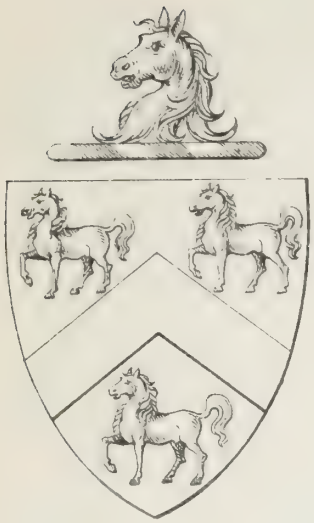
U

Sir Edward Harrys Chief Justice of Munster 1620. | Ann wife of Sir Thomas Southwell

Authorities. — Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 184 b, 1163 fol 38 b, & Poles. Devon.

N

Beryman.



Arms. – Argent a chevron between 3 horses trippant sable.

Crest. – A horses head erased sable.

John Beryman of Berry — Eleanor daughter of Upcot

O

John Beryman of Berry 1620 — Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Fulford of Fulford

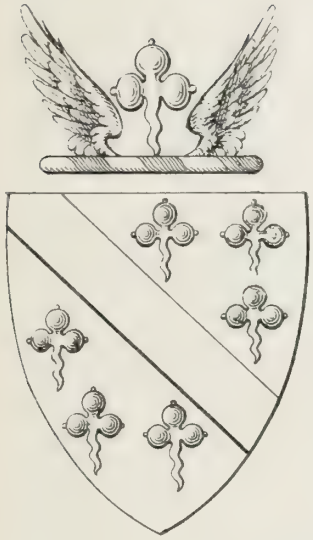
P

Ursula (1 daughter) aged 7. | Elizabeth 2 daughter aged 1½ years.

P

Authorities. – Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 224 b, & 1163 fol 52 b,

Hakewill.



Authorities. – Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 223 1163. fol 53 & Westcote page 545

Arms. – Or a bend between six trefoils slipped purpure.

Crest. – A trefoil slipped purpure between 2 wings expanded or

Q

Allen Hakewill of Totnes died Temp Hen. VIII. — ..... daughter of ...

R

William Hakewill of Totnes died Temp Mary Reg. — ... daughter of John Wotton of Ingleborne.

S

John Hakewill of Exeter 1612. — Thomazine daur. of John Periam | Allen Hakewill (2 son) | William Hakewill (3 son)

T

John Hakewill of Exeter 1620. (2 son.) — Frances daughter of John Goad of Co. Dorset.

William Hakewill (1 son) of Lincolns Inn & Co. Bucks, Counseller at Law & Solr to 2. Anne.

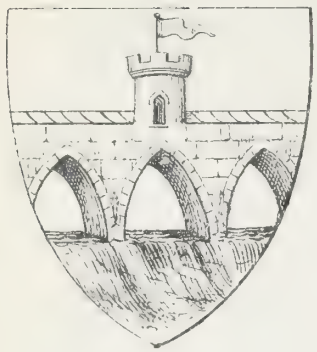
George Hakewill Doctor of Divinity Chaplain to Prince Charles.

Elizabeth wife 1 of Nich Chappell 2 of Henry Willet both of Exeter.

U

John Hakewill (1 son) aged 3. | Joan (1 daughter) aged 5. | Elizabeth (2 daughter) aged 1½ years.

Strobridge

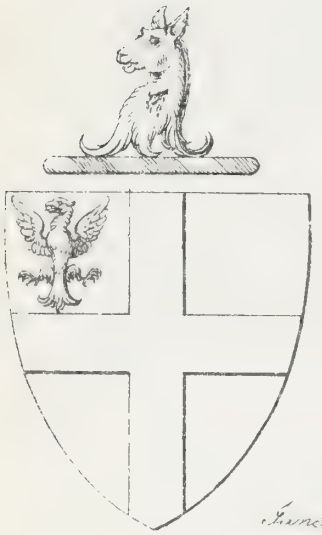


Arms. — Or, over water proper on a bridge of three arches gules a tower of the last & a pennon hoisted thereon.

Authorities. — Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 214 b, & 1163 fol 42.

- **A** — John Strobridge of Collaton = ... daughter of ....
- **B** — John Strobridge of Bigbury = Cecily daughter of Giles
- **C** — Arthur Strobridge of Modbury 1620 = Mary daughter of Hele
  - Mary wife of Lippott
  - Ann wife of Hawley
  - **D** — John Strobridge aged 30. 1620. = daughter of Finch.
    - **E** — Arthur Strobridge (1 son.)
    - Strobridge (2 son.) . . . . a daughter
  - Walter Strobridge (2 son.)
  - Roger Strobridge (3 son)

Webbe.



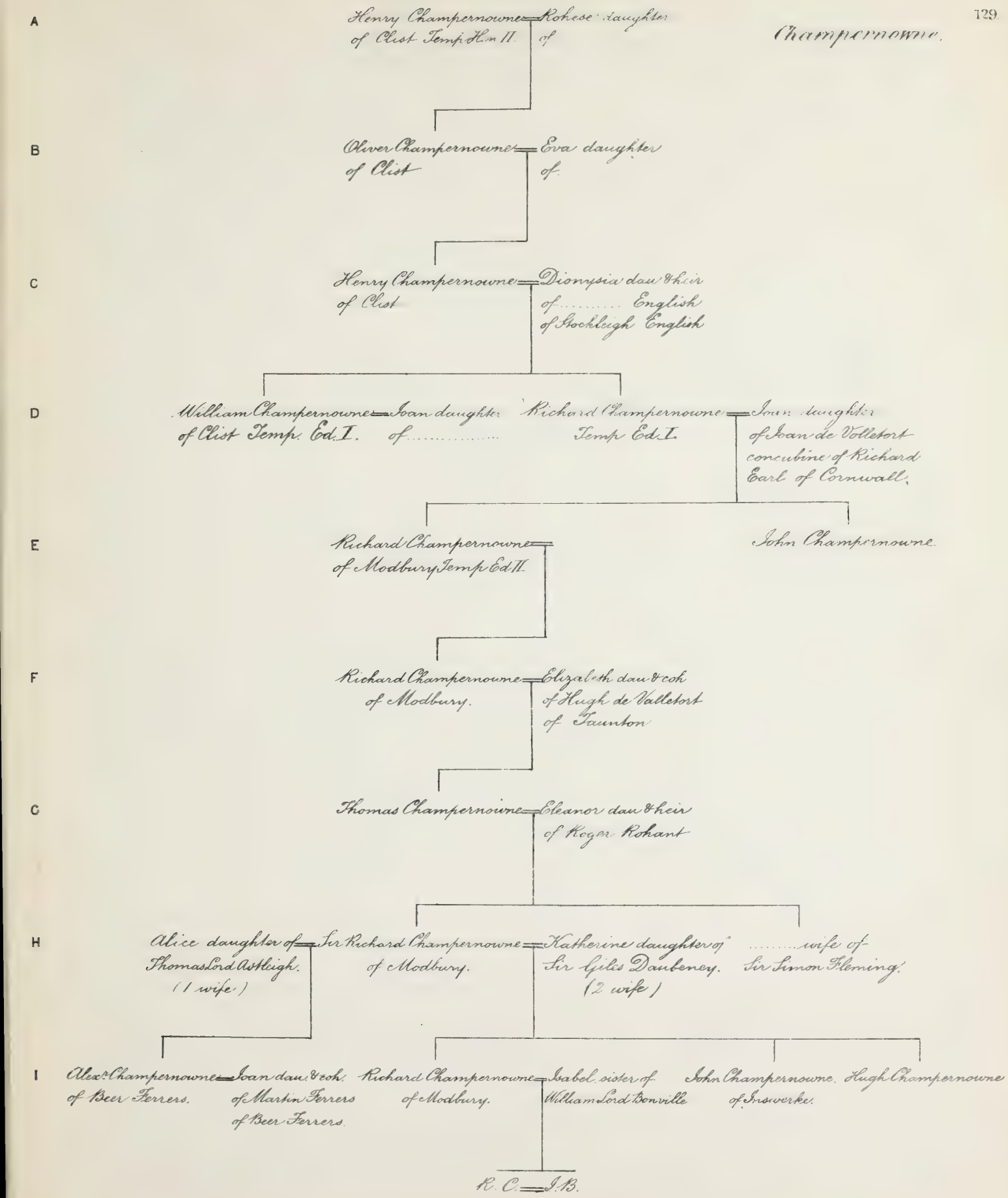
Arms. — Or a cross sable in the first quarter an Eagle displayed of the second.

Crest. — A hinds heads erased argent, vulned in the neck proper.

- **F** — John Webbe of Exeter whose Ancestors came from Kent = Agnes daughter of ..... Delahay of France
  - **G** — William Webbe of Exeter = Anne daughter of Humphry Crews of Crews Morchard
    - Mary daughter of ..... Broken of Totnes (2 wife)
    - Joan wife of John Napper alias Sandy of Exeter.
    - **H** — John Webbe of Exeter 1620. = Dorothy daughter of Roger Deane of Newton St Petrock
      - **I** — Elizabeth aged ½ a year.

Authorities. — Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 218, & 1163 fol 49.

Champernowne.



Barby.

N

John Barby of Barby in Co. Northampton — ..... daughter of .....

O

Edmund Barby, a younger son of Ashbrickle in Co. Devon — ..... sister of Sir James Dyer

P

Thomas Barby (2 son)

John Barby of Washfield — Alice daughter of John Eyre of Atherington.

William Barby (3 son)

Q

Thomas Barby of Washfield — Joan daughter of Thomas Dyer of Shobroke.

R

William Barby of Washfield 1620. — Cecily dau. & coh. of Sir John Wood of Shebbear.

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 223 b, & 1163 fol 55 b,

Arms.— Argent a chevron between three garbs sable.

Crest An heraldic tigers head erased argent attired with 4 ramshorns, or,

S

Frances wife of Roger Budockshide of Budockshide

Jane wife of Robert Gamage of Glamorgan.

Elizabeth wife of William Cole of Slade.

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 213 b, 1091 fol 61, 1163 fol 39 b, 87, 1538 fol 166 Additional MSS. 14315 page 31, & Poles Devon.

Note.— The Visitation commences with Sir Arthur page 131. S.

U

Bridget wife of ..... Style of Co. Dorset

Elizabeth wife 1 of ..... Shelchley 2 of Jacquinto

Mary unmarried

Catherine wife of Richard Hillersdon of Membland.

Ursula wife 1 of ..... Serey 2 of Sir Gerard Sams of Co. Essex.

V

Francis (Champernowne) (6 son)

Ursula (1 daughter)

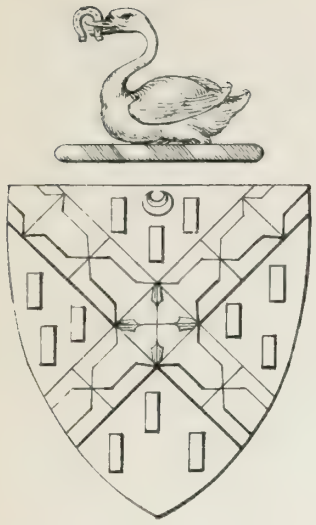
Bridget (2 daughter)

Dorothy (3 daughter)

Ann (4 daughter)

Catherine (5 daur)

Champernowne



K.C. — J.B.

O — Hugh Champernowne of Modbury. — Alice dau & heir of John Boys of Wood.

P — William Champernowne of Modbury — Elizabeth daur & heir of John Chiderleigh

Arms.— Gules a saltire vaire between 12 billets or, a crescent for difference.

Crest.— A swan sitting proper holding in the bill a horseshoe or.

Q — Sir John Champernowne of Modbury. — Margaret dau. of Sir Philip Courtenay of Molland.

R — Sir Philip Champernowne of Modbury. — Catherine daur of Edmund Carew of Mohuns Ottery.

S — John Champernowne of Modbury (1 son) — Catherine daughter of Willm. Lord Mountjoy she remt. Morris Berkley of Bruton.

S — Sir Arthur Champernowne of Dartington (2 son) — Mary daughter of Sir Henry Norris widow of Sir George Carew

S — Katherine wife 1 of Thos Gilbert 2 of Walter Raleigh.

T — Gawen Champernowne of Dartington. — Robert daughter of the Count de Montgomery in France — Elizabeth wife of Sir Edward Seymour.

U — Jane wife of . . . Collyns of London.

U — Arthur Champernowne of Dartington 1620. — Bridget daughter of Thomas Fulford of Fulford.

U — Frances wife of . . . Grove of Co. Kent

U — Susan wife of Delabarr of London

V — Henry Champernowne. (1 son) aged 19.

V — Edward Champernowne (2 son)

V — Amyas Champernowne. (3 son)

V — Arthur Champernowne (4 son)

V — Gawen Champernowne. (5 son)

Arms.— Argent a saltire engrailed between 4 mullets sable.

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 189 b, 1163 fol 35 and Pole's Devon

C

Walter Wotton of Ingelborn (1 son) — Silvester daughter & coheir of William Gibbs of Fenton

D

William Wotton of Ingelborn — Ann daughter of John & sister of Sir Edward Giles

E

Walter Wotton (1 son) aged 14. | Arthur Wotton (2 son) aged 9. | William Wotton (3 son) aged 3.

Arms.— Azure 3 saltires or a mullet for difference

Crest.— On a mount vert a buck statant proper

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 118 b, 1163 fol 45 b, 3288 fol 66 b & 5185 fol 60.

C

Raymond Glanvill (4 son) no issue | Joan wife of Glubb | Margaret wife of John Skerrett | Alice wife 1 of ..... Hamlyn 2 of ..... Grylls | Agnes wife 1 of ..... Brown 2 of ..... Langesford | Dionysia wife 1 of Willm Grylls of Launceston 2 of Charles Glubb | Mary wife 1 of ..... Bound 2 of ..... Littleton 3 of ..... Knight

H

Mary wife of Sir Edward Estcourt of Salisbury | Francis Glanvill of Tavistock (1 son) aged 39. 1620. — Elizabeth daughter of William Crimes of Buckland Monachorum | Joan wife of Sampson Hele of Groton

I

John Glanvill died before 1620 no issue | Alice (1 daughter) aged 15 | Elizabeth (2 daughter) aged 14 | Dionysia (3 daughter) aged 12 | Jane (4 daughter) aged 10 | Margaret (5 daur) died young

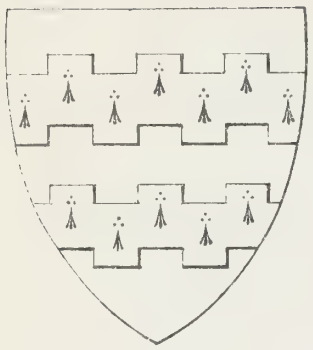
Wotton.

- **A** — William Wotton of Ingelborn = daughter of Holcombe
- **B** — John Wotton of Ingelborn Temp. Hen VIII = Agnes daughter of Hakewill
  - **C** — William Wotton (2 son) = Thomazine dau. of Will Martin of Newcourt in Sheepwash.
    - **D** — Andrew Wotton (1 son) = Mary daughter of George Farwill of Hill Bishops in Co. Somerset.
      - **E** — Mary (1 daughter); Silvester (2 daughter); Phelip (3 daughter); Susan (4 daughter)
    - **D** — Walter Wotton (2 son) = Joan dau & heir of Walter Brown of West Allington.
  - **C** — Agnes wife of Andrew Holland, of Weare
  - **C** — . . wife of William Hakewill of Tomes
  - **C** — Arthur Wotton (3 son) = . . daughter of Constable
    - **D** — John Wotton (1 son) = Mary daughter of William Usher of Staverton.
      - **E** — Ann a daughter

Glanvill.

- **F** — John Glanvill of Tavistock 1576. Merchant = ... daughter of
  - **G** — Nicholas Glanvill of Tavistock (1 son) Merchant = . . daughter of William Redley alias Poynter of Tavistock.
    - **H** — Dionysia wife of Thomas Polwhele of Co. Cornwall.
    - **H** — John Glanvill (2 son) aged 34. 1620. of Lincolns Inn. = Winifred daughter of William Boucher of Barnsley in Co. Gloucester.
      - **I** — William Glanvill (1 son) aged 5
      - **I** — Francis Glanvill (2 son) aged 2.
      - **I** — Mary (1 daughter) aged 4.
      - **I** — Margaret (2 daughter) aged 3.
    - **H** — Thomas Glanvill. (3 son) aged 26.
    - **H** — Alice died unmarried
  - **G** — Thomas Glanvill (2 son) = Joan daughter of John Cornish
  - **G** — John Glanvill (3 son) Chief Justice of the Kings Bench died July 27. 1600. = Alice daughter of John Skerrett of Tavistock, and widow of Sir Francis Godolphin.

Burnby.



Arms.— Azure 2 bars embattled counterembattled, ermine.

N — Edward Burnby of Bratton Clovelley Temp Hen V. — daughter & heir of . . Moyles of Bake in Cornwall.

O — Thomas Burnby of Bratton. — Wilmot dau & coh of Hinscot

P — John Burnby of Bratton. — Matilda dau & coh of Thomas Croke. | Mary wife of Edmund Copleston of Instow.

Q — John Burnby of Bratton. — Grace dau. of Anthony Pollard of Horwood.

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 889 fol 138b, 1080 fol 217b, 1091, fol 82b, 1163 fol 47b, 1399 fol 96b, 1538 fol 208, 3288 fol 38, 5185 fol 22, 5840 fol 112, 5871 fol 33b, and Westcote page 494.

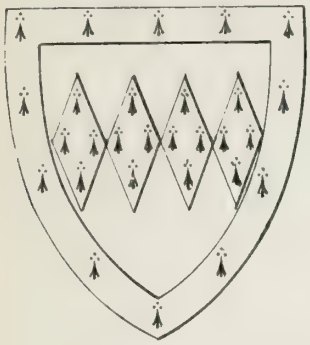
R — Richard Burnby of Bratton. — Julian dau. of William Tothill of Exeter.

S — Grace unmarried. | Mary wife of Rogers Nicholls | Thomas Burnby of Bratton aged 40 — Mary daughter of John Beare of Bearscombe | Elizabeth wife of Nicholas Bickford. | Joan wife of Henry Buckley.

T — Richard Burnby (1 son) aged 9. | Thomas Burnby (2 son) aged 7. | Mary (1 daughter) aged 12. | Elizabeth (2 daughter) aged 10. | Ann (3 daughter) aged 6. | Susan (4 daughter) aged 4.

V — John Dynham of Worham aged 65 — Elizabeth daughter of William Tremayne of Cornwall. | Richard Dynham 3 son aged 60 unmarried. | Oliver Dynham (4 son) — daughter of Arundell of Trerise.

W — John Dynham (1 son) aged 35. | Arthur Dynham (2 son) aged 33. | Margaret wife of John Hix of Cornwall. | Grace (2 daughter) aged 28.



O — William Dynham of Wortham = Agnes daughter and coheir of William Wortham of Wortham Temp Ric II

P — Otes Dynham of Wortham = daughter of .....

Q — Nicholas Dynham of Wortham = Elizabeth daughter of John Westlake

R — John Dynham of Wortham = Margaret daughter and heir of William Westmanton of Bonater Co. Surrey. | James Dynham (2 son) | Sir William Dynham (3 son) of London.

S — William Dynham of Wortham = Ann dau. of John Bifield of London & of Co. Lincoln. | Joan wife of Wilm Carwithen | John Dynham (2 son) | Alice wife of John Wise of Sydenham. | Mary wife of John Eyre of Atherington. | Eliza wife of Robert Hill of Shilston.

T — John Dynham of Wortham = Grace dau. of Sir John Arundel of Therise | James Dynham (2 son) | Nicholas Dynham (3 so. | Frances wife of William Hutchins of Saltashe. | Phillippa wife of John Heat of Staverton.

V — James Dynham (5 son) | Robert Dynham (2 son) = ... daughter of | Julyan (1 daughter) | Jane (2 daughter) | Mary (3 daughter

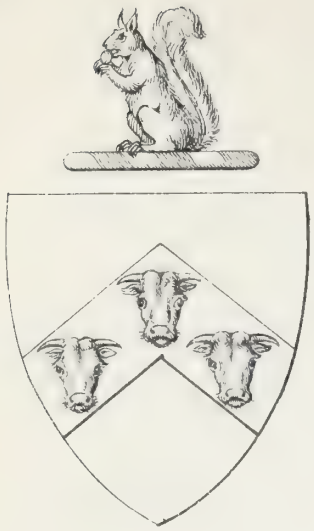
W — Arthur Dynham.

Arms.— Gules 4 fusils infess within a bordure ermine.

Crest.— An arm erect and couped, habited or cuffd argent the hand proper holding a bundle of rushes sable.

Authorities.— Harleian MSS 889 fol 86, 1080 fol 217, 1091 fol 67, 1163, fol 46 b, 1399 fol 53 b, 3258, fol 52, 1530 fol 177, 5185, fol 44 b, 5840 fol 62, 5871, fol 24 b and Poles Devon.

Hillersdon.



Arms. Argent on a chevron sable 3 bulls heads cabosed of the field.

Crest. A squirrel sejant proper cracking a nut or.

Authorities. Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 214, 1163 fol 44b, 3288 fol 129b, Addl MSS 14315 fol 38 Westcote pag 529 & Poles Devon

A — Roger Hillersdon of Membrand Temp Ed. III. — Joan dau. & heir of Thomas Grimston of Halwell.

B — Robert Hillersdon of Membland. — Elizabeth dau. of William Moore of Moorehays.

C — William Hillersdon of Membland. — Joan daughter of John Fortescue of Combe.

D — Andrew Hillersdon of Membland. — Margaret dau. & coh of John Churchill of Littleham.

E — Robert Hillersdon of Membland. — Jane dau. & heir of John Cleveden of Co. Wilts.

F — Joan wife of John Tempson of Cornwall. | Elizabeth wife of William Burrell of Woodland | Andrew Hillersdon of Membland. — Elizabeth dau & heir of Nicholas Snape | Edward Hillersdon John Hillersdon (2 & 3 sons) | Ann wife of John Holland of Weare.

G — John Hillersdon of Membland — Elizabeth dau of Sir John Kirkham of Blagdon. | Cecily wife of John Worth of Washfield.

H — Mary wife of John May of London | ... wife of Finch of St. Germans. | Andrew Hillersdon of Membland. — Barbara dau of John Coplestone of Coplestone. | James Hillersdon. John Hillersdon | Phelip wife of Richard Wood of Harston.

I — Mary wife of William Courtenay | Elizabeth wife of ..... Crumb of Cornwall. | Christopher Hillersdon of Membland. — Jane daughter of Sir Richd Chudleigh of Ashton. | Hugh Hillersdon. | Scipio Hillersdon.

K — Mary 2 wife of Barthol. Thorne of Sheepwash. | Catherine wife of Christopher Drew of Dartmouth. | Richard Hillersdon of Membland 1620. — Catherine dau of Gawen Champernoune of Darlington. | Humphry Hillersdon (2 son) — Mary daug of John Jermyn of Exeter.

L — Richard Hillersdon. aged 18 (1 son) | Edward Hillersdon. (2 son) | Ferdinand Hillersdon. (3 son) | John Hillersdon (4 son) | Jane (1 daughter) Gertrude (2 daughter) | Mary (3 daughter) Ursula (4 daughter)

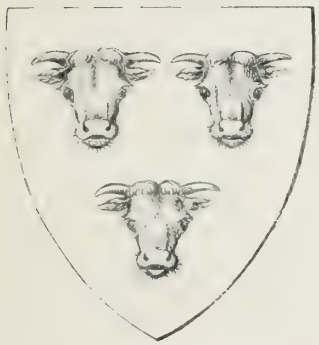
A — Richard Walrond of Bradfield Temp Hen III

B — William Walrond of Bradfield Temp Hen III.

C — Amicia wife of Alan Dagville; John Walrond of Bradfield and of Bovey. = ... daughter of ..... ; Robert Walrond of Pitingdon = Matilda daur. of a widow 1296

D — John Walrond of Bradfield and Bovey = Joan dau & heir of John Stowford of Stowford; Alice wife of John Ashford.

E — John Walrond of Bradfield and Bovey.



Arms.— Argent 3 bulls heads cabossed sable, armed or.

Crest.— A heraldic tiger sejant sable bezante

F — William Walrond of Bradford 19 Ed III 1345. = Melior daughter of

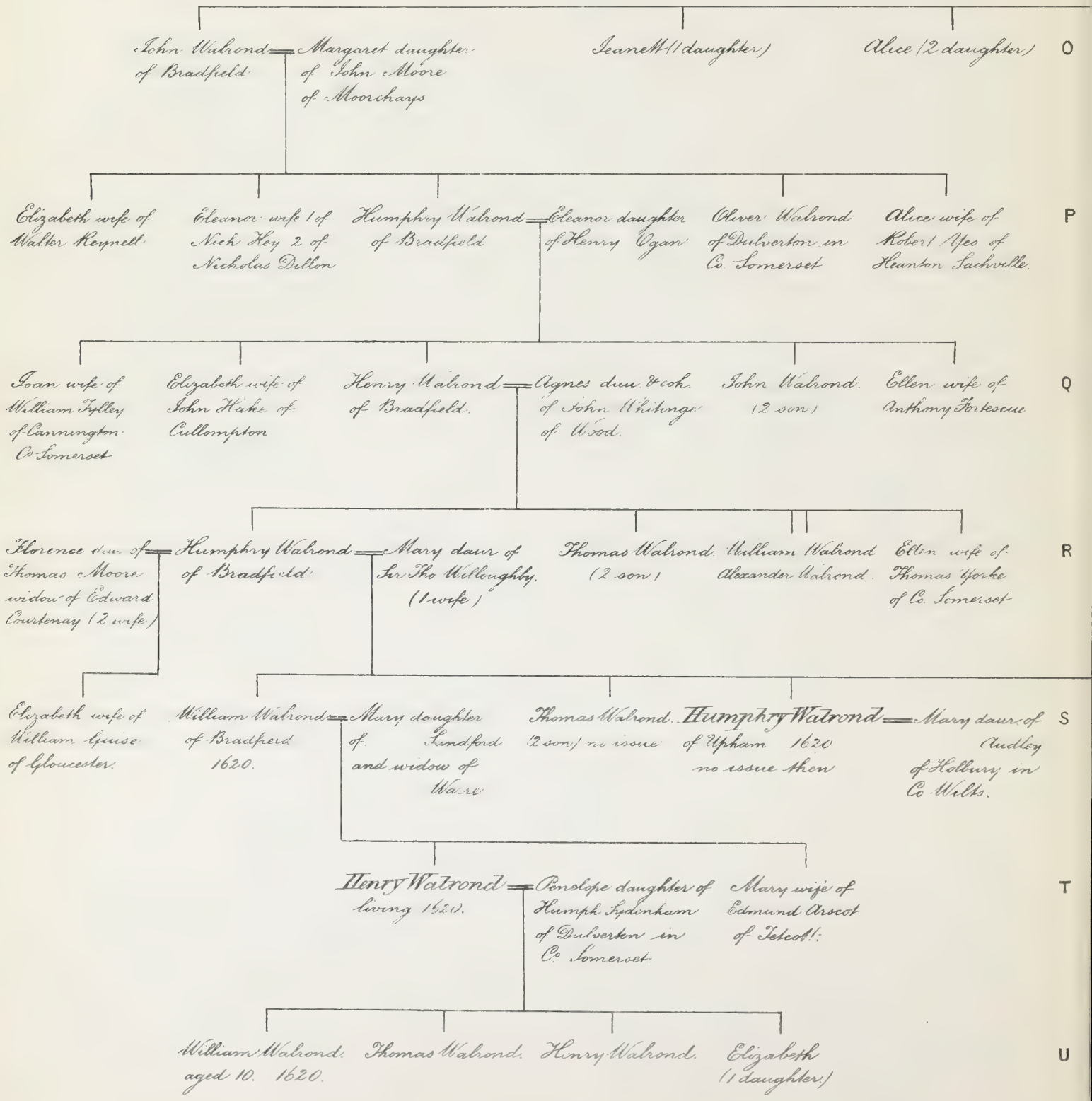
Note.— The visitation commences with William generation H.

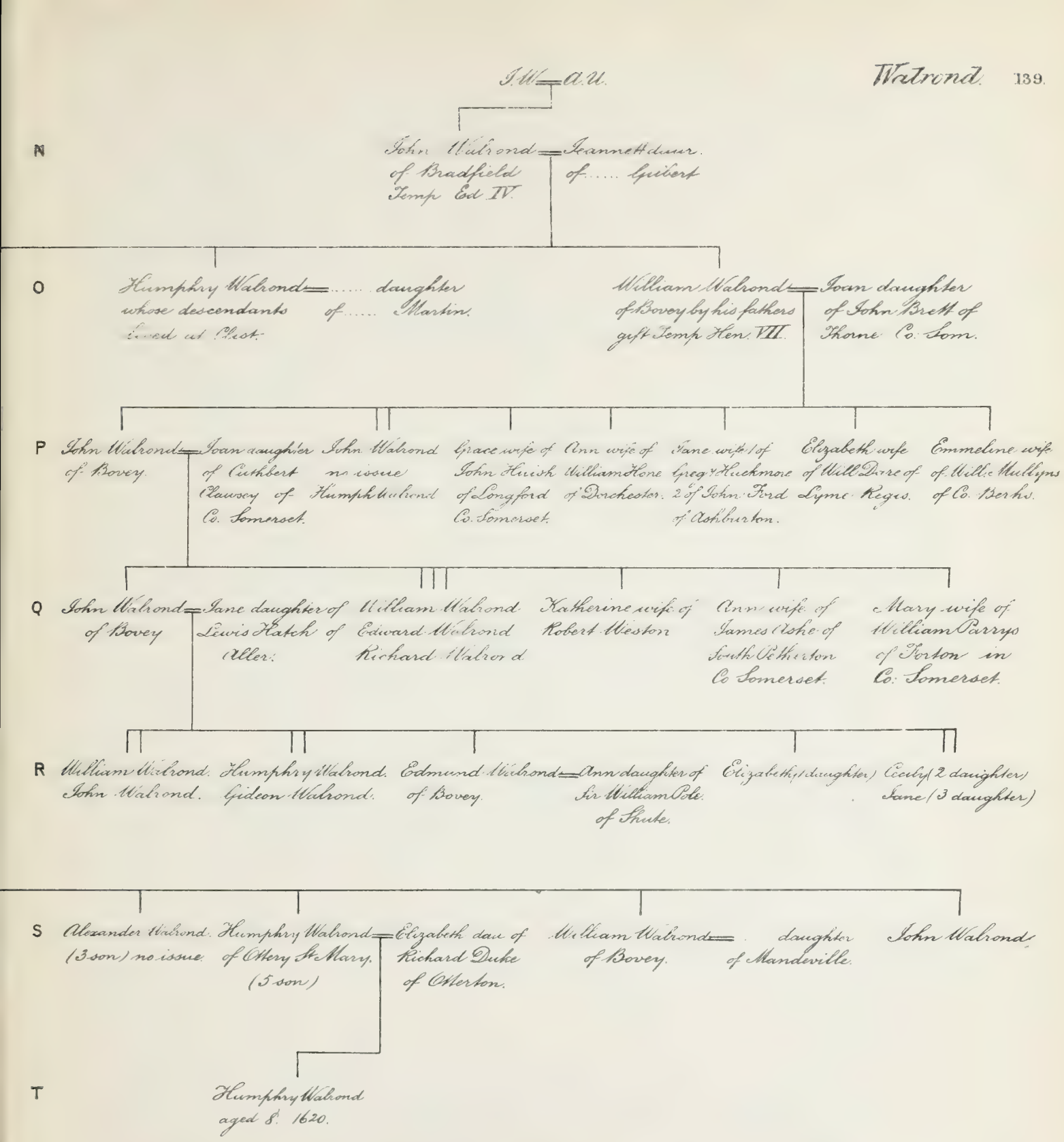
G — William Walrond of Bradfield = Alice daughter of Walter Hake of Collumpton.

H — William Walrond of Bradfield = Julyan daughter of .....

I — Joan wife of Walter Reynell of Malston; John Walrond of Bradfield = Alice dau & heir of John Uffleto; Nicholas Walrond of Langford, in Co Somerset.

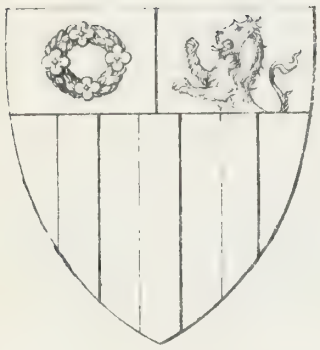
J.W. = a.u.


John Walrond of Bradfield
Margaret daughter of John Moore of Moorchays
Jeanett (1 daughter)
Alice (2 daughter)
O
Elizabeth wife of Walter Reynell
Eleanor wife 1 of Nich Hey 2 of Nicholas Dillon
Humphry Walrond of Bradfield
Eleanor daughter of Henry Ogan
Oliver Walrond of Dulverton in Co. Somerset
Alice wife of Robert Yeo of Heanton Sachville
P
Joan wife of William Fylley of Cannington Co Somerset
Elizabeth wife of John Hake of Cullompton
Henry Walrond of Bradfield
Agnes dau & coh. of John Whitinge of Wood
John Walrond (2 son)
Ellen wife of Anthony Fortescue
Q
Florence dau of Thomas Moore widow of Edward Courtenay (2 wife)
Humphry Walrond of Bradfield
Mary daur of Sir Tho Willoughby (1 wife)
Thomas Walrond (2 son)
William Walrond
Alexander Walrond
Ellen wife of Thomas Yorke of Co. Somerset
R
Elizabeth wife of William Guise of Gloucester
William Walrond of Bradfield 1620
Mary daughter of Lindford and widow of Ware
Thomas Walrond (2 son) no issue
Humphry Walrond of Upham 1620 no issue then
Mary daur of Audley of Holbury in Co Wilts
S
Henry Walrond living 1620
Penelope daughter of Humph Sydenham of Dulverton in Co Somerset
Mary wife of Edmund Ascot of Tetcott
T
William Walrond aged 10. 1620
Thomas Walrond
Henry Walrond
Elizabeth (1 daughter)
U



Authorities. Harleian MSS. 889 fol 144, 1080 fol 219, 1091 fol 115, 1163 ff 49 b, 215, 1399 fol 100 b, 1538 fol 258, 1567 fol 29 b, 31, 3288 ff 71 b, 128 b, 5840 fol 117, 5871 fol 35 Add. MSS. 14315 page 1. Westcote page 484 & Poles Devon.

Garland.

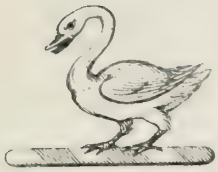


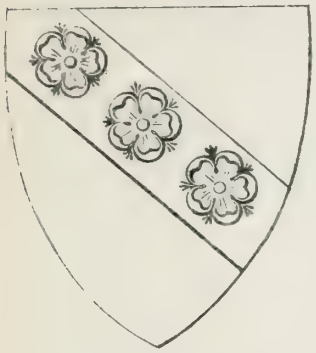
Arms. — Or 3 pallets gules, on a chief per pale of the second and sable, a chaplet and a demy lion rampant issuant both argent.

Authorities. Harleian MSS 1080 fol 221 & 1163 fol 137.

- **A** — Robert Garland = Elizabeth daughter of .....
  - **B** — Thomas Garland of Whitfield = Margaret dau. & coh. of William Whitfield of Whitfield.
    - **C** — John Garland of Whitfield = Joan daughter of John Gay of Goldsworthy.
      - **D** — Elizabeth wife of John Cooke.
      - **D** — John Garland of Whitfield = Elizabeth daughter and heir of William Larder of Upton Pyne.
        - **E** — Richard Garland of Whitfield (1 son) = Joan daughter of Hugh Yeo of Braunton.
          - **F** — John Garland of Whitfield 1620 = Agnes daughter of Kijer Rolford of Cadbury.
            - **G** — Mary wife of Arthur Isaak of Burrow.
            - **G** — John Garland (1 son) 1620 = Honor daughter of John Gifford of Brightley.
              - **H** — Theophilus Garland (1 son)
              - **H** — Francis Garland (2 son)
              - **H** — Roger Garland (3 son)
              - **H** — John Garland (4 son)
              - **H** — Alice (1 daughter)
              - **H** — Ann (2 daughter)
            - **G** — Euseby Garland (2 son)
          - Thomas Garland
          - Richard Garland
          - Joan wife of George Pasmore of Exeter.
        - **E** — Edward Garland of Northampton (2 son)
        - **E** — Elizabeth wife of Robert Lovelis of Castle Horneck.
        - **E** — Joan wife of John Ayshton of Torrington
        - **E** — Richard Garland of Black Torrington (3 son) = Elizabeth dau of ... Berry of Berrynarbor.
          - **F** — John Garland of Exeter 1620 = Margery dau. of John Seller of Bideford.
      - **D** — Thomas Garland, no issue.
      - **D** — Richard Garland

Cary.





Arms. Argent on a ber d sabl 3 roses of the field.

Crest. A swan proper.

A — Adam Cary of Castle Cary — Amy daughter of Sir William Trevit

B — John Cary of Castle Cary. — Elizabeth daughter of Sir Richd. Stapleton.

C — William Cary of Castle Cary. — Alice daughter of Sir William Beauchamp

D — John Cary of Castle Cary. — Phelip daughter of Sir Warren Archdeacon

E — Agnes daughter of Lord Stafford (1 wife) no issue. — Sir John Cary of Castle Cary. — Ann daughter of Sir Guy de Brian

F — Sir John Cary Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer. Temp. Ric. II. — Margaret dau & h. of Robert Holloway — William Cary of Clovelly — ..... dau & heir of Bozum of Clovelly.

G — Elizabeth dau of Sir Philip Courtenay of Powderham (1 wife) no issue. — Sir Robert Cary of Cockington Temp. Hen. IV. — Jane daughter of Sir Will Hankford widow of Wadham.

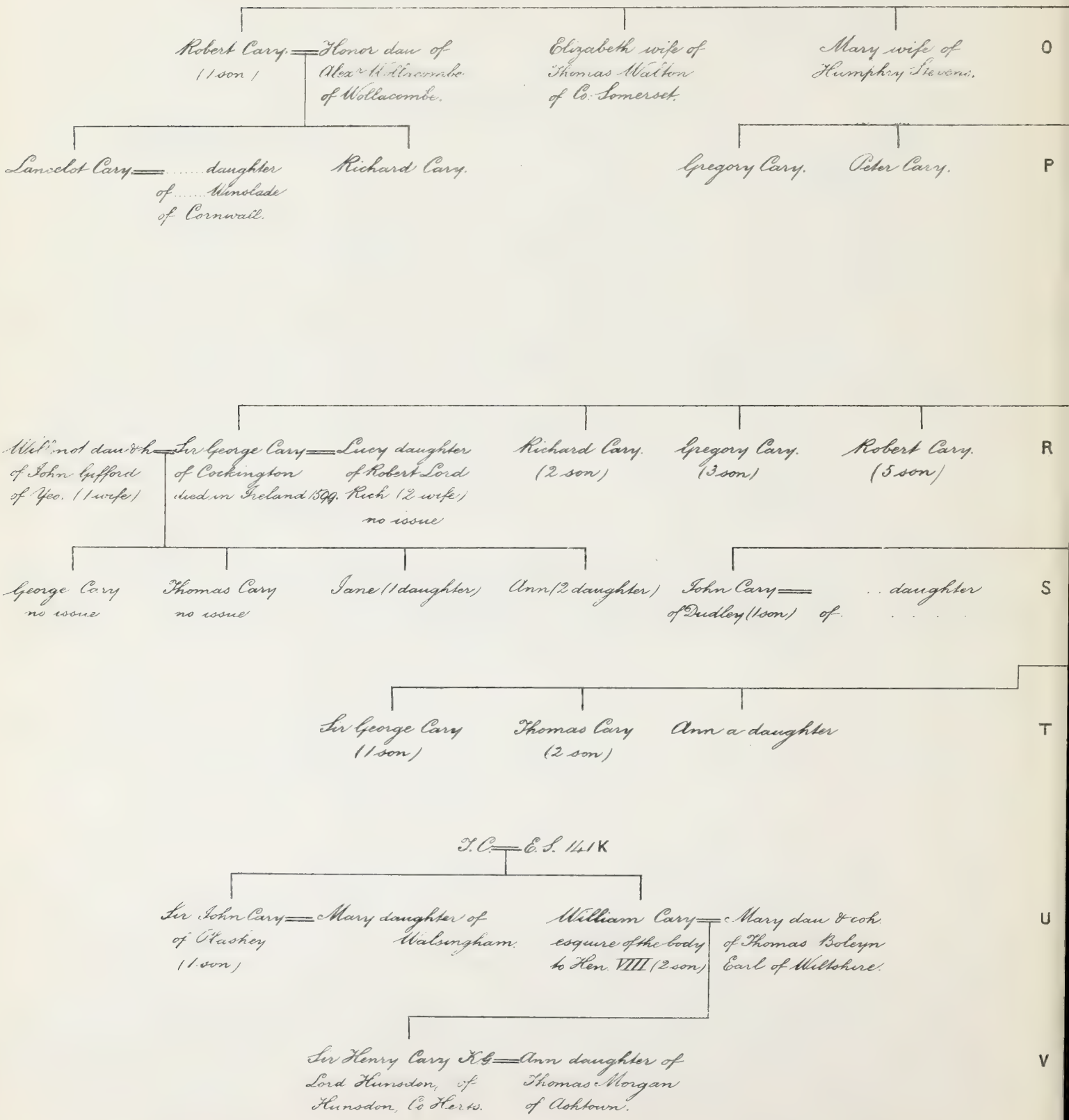
H — Sir Philip Cary of Cockington — Christian daur & cok. of ..... Orchard she remarr.d James Portman.

I — Elizabeth daughter of Sir Will Pawlet (1 wife) — Sir William Cary slain at Tewkesbury 1471. — Alice daughter of Sir Baldwin Fulford 2 wife

K — Jane daughter of Sir Nicholas Carew (1 wife) — Robert Cary of Cockington. — Agnes daughter of Sir John Hoddy (2 wife) — Margaret d. & h. of Willm. Fulkeroy of Dartmouth. (3 wife) — Thomas Cary (2 son) — Elinor dau. & heir of Sir Robert Spencer.

J.C. — R.C. — R.C. — A.H. — R.C. — M.F. — J.C. — E.S.

Authorities.- Harleian MSS. 889 fol 42 b, 119 b, 1080 ff 37 b, 86 b, 1091 ff 33, 34 b 1399 ff 21 b, 79 b, 1535 ff 77 b, 82 b, 3288 ff 40, 51 b, 1567, fol 23, 5185 fol 27, 5840 ff 23 b, 91, 5871 fol 15 Addl. MSS 14315 page 16, Westcote page 507 and Poles Devon.



Cary.

J.C. = R.C. 141 K.

N — John Cary (1 son) = Jane dau & heir of Edmund Devick of Oakhampton; Thomas Cary of Cockington (2 son, 143. = Mary daughter of John Southcot of Bovey Tracey.

O — Thomas Cary (2 son) = Elizabeth daughter of Sir John Fulford relict of Hump. Arundell.; John Cary (3 son); Alice unmarried.

P — Hannibal Cary. Andrew Cary. Henry Cary. Fulford Cary. Richard Cary. Mary a daughter.

Q — Thomas Cary of Cockington (2 son) 143 N. = Mary daughter of John Silethcot of Bovey Tracey.

R — Arthur Cary (6 son); Grace wife of William Kirkham of Feniton; Joan unmarried; Elizabeth wife of Richard Kirkham; John Cary of Dudley Co. Staff. (4 son) = of .. daughter Norton

S — Sir Edward Cary of Bradford, Co Devon (2 son) = Margery daughter of .. Blackhurst; Thomas Cary (3 son); Dudley Carey (4 son); George Cary (5 son) of Cockington by his uncles gift = Elizabeth daughter of Sir Edwd Seymour Knt & Baronet.

T — Henry Carey aged 7 1620.; Robert Cary aged 6 1620; Edward Cary aged 5 1620.; John Cary aged 3 months; Frances (1 dau) aged 3. 1620; Elizabeth (2 dau) aged 2. 1620.

R.C. = A.H. 141 K

U — William Cary of Ladford. (3 son) = Joan daughter of ..... Herle of Cornwall.

V — William Cary of Ladford. = Jane daughter of ..... Gough of Woodbury.; Robert Cary = Christian dau. of John Dennis of Orleigh.; Agnes wife of John Gough. of Woodbury.

B

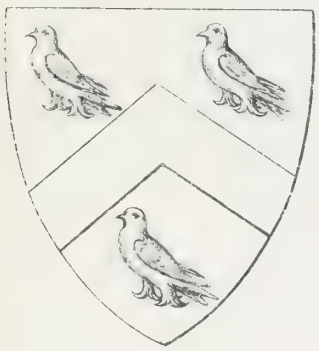
- Thomas Cary. (4 son)
- Mary dau of John Prouz of Chagford (1 wife) — James Cary (5 son)
- .... dau of ..... Basset (2 wife) — Francis Cary (6 son)
- dau of John Pyne, of Eastdown.
- Mary wife of John Coffin, of Portledge.
- Willmot wife of Ric Savery, of Sladon.
- Prudence wife of John Rowe of Staverton.

C

- Gertrude dau of Richard Carew of Anthony (1 wife) — William Cary of Clovelly 1620.
- Dorothy daughter of Sir Edw. Gorges of Wraxhall. (2 wife)
- Margaret wife of William Bligh.

D

- Christian (1 daughter) aged 17.
- Phillippa (2 daughter) aged 16.
- Robert Cary. (1 son) aged 9.
- George Cary. (2 son) aged 8.
- William Cary. (3 son) aged 2.
- Nicholas Carey. (4 son) aged 1.



Arms.— Argent a chevron between 3 martlets sable.

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 222 and 1163 ff 51b, 166b,

G

- Margaret dau of Philip Dunne and widow of Philip Newcourt, (1 wife) — Hugh Sanford of Exeter 1620.
- Alice daughter of Thomas Bird of Exeter. (2 wife)

H

- Peter Sanford aged 31. 1620
- Elizabeth wife of John Molineux, of Exeter.
- Grace (2 daughter)
- Thomazine (3 dau)

R.C. — M.F. 141 K.

A
- Robert Cary of Clovelly (4 son) — Margaret dau of John Milleton
- Gregory or Digory Cary.

B
- Christian d heir of William Shechleigh (1 wife)
- Elizabeth dau of Rich Bampfield (2 wife) no issue
- George Cary of Clovelly. (1 son)
- Catherine dau of Russell of Co Sussex (3 wife)
- Robert Cary (2 son)
- Catherine dau 2 ch of Richard Bidwell
- Francis d of Theobald Butler of Ireland. (1 wife)
- Gabriel Cary (3 son)
- Agnes dau & heir of ..... Drew of Torrington (2 wife)

C
- George Cary. no issue
- Henry Cary of Potters Barn Co Middlesex — Lucy daughter of Simon Haarman of Potters Barn.
- Robert Cary no issue.
- Mary wife of John Arundell of Trerise.
- Alice wife of Eman Langford of Cornwall.
- Julian wife of Thomas Arundell of Trerise.

D
- Dorothy (3 daughter) died young
- Grace (4 daughter)
- Margaret (5 daughter)
- Jane (6 daughter) died young
- Lettice (7 daughter) died young
- Mary (8 daughter)

Sanford.

E
- John Sanford of Cullompton. — ..... daughter of .....

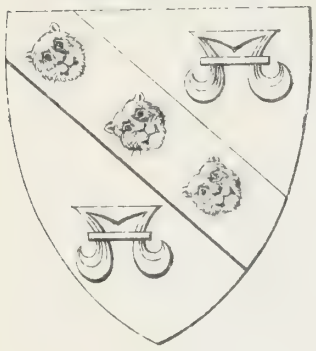
F
- Christopher Sanford of Halberton. — Ann daughter of John Balsh of Ilminster Co Som

G
- Bartholomew Sanford — daughter of ...
- Marten Sanford of Halberton 1620 — Jane daughter of John Champneys of Uffculme.
- Christopher Sanford (2 son) — daughter of

H
- Christopher Sanford
- Martin Sanford of Ninehead in Somerset. 1620. — Susan daughter of John Sidenham of Dulverton Co Somerset
- Abigail wife of George Sidenham of Co Devon.
- Dorothy wife of Christopher Branford

I
- Henry Sanford. aged 8. 1620.
- William Sanford aged 4. 1620.
- George Sanford aged 3. 1620.
- Jane (1 daughter) aged 10. 1620.
- Penelope (2 daughter) died young.
- William Sanford Arthur Sanford both died young.

Hunt.



N

Thomas Hunt — daughter of
thrice Mayor of Exeter 1517 1523 and 1537.

Arms.— Azure on a bend between 2 water bougets or, 3 leopards faces gules.

O

Thomas Hunt of Chudleigh — Joan daughter of Ball.

Crest.— On a mount vert against a halbert erect, in pale or, headed argent, a talbot sejant of the second, collared and lied to the halbert gules.

P

Bennet Hunt of Chudleigh. — Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Ameredith of Slapton.

Authorities.— Harleian MSS 1080 fol 239 & 1163 fol 62.

Q

Nicholas Hunt aged 3. 1620.

Elizabeth (1 daughter) aged 8

Mary (2 daughter) aged 4.

Duck.

Arms.— Or on a fess wavy sable, 3 lozenges of the field.

Crest.— An anchor erect or, around it a snake entwined proper.

R

Philip Duck of Heavtree. — Joan daughter of Pine

S

Richard Duck of Heavtree — daughter of ..

Elizabeth wife of John Atwill of Kenton.

T

Katherine wife of Geoffrey Waltham of Exeter

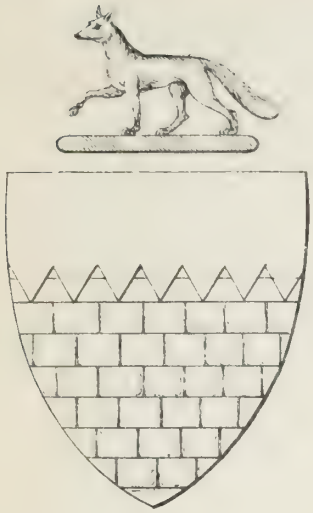
Nicholas Duck of Lincolns Inn & recorder of Exeter. 1620. — Grace daughter of Thomas Walker of Exeter.

Elizabeth wife of John Acland of Exeter

U

Richard Duck aged 17. 1620.

Authorities.— Harleian 1080 fol 230 and 1163 fol 66.



Arms.— Argent masonry and a chief indented sable.

Crest.— A fox passant proper.

N — Richard Reynell — daughter of
had the custody of the castles of Exeter & Launceston 1191.

O — Richard Reynell — daughter of .....
had restoration of his fathers lands 1213

P — Walter Reynell — daughter of .....
of Pettevin in Co. Somerset.

Q — Walter Reynell — daughter of .....
of Pettevin

R — John Reynell — Maud daughter of Giles de Fulborne of Co. Cambridge.
of Trumpington Co Camb. 1328.

Hugh Reynell (2 son) master of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem. 1274.

S — Walter Reynell — Joan daughter of Bassingbourne & cousin & heir of Alan le Franceis.
of Trumpington. 1362

T — Joan wife of ..... Sackville.

Walter Reynell — Margaret dau & coh. of William Stighull.
of Malston 1383.

Maud wife of ..... Pine

U — Stephen Reynell — Agnes daughter of Chichester

V — Walter Reynell — Joan daughter of Will Walrond of Bradfield.
of Malston died 15 Ed. IV. 1475.

John Reynell no issue.

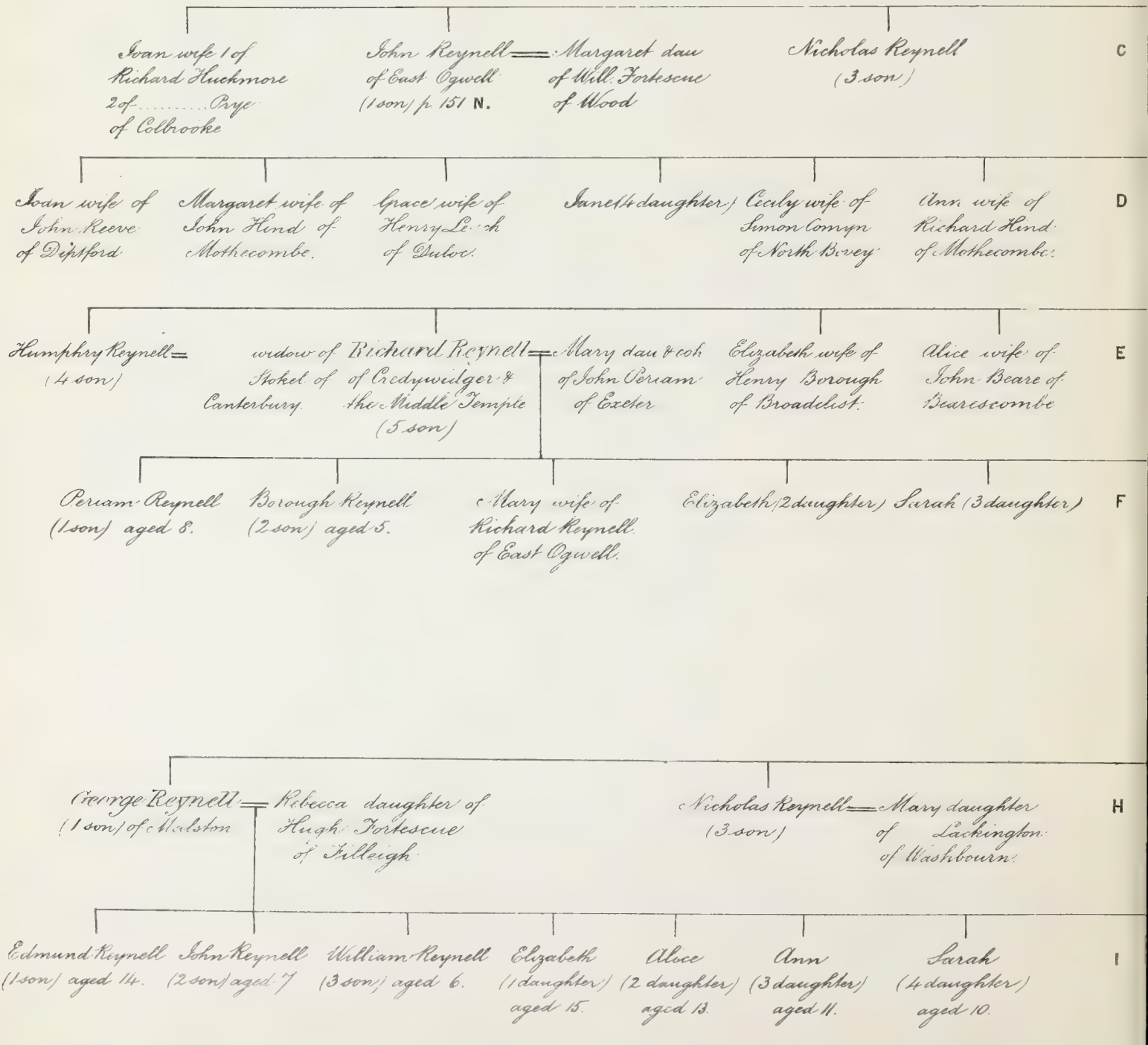
Robert Reynell no issue.

Alice wife of Trevelian

Eleanor wife of William Fowell of Fowellscombe.

W.R. — J.W.

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 889 ff 33, 64 b, 1080 fol 120 b 1091 fol 31,- 1163 ff 57, 73, 1164 fol 21, 1399 ff 15 b, 36, 1538 fol 59 b, 1567 fol 21 b, 3288 ff 28 b,- 103, 120, 5840, 14 b, 41, 5871 fol 12 b,- Westcote pp. 576, 578 and Poles Devon.



W.R. = J.W.

A

- Walter Reynell, no issue.
- Robert Reynell, died before his father (2 son) = Thomazine dau. of ..... Hatch.
- Jane wife of John Snetchley of Snetchley.
- Margaret wife of ..... Champernon.

B

- John Reynell, no issue.
- Jane daughter of ... Fowell of Fowellscombe.
- Joan daughter of Robert Whiting (1 wife) no issue.
- Walter Reynell of Malston = Radigund daughter of Philip Copleystone (2 wife)

C

- Edmund Reynell (4 son)
- Thomas Reynell of Malston (2 son) = Cecily daughter of Edmd. Mathew of Bradninch
- Margaret wife of Richard Lake of Buxton Yeoman of the Guard

D

- George Reynell of Malston = Joan daughter of Lewis Fortescue of Fallopit
- Radigund (7 daughter) unmarried.
- Thomas Reynell (2 son)

E

- Edmund Reynell of Malston (1 son) died 1609. gen C. = Ann daughter of Lewis Hatch of Aller.
- Henry Reynell, no issue
- John Reynell (3 son) = Agnes daughter of ... Hele of Halberton
- Jane wife of John Fountain of Bawcombe.

F

- Rebecca (4 daughter)
- Deborah (5 daughter)
- Jael (6 daughter)
- Tryphena (7 daughter)

C

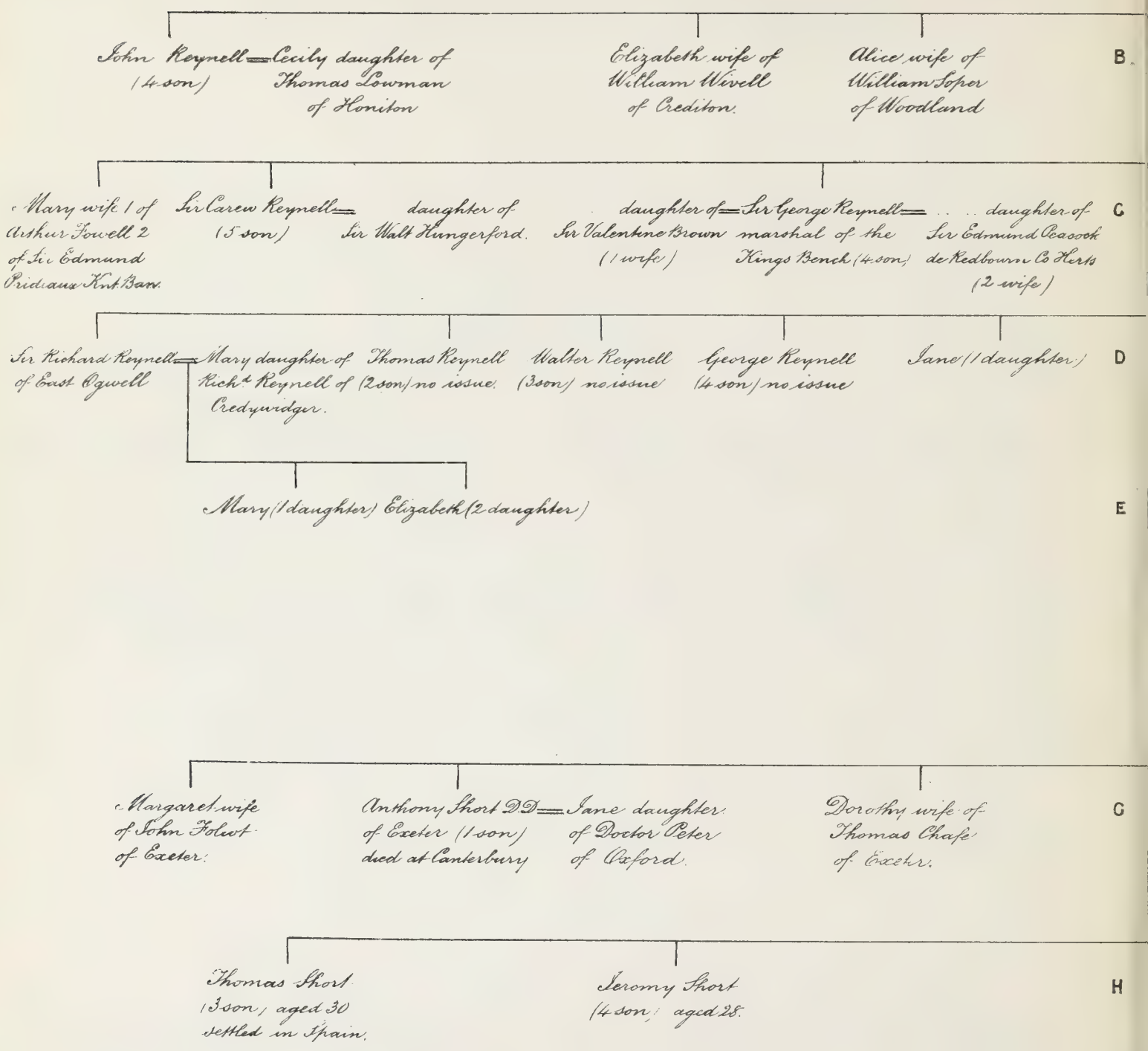
Edmund Reynell of Malston (gen E) died 1609. = Ann daughter of Lewis Hatch of Aller.

H

- Elizabeth wife of Roger Speccott of Thornbury.
- Alice wife of John Bastard of Gerston.
- Edmund Reynell (2 son) = Mary daughter of Hugh Fortescue of Tillegh.

I

- Rebecca (5 daughter) aged 8.
- Mary (6 daughter) aged 3.
- Jane (7 daughter) aged 2.
- Hugh Reynell (1 son)
- Edward Reynell (2 son)
- John Reynell (3 son)
- Jane (1 daughter)



Authorities. Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 227 b. and 1163 fol 60.

A — John Reynell of East Ogwell page 148 C. = Margaret dau of William Fortescue of Wood.

B — Walter Reynell (1 son no issue) | Richard Reynell of East Ogwell = Agnes dau of John Southcot of Indeho | Roger Reynell (3 son)

C — Sir Richard Reynell of Ford (3 son) = Lucy daughter of Robert Brandon of London | Josias Reynell (2 son) | Frances daughter of John Aylworth of Polsloe (1 wife) = Sir Thomas Reynell of East Ogwell Knt = Elizabeth dau of Sir Hen Killegrew Widow of Sr Jon Trelawney (2 wife)

D — Agnes (2 daughter) | Frances (3 daughter) | Lucy (4 daughter) | Mary (5 daughter) | Cecily (6 daughter) | Edward Reynell (5 son)

Short.

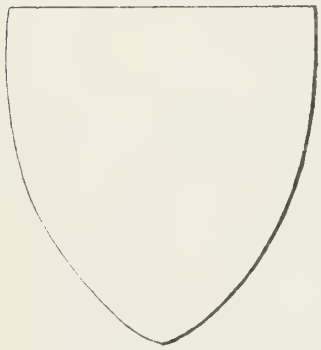
Arms.— Gules a griffin segreant or, a chief ermine.

F — John Short of Exeter.

G — Joyce wife of George Townsend of Totnes. | John Short of Exeter (2 son) = Joan daughter of John Thomas of Exeter. | Alice wife of George Pile of Exeter.

H — Mary wife of Edmund Weare of Clyst Honiton. | John Short of Newton St Cyres, aged 36 1620. = Alice dau & heir of Roger Thurland widow of John Zurich of Newton. | Anthony Short (2 son) aged 35.

I — John Short (1 son) aged 9 | Shirland Short (2 son) aged 6 | Amias Short (3 son) aged 3 | Thomas Short (4 son) aged 6 weeks



No arms are given for this family.

A — Shapcote of Shapcote.

B — William Shapcote of Shapcote — daughter of — Simon Shapcote

C — Thomas Shapcote of Shapcote — Alice daughter of ..... 15 Ed. IV (1475)

D — William Shapcote living 15 Ed IV. 1475.

John son of William Shapcote is party to a deed dated September 15 anno 50 Ed. III (1375) in the visitation he is absurdly made the brother of Thomas (generation C) but query was he not father or grandfather to William gen. B (Ed.)

E — John Shapcote of Shapcote 15 Hen. VII (1499) — Agnes dau & heir of William Windegate.

F — John Shapcote of Shapcote Inq. p. m. 23 Eliz reg (1581) — ..... daughter of ... Molhuese

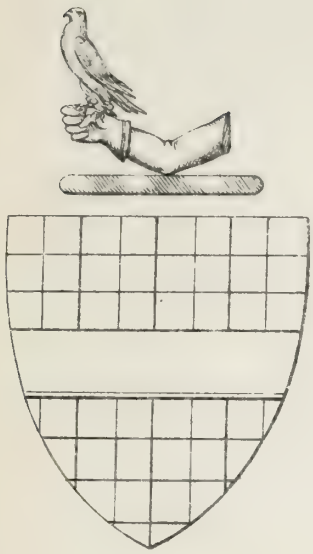
G — Robert Shapcote (2 son) — Philip Shapcote of Shapcote — Elizabeth daughter of William Isack — William Shapcote (3 son)

H — John Shapcote, Thomas Shapcote, Philip Shapcote (1, 2 & 3 sons) — Henry Shapcote, German Shapcote, James Shapcote (4, 5 & 6 sons) — Thomas Shapcote of Shapcote 1620 (7 son) — Urith daughter of Henry Sothern of Poughill & Cheshire — Nathaniel Shapcote, Peter Shapcote (8 & 9 sons) — Mary (1 daughter), Dorothy (2 daughter), Mary (3 daughter), Elizabeth (4 daughter)

I — Thomas Shapcote (aged 6) 1620. — Mary (1 daughter) — Urith (2 daughter) — Dorothy (3 daughter)

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 234b, 1163, fol 234b, & Wescote page 602.

Acland.



Arms.— Chequy argent & sable a fess gules.

Crest.— A mans arms fessways embowed, vested azure the hand in a glove argent, thereon a falcon perched proper, beaked legged, & belled or.

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 51, 1163 ff 53 b, 100 b, 135 b, 1164 fol 6 & Poles Devon

A — Sir Hugh Acland of Acland. 1155. = daughter of ....

B — Baldwyn Acland of Acland = ... daughter of

C — Baldwyn Acland of Acland. = ... daughter of ....

D — William Acland of Acland. = Sarah daughter of John de la Pille.

E — Baldwyn Acland of Acland. = daughter of .....

F — Baldwyn Acland of Acland. 14 Ed II (1320-21) = ... daughter of

G — Baldwyn Acland of Acland 22 Ed III (1328) = ... daughter of ....

H — Richard Acland died 21 Ed III (1327) no issue.

H — John Acland of Acland = Agnes daughter of ....

I — John Acland of Acland 9. Ric II (1385) = Alice dau & heir of Willm Hawkridge.

K — John Acland no issue.

K — Baldwyn Acland of Acland. = Joan dau & heir of ..... Rivertor.

L — Robert Acland of Acland. = Cecily dau & heir of Robert Hawkworthy.

R. A. = C. H.

N

James Acland of Corfe Co. Somerset below gen U. — Margaret daughter of Markham of Barnstaple

O

Dorothy d. of John Berry of Chittlehampton (1 wife) — Thomas Acland of Goodley in Devon — Katherine d. of Pulmer of Barnstaple (2 wife)

Dorothy wife of John Wyatt. Elizabeth wife of William Parker. Rachel wife of Stephen Hallock. John Acland Philip Acland (2 & 3 sons) Joan unmarried.

P

Thomas Acland aged 11. 1620.

Joan a daughter Aged 1. 1620

Q

Anthony Acland of Hawkridge below gen V. — Ann daughter of William Weekes. of Honeychurch

R

Baldwyn Acland — Elizabeth dau of Arthur Tremayne of Collacombe.

S

Arthur Acland. Mary (1 daughter) Ann (2 daughter)

T

Anthony Acland of Chittlehampton (2 son) — Agnes daughter of John Courtenay of Molland.

Ellen wife of Robert Chichester of Hall.

U

Baldwyn Acland of Chittlehampton. — Gertrude d. & h. of George Stapleton of Co. Notts.

James Acland of Corfe in Co Somerset above gen N. — Margaret dau of ... Markham of Barnstaple.

Dorothy wife of Robert Smith of Muchelney in Co. Somerset.

V

Hugh Acland Baldwyn Acland (1 & 3 sons) — Anthony Acland of Hawkridge above gen Q. — Ann daughter of Willm Weekes of Honeychurch. — John Acland of Exeter (2 son) — Elizabeth dau of Richard Duck of Heavitree — Ann wife of Richard Priest

W

Baldwyn Acland. aged 13 — John Acland. aged 5. — Arthur Acland. aged 2 — Gertrude (1 daughter) aged 6. — Elizabeth (2 daughter) aged 7.

Acland.

R.A. — C.H.

N — Baldwin Acland of Acland. — Joan daughter of William Prideaux of Theoborough.

O — John Acland of Acland. — Elizabeth dau & heir of John Fortescue of Spridleston.

P — John Acland died before his father. — Elizabeth dau of Thomas Hext of Kingston.

Q — John Acland of Acland. — Elizabeth daughter of John Crews of Crewsmorchard.

R — John Acland of Acland. — Margaret dau. & coh. of Hugh Ratcliffe of Stepney

S

- Gertrude wife of Guy Bonville of Shrett in Co. Somerset.
- Hugh Acland of Acland 1620. — Margaret dau of Thomas Monk of Potheridge.
- Elizabeth dau. of George Rolle of Stevenstone (1 wife)
- Sir John Acland of Columb John Kent (2 son) no issue. — Margaret dau of Sir Henry Portman (2 wife)

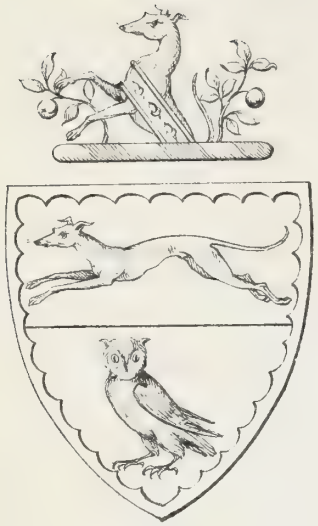
T

- Margaret (1 dau) Eleanor (2 dau) Elizabeth (3 dau)
- Sir Arthur Acland — Eleanor d & h. of Robert Mallet of Woolleigh.
- John Acland — Elizabeth daughter of ..... Hull of Exeter.
- William Acland. Francis Acland. (3 & 4 sons)

U

- John Acland aged 24. 1620.
- Elizabeth wife of Anthony Vincent of Stoke Dabernon.
- Ann died unmarried.

Ford.



A — John Ford of Chagford = Anastasia dau. & heir of John Hill of Chagford.

Arms. — Per fess argent & sable in chief a greyhound courant & in base an owl, the whole within a bordure engrailed counterchanged

B — John Ford of Chagford = Elizabeth daughter of John Hole of South Tawton.

Crest. — Between 2 apple branches vert, fructed argent, a demi greyhound rampant sable, charged with 3 acorns in bend, between 2 bendlets or

C — William Ford of Chagford = Cecily daughter of Stephen Smyth of Chagford.

D — Joan dau. & heir of Wilbm Holwell 1 wife = Joan daughter of John Smuster of Parnsford (2 wife) (no issue) = John Ford of Ashburton died May 7. 30 Hen. VIII 1538. = Joan daughter of William Walrond widow of Gregory Huckmore (3 wife) = Joan daughter of John Trobridge widow of Gilbert St Clere (4 wife)

E — Joan wife of John St Clere son of Gilbert St Clere. | George Ford of Islington aged 17. 1538. = Joan daughter of Gilbert St Clere of Budleigh. | Margaret wife of Henry Rolle of Stevenstone. | John Ford (2 son) see p. 158 N. = Mary daughter of Hugh Pomeroy of Ingsdon.

F — Thomas Ford of Islington. = Elizabeth dau of Alexander Popham sister of the Chief Justice. | Christopher Ford (2 son) | Richard Ford (3 son) | Mary (1 daughter) Susan (2 daughter) | Judith 3 daughter. Margaret 4 daughter.

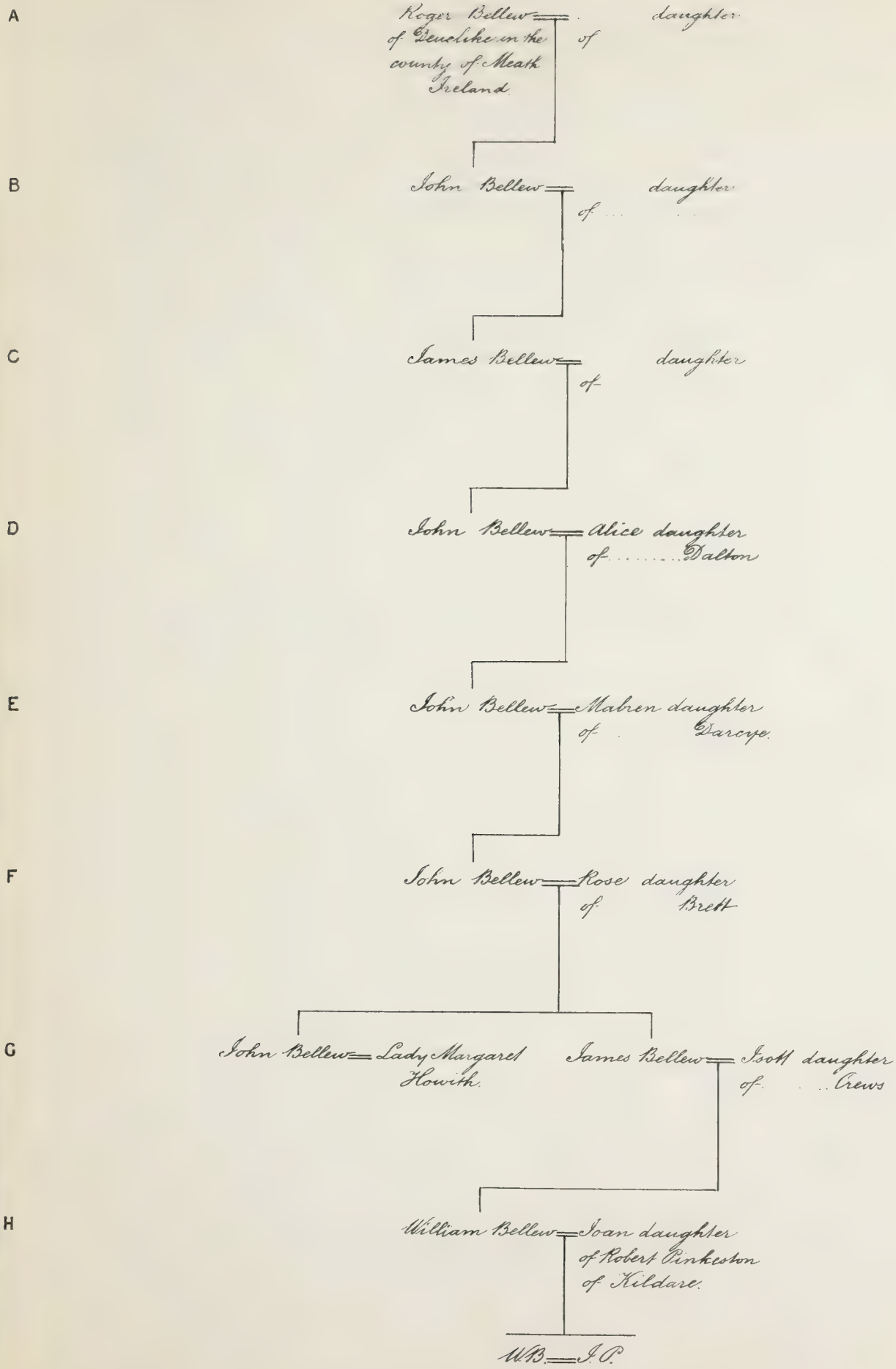
G — Henry Ford = Katherine d. & h. of George Drake of Spratskays. | John Ford | Thomas Ford

H — Henry Ford an infant 1620

Authorities. — Harleian MSS. 889 fol 41, 1080 fol 139 b. 1091 fol 33 b, 1163 ff 77 b, 229 b, 1399 fol 20 1538 fol 75 3288 fol 88 b, 5785 fol 54 b, 5840 fol 21 b 5871 fol 14 and Westcote page 527

Note The visitation commences with John Ford generation D.

Bellew.


A
Roger Bellew of Beuchike in the county of Meath Ireland
daughter of
B
John Bellew
daughter of
C
James Bellew
daughter of
D
John Bellew
Alice daughter of Dalton
E
John Bellew
Mabren daughter of Darcye
F
John Bellew
Rose daughter of Brett
G
John Bellew
Lady Margaret Howith
James Bellew
Isott daughter of Crews
H
William Bellew
Joan daughter of Robert Pinkeston of Kildare
W.B.
J.P.

Ford.

N — John Ford (see page 156. E.) = Mary daughter of Hugh Pomeroy of Ingsdon.

O — Thomas Ford (1 son.) = Elizabeth dau of Peter Coryton of Coryton. | John Ford of Tolnes (2 son) = Ann dau. of Willm. Upton niece of John U of Lupton | Francis Ford (3 son.) | William Ford Bac. Theol (4 son) | Mary. Elizabeth.

P — Thomas Ford. (1 son.) | Edward Ford. (2 son.) | Richard Ford. (3 son.) | Elizabeth. | Jane. | Grace.

Q — Elizabeth wife of Willm. Paslew of Horwood. | Amy wife of John Barry of Winscott. | Margaret 3 daughter | Julyan wife of ..... Compton of Somerset | Lucy (5 daughter) | Eleanor (6 daughter)

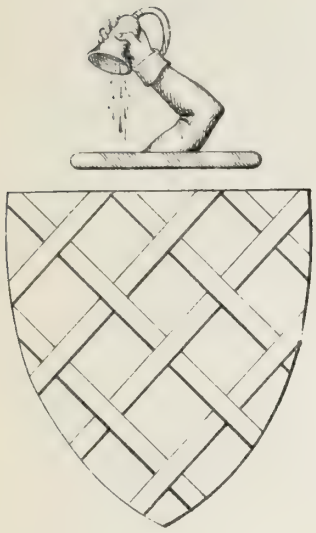
S — Richard Bellew of Alverdiscot (1 son) = Margaret dau of Sir John Leger of Annerey. | Elizabeth wife of Simon Tholey of Sherwell. | Phelip wife of John Addington of Bideford | Agnes wife of John Doble of Upcot. | Alice wife of Stephen Braden of the Inner Temple. | Eleanor. Barsaby. Audrey. unmarried

T — John Bellew. Richard Bellew. | Nicholas Bellew. Epinetus Bellew | Ellen Katherine. | Mary. Ann. | Elizabeth Temperance | Ann wife of William Philips of Alverdescot | Mary 2 daughter unmarr.d aged 30

Authorities.– Harleian MSS. 889 fol 121, 1080 fol 61, 1091 fol 101, 1163 ff 58, 131, 1538 fol 233, 1367 fol 26, 1379 fol 81, 3288 fol 63, 5185 fol 14b 5840 fol 92 and Poles Devon.

Note.– The visitation commences with William Bellew generation R.

Bellew.



Arms.- Sable fretty or,

Crest.- An arm embowed vested vert, cuffed argent, the hand proper, holding a bell shaped cup (query if a cup) inverted gules, with water dropping therefrom of the 3rd.

N — W.B. = J.P.

Philip Bellew = Joan daughter of Thomas Shorthall of Kilkenny.

O — John Bellew of Ash in parish of Braunton. = Amy dau. & coh. of John Fleming of Bratton.

P — Patrick Bellew of Ash. = Ann daughter of John Dennis of Orleigh.

Q — Benedict (7 daughter) | Henry Bellew of Ash = Alice dau. & h. of Willm. Colbrooke of Lorywell | Andrew Bellew (2 son) | Thomas Bellew (3 son) | Arthur Bellew (4 son)

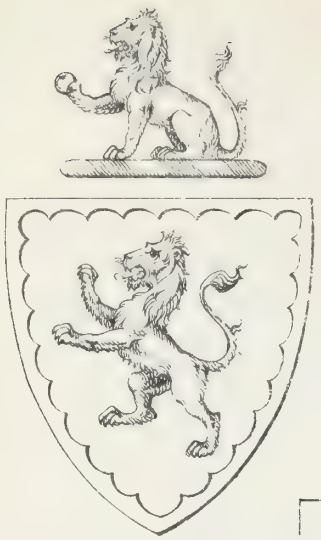
R — Ellen wife of John Butler of Sadborough 2 of John Anderton of Cornwall | Jane wife of John Hankford | William Bellew of Ash. = Ann daughter of Sir Hugh Shukeley of Affeton | John Bellew (2 son)

S — Foulke Bellew = ... daughter of Sir John Moor. | John Bellew rector of Bratton Fleming. 1620. | Henry Bellew of Stockleigh English = Elizabeth daughter of Amias Chichester of Arlington. | Charles Bellew. | Anthony Bellew.

T — Henry Bellew of Huntsham aged 40. 1620. | Philip Bellew of Stockleigh English (2 son) = Joan daughter of John Luich of Stockleigh Pomeroy. | James Bellew (3 son) = of daughter Daws | George Bellew (4 son) aged 26

U — Henry Bellew aged 6 years. | Philip Bellew aged 12 weeks. | William Bellew aged 3 years.

Pomeroy.



A — Robert Pomeroy of Berry Pomeroy.

B — Sir Thomas Pomeroy of Berry Pomeroy. died 7 H VI (1429) = Joan daur of Sir Henry Pomeroy & widow of Sir James Chudleigh.

C — Sir Edward Pomeroy died 24 H. VI. (1446) = Margaret d. & h. of Peter Beawills. | John Pomeroy of Ingsdon.

D — Alice daughter of Walter Raleigh of Fardell (1 wife) = Henry Pomeroy of Berry Pomeroy. = Amey relict of William Kaileway (2 wife) | Sir Cleer Pomeroy. | John Pomeroy = Amey daughter of Robert Camel of Fittleford.

E — Sir Richard Pomeroy of Berry. = Elizabeth d. & h of Rich.d Densell widow of Martin Fortescue. | Thomas Pomeroy

F — Sir Edward Pomeroy of Berry. = Jane dau. of Sir John Sapcotts.

G — Sir Thomas Pomeroy of Berry = Jane daughter of Sir Piers Edgcombe of c Mount Edgcumbe. | Hugh Pomeroy. | William Pomeroy. | Edward Pomeroy.

H — Thomas Pomeroy of Bingley. = Honor dau of John Rolle of Stevenstone.

I — Valentine Pomeroy of Sandridge. = Jane daughter of Sir Thomas Reynell of Ogwell. | Edward Pomeroy (2 son) = .. daughter of Perinan. | John Pomeroy (3 son)

K — Lettice 1 daughter (aged 5) | Jane 2 daughter (aged 3)

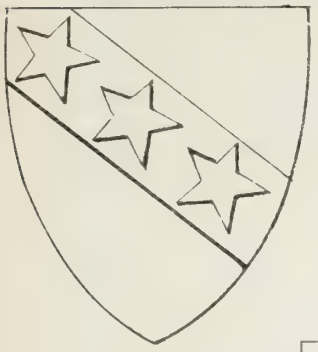
Arms. — Or a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed gules

Crest. A lion sejant or, holding in the dexter forepaw an apple vert.

Note. — The visitation commences with Sir Thomas generation G.

Authorities. — Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 225 b, 1538 fol 250, & 1163 fol 59.

Bamfield.



Arms. – Or, on a bend gules 3 mullets argent.

Crest. – A lions head erased sable ducally crowned gules

A — John Bamfield of Poltimore. Temp. Ed. I. = Eleanor daughter of Sir Humphry Beauchamp.

B — John Bamfield of Poltimore. = Isabel dau. of Sir John Oldham of Blackburgh. Bolhay.

C — John Bamfield of Poltimore = Joan dau. of Geoffrey Gilbert. (1 wife.) = Joan dau. & h. of John Hoxham. (2 wife) no issue.

D — John Bamfield of Poltimore no issue. = Joan dau. of Sir Richard Martin remd. Sir James Chudleigh.

D — Thomas Bamfield of Poltimore. = Agnes daughter of Adam Coplestone.

E — Alice wife of Thomas Dennis of Holcombe.

E — Joan wife of Roger Thorne.

E — John Bamfield of Poltimore. = Agnes dau. & h. of John Pederton of Hardington.

E — Richard Bamfield (2 son.)

E — Agnes wife of John Prouz of Easterwale.

F — Elizabeth wife of Henry Francis of Kibrington.

F — Margaret dau. of Walter Pauncefoot (1 wife.) = Sir Wilbm Bamfield of Poltimore.

F — Joan daughter of ..... (2 wife) = Peter Bamfield (2 son.)

F — Thomazine wife of Walter Pauncefoot

G — Constance daughter of Edward Langford (1 wife) no issue. = Walter Bamfield of Poltimore = Grace daughter of Sir Ralph Pudsey. (2 wife.)

G — William Bamfield (2 son = Margaret daughter of Nicholas Kirkham widow of John Cheney.

H — William Bamfield of Poltimore. = Margaret dau. & coh. of John St Maure.

I — Elizabeth wife of .... Lye.

I — Edward Bamfield of Poltimore. = Elizabeth dau. of Nicholas Wadham of Merifield.

I — Margaret wife of Richard Yard of Bradley.

E. B. = E. W.

Authorites Harleian MSS. 889 fol 144 b, 1080 fol 228 b, 1091 fol 119, 1163 fol 62 b, 1399 fol 101, 1538 fol 267 b, 3288 ff. 33, 73, 5840 fol 118, 5871 fol 35, Westcote page 491 and Poles Devon.

Note.— The visitation commences with Richard 163 N.

- Lawrencia wife 1 of John Bidwell, 2 of Robert Fulford.
- Joan wife of Richard Pollard of Way.

N

- Elizabeth wife of George Carey of Clovelly
- Johanna, unmarried
- Ursula wife of Thomas Fulford.
- Susanna wife 1 of John Hays 2 of Simcock.
- Mary wife 1 of Hamp. Moore, 2 of Richard Bowden parson of Oakhampton.
- Gertrude wife of John Harding of Co Somerset.

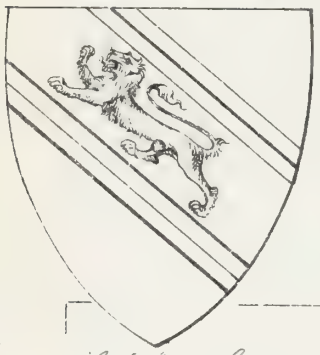
O

- Dorothy wife 1 of Edward Hancock 2 of Sir John Doddridge
- Ann (2 daughter) no issue.
- Elizabeth (3 daughter) no issue
- Jane wife of Francis Drake of Buckland.
- Richard Bamfield (1 son) no issue.
- William Bamfield (3 son)

P

- Elizabeth (1 daughter)
- Dorothy (2 daughter)
- Jane (3 daughter)
- Amias Bamfield (1 son) aged 12. 1620.
- Arthur Bamfield (2 son) died young

Q



Arms.— Azure on a bend argent, cotised or, a lion passant sable.

Crest.— On a mount vert, a cornish chough proper, holding in the beak an olive branch of the first, fructed or.

Note.— This Coate and Creaste was graunted unto Geoffrey Tothill of Peamore in Devon, Recorder of Exeter by William Harvey Clarenceaux, Anno 1563 (Harl. MSS. 1080.)

- Joan wife 1 of John Halse of Efford, 2 of Richard Hockley.
- Grace wife 1 of James Walker 2 of Thomas Bruerton of Exeter.
- John Tothill (2 son) = ... daughter of
- Alice wife of William Parsons.
- Julian wife of Richard Burneby.

S

- Elizabeth
- William Tothill (1 son) = daughter of .....
- Halse Tothill (2 son)
- Thomas Tothill (3 son)

T

- Grace daughter & coheir of Henry Tothill p. 163. U. = William Tothill = ... daughter of Sir Ger. Southcote (2 wife.)

U

E. B. = E. W.

N — Catherine wife of Erasmus Oyne of Co: Somerset. | Richard Bamfield of Poltimore. Sheriff of Devon. 1578. = Elizabeth daughter of Sir John Sidnam of Co: Somerset. | Elizabeth wife of George Perceval of Co: Somerset. | Mary wife of William Warder of Hampshire.

O — Katherine unmarried | Giles Bamfield Richard Bamfield 1 & 3 sons | Sir Amias Bamfield of Poltimore Sheriff of Devon. 1614 = Elizabeth dau of Sir John Clifton. | Margaret wife of William Lacy of Co: Somerset. | Anna wife 1 of Christopher Morgan 2 of ..... Luttrell.

P — Amias Bamfield. 4 son) | Edward Bamfield. (5 son) | John Bamfield (2 son) aged 30. 1620. = Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Drake of Buckland. | James Bamfield. (6 son)

Q — John Bamfield (3 son) | Richard Bamfield (4 son) died young. | Lewis Bamfield (5 son) | Francis Bamfield (6 son) | Alexander Bamfield (7 son)

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 889 fol 21, 1080 fol 229b, 1097 fol 26b, 1163 fol 65, 1399 fol 7, 1538 fol 34, 3288 fol 32b, 5840 fol 5b, 5871 fol 10, Addl. MSS. 14288 fol 66, Westcote page 520 and Poles Devon.

Tothill.

R — William Tothill Mayor of Exeter. 1552. = Elizabeth dau. of Geoffrey Mathew.

S — Amy wife of Sled | Elizabeth wife of Thomas Stukeley of Ireland. | Geoffrey Tothill of Peamore and recorder of Exeter. = Joan daughter of Henry Dillon of Chimwell. | Richard Tothill. Robert Tothill. (3 & 4 sons) | Katherine wife 1 of William Kingsley, 2 of Nicholas Drake of London.

T — Robert Tothill (2 son) no issue. | Henry Tothill of Peamore Sheriff of Devon 1623-24 = Mary daughter & heir of Nicholas Sparke of Towton. | Aris Tothill (3 son) no issue.

U — Joan wife of Robert Northleigh of Matford. | Grace wife of William Tothill.

pr. 162. U.

A

... daughter of (1 wife) — George Copplestone of Morewinstowe page 165. C. — Agnes dau. & h. of ..... Drew of Newton St. Cyres.

B

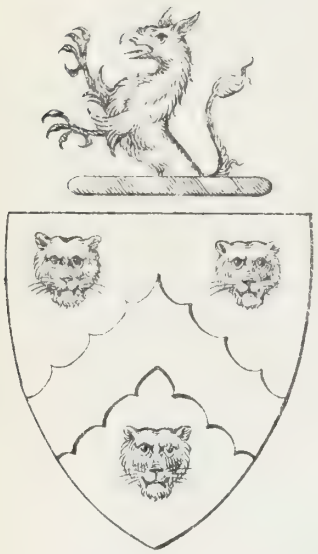
John Coplestone no issue. | Christopher Coplestone of Alverdiscot. — Mary daughter of John Addington, of Bideford. | Thomazine wife of Roger Pollard of Langley. | Joan wife of Francis Bidwell. | Katherine wife of Henry Sandford.

C

Christopher Coplestone aged 26. 1620. — Katherine daughter of ..... Dennis. of Gloucester. | Lancelot Coplestone (2 son) aged 21. | Thomas Coplestone (3 son) aged 12.

D

Catherine only child died young



Arms. Argent a chevron engrailed gules between 3 leopards faces azure.

Crest. A demi griffin (sans wings) salient gules or

Note. The visitation commences with Philip generation D.

G

Mary wife of Bevill of North Lew. | Francis wife of Taylor | Grace wife of Vigures. | Ann wife of John Beare of Woodmanston. | Mary wife of John Bodley of Dunscombe. | Barbara wife of Anthony Hillersdon of Membland.

H

Mark Coplestone (4 son) | Robert Coplestone (5 son) | Phelip wife of Nicholas Adams | Joan wife of Henry Kingdom, of Alverdiscot. | Elizabeth wife of Hugh Earth.

I

John Coplestone, no issue | John Coplestone, no issue. | Lewis Coplestone no issue. | Elizabeth wife of Sir Philston Calmady, died 1617.

A — Adam Coplestone of Coplestone.

B — John Coplestone of Coplestone. = Katherine dau & h. of John Graas of Teigngraas.; Richard Coplestone.; Margery wife of Robert Hawkworthy of Hawkworthy

C — John Coplestone of Coplestone. = Elizabeth dau & heir of John Hawley of Dartmouth.

D — Philip Coplestone of Coplestone. = Ann dau & heir of John Bonville.; John Coplestone of Exeter. (2 son); Walter Coplestone of Yealmpton. = Elizabeth dau & h. of Thomas Stone.; Eleanor wife of John Pollard of Horwood.

E — Ralph Coplestone of Coplestone. = Emma dau of Sir John Arundell of Lanherne.; Kaesgund wife of Walter Reynell of Malston.; Sabina; Edward Coplestone of Instow. p. 167. N. = Mary dau of Thomas Burneby.

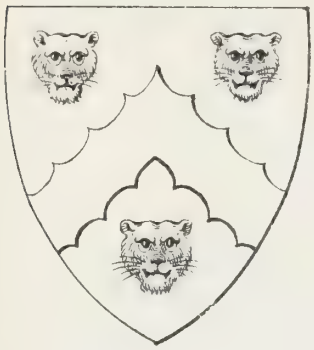
F — ...zaur of Barthol St Lege (1 wife) no issue.; John Coplestone of Coplestone (1 son); Katherine dau of Ralph Bridges. (2 wife.); Nicholas Coplestone (2 son) of Nash in Co. Dorset.; Richard Coplestone of Otterham (3 son) = Thomazine dau. of John Floyer of Floyerhays

G — Mary dau. of Sir Willm Courtenay (1 wife) no issue.; Christ. Coplestone of Coplestone (1 son) = Joan dau of Sir Hugh Pawlet (2 wife); daughter of ..... (1 wife) = George Coplestone of Morewinstow. (3 son) page 164. A. = Agnes dau & heir of ..... Drew of Newton, St Cyres. (2 wife)

H — Hugh Coplestone of Coplestone 1 son, no issue.; Jane daughter of . Clifton.; John Coplestone of Coplestone (2 son) = Susan daughter of Lewis Pollard of Kingsnympton.; Christopher Coplestone (3 son)

I — Amias Coplestone of Coplestone 1620. aged 39 = Gertrude dau of John Chichester Sister of Sir Robert.; Susan wife of Edward Calmady; Jane wife of William Crimes of Buckland Monach; Phillippa wife of Sr. Nicholas Stanning

K — John Coplestone aged 12.; Susan (1 daughter) aged 17.; Frances (2 daughter) aged 14.; Elizabeth (3 daughter) aged 12.; Gertrude (4 daughter) aged 9.



Arms.— Argent a chevron engrailed gules between three Leopards faces azure.

Crest.— A wolf statant azure.

P

- Joan wife of Thomas Gunne of Co. Devon.
- Mary wife of John Beaple of Tremington.
- Margery (3 daughter)

Q

- Elizabeth (1 daughter)
- Jane 2 daughter
- Elizabeth (3 daughter)
- Susan (4 daughter
- Mary (5 daughter)

R

- Mary (1 daughter)
- Jane (2 daughter)
- Emilia (3 daughter)
- Dorothy (4 daughter
- Lois (5 daughter)

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 889 ff 61, 84b, 104, 119, 125b, 1080 fol 62. 1163 ff 64, 104, 158, 191, 1538 fol 169b, 3288, ff 39, 65, 5840 ff 76b, 78, 97b, 98b, 5871 ff 17b, 28b, 30, 39b, Westcote pages 503, 505, 506, and Poles Devon.

T

- Henry Coplestone (3 son)
- John Coplestone (4 son)
- Mary wife of Thos Chappell of Broadclist.
- Phillippa wife of Henry Vavasour, of Exeter.
- Charity (3 daughter)
- Margaret wife of John Speccott.

U

- Thomas (1 son)
- Coplestone aged 22.
- Elizabeth dau. of Hugh Acland of Acland.
- Mary wife of John Molton, of Collumpton.
- Margaret (2 daughter)
- Honor (3 daughter)
- Ursula (4 daughter)

Coplestone.

N Edward Coplestone of Instow. p. 165. E. — Mary daughter of Thomas Burneby of Burneby.

O Thomas Coplestone of Instow. — Joan daughter of William Burgoin of Hele.

P Humphry Coplestone of Instow (1 son) — Mary daughter of John Doddington of Co Somerset.

Anthony Coplestone of Wyke see below gen S. — Mary daughter of John Parker of North Molton.

Q Humphry Coplestone of Instow 1620. — Joan daughter of Philip Pyne of East Down.

R Julius Coplestone (1 son) aged 14. | Humphrey Coplestone (2 son) | Elizabeth (6 daughters) | Agnes (7 daughter) | Herise (8 daughter)

S Anthony Coplestone of Wyke see above generation P. — Mary daughter of John Parker of North Molton.

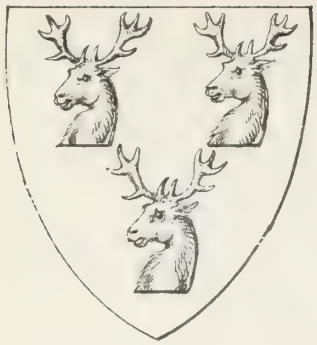
T Anthony Coplestone of Upton Pine 1620. (1 son) — Margaret d. & h. of Humph Larac of Upton Pine.

Jeromy Coplestone 3 son

Humphry Coplestone of Near Gifford 1620 (3 son) — Mary daughter of John Wollacombe of Robo ough.

U Sarah (5 daughter) | Grace wife of John Coplestone of Nash. Co Dorset. | Joan (7 daughter)

Humphrey Coplestone aged 5. 1620. | Mary (2 daughter)



Colleton.

Arms.— Or 3 bucks heads couped proper.

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 225, 1163 fol 58 b, and Westcote page 619.

A

Colleton ..... daughter & h. of Ridgway.

B

Henry Colleton of Colleton. — Margaret dau. of Willm Bury of Colleton.

C

Edmond Colleton (1 son) no issue. | Peter Colleton (2 son) no issue. | Thomas Colleton of Colleton. (3 son) — Thomazine dau of Thomas Kelland | Grace wife of John Brushford | Elizabeth wife of Thomas Dyer of Shobrook.

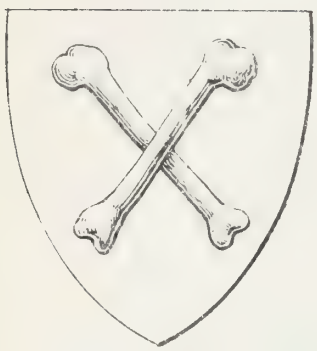
D

John Colleton of Colleton. (1 son) | Margaret dau. of Mark Wikes of North Wike. | Peter Colleton of Exeter. (2 son) — Ursula dau. of Henry Hull of Exeter | Roger Colleton. (3 son) | Sibell. Margaret. Alice.

E

Peter Colleton (1 son) aged 15. | John Colleton. (2 son) aged 12. | Henry Colleton. (3 son) aged 5. | Elizabeth aged 19

Newton.



Arms.— Vert 2 shinbones in saltire argent

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 237 and 1163 fol 74 b.

F

William Newton from Somerset, lived at Craberton Co. Devon died 1618. — Grace dau. of Philip Sture. of Bradley.

G

Phillippa wife of John Luke of Kingston. | Mary (2 dau.) | Grace wife of John Holdich of Cornworthy. | John Newton of Craberton aged 36. — Frances dau. & ch. of William Hawkins of Plymouth | Thomas Newton. (2 son) | William Newton (3 son)

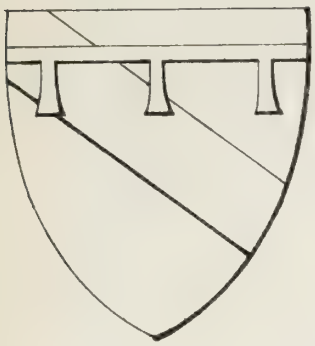
H

William Newton aged 11. 1620. | Mary. aged 10. | Grace. aged 9. | Frances. aged 8. | Judith. aged 7. | Philippa. aged 6. | Elizabeth. aged 5.

Sture.

Arms. – Argent a bend sable in chief a file of 3 points gules.

Authorities. – Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 240, & 1163 fol 82.



A — Henry Sture of Hinsh. = ... daughter of

B — Henry Sture of Hinsh. = daughter of Fortescue of Wood.

C — Philip Sture of Hinsh = dau & h of Darke

D — John Sture of Hinsh. (1 son) = Elizabeth dau. of Sir Robert Dennis of Holcombe.

D — Richard Sture of Hinsh. = Jane dau. of John Giles of Bowden.

D — Grace wife of William Newton, of Craberton.

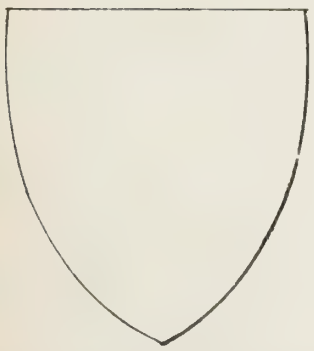
E — Philip Sture aged 16. 1620.

E — Philip Sture of Morleigh aged 37. = Prothesia dau of Christopher Wise of Tolmes

E — Agnes wife of William Bidlake.

Delves.

Authorities. – Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 235 b, & 1163 fol 71.



No arms are given in the visitation

F — John Delves of Crediton. = daughter of

G — Peter Delves of Crediton = Elizabeth daughter of Prestwood.

H — Mark Delves of Crediton. = Anne daughter of Robert Woodley of Aldridge

H — Thomas Delves (2 son)

I — Henry Delves chief Constable of Wonford Hundred 1620. = Amy daughter of William Kymmell of Holcomb. Burnwell.

I — Pascall wife 1 of Burnell. 2 of Rich. Soper of Woodland.

Wolfe

N

John Wolfe of St Edmunds Bury Co. Suffolk — Catherine dau of Enderby.

No arms are given for this family

Q

Edmond Wolfe of Abingdon in Co. Berks — Magdalen dau of Hooke.

Authorities.— Harleian MSS 1080 fol 241 & 1163 fol 81.

P

Richard Wolfe of Harberton and of Lyons Inn — Elizabeth dau of John Stephen of Harberton.

Q

Richard Wolfe (1 son) aged 21

John Wolfe. Edmund Wolfe. (2 & 3 sons)

Giles Wolfe. David Wolfe. (4 & 5 sons)

Jonathan Wolfe. Samuel Wolfe (6 & 7 sons)

Elizabeth. Mary. (1 & 2 daus.)

Frances Ann (3 & 4 daus.)

Jane. Margaret. Prothesia. 5, 6 & 7. daus.

*

S

daughter of Hugh Mountjoy. (1 wife) — Edward Gay (2 son) — .. daughter of ..... Vace. (2 wife)

Eleanor. Christian. (1 & 2 daughters)

William Gay (3 son) — .... daughter of ..... Knill of Brampton.

T

Tristram Gay.

John Gay.

U

Elizabeth wife of John Horwood of Barnstaple.

Mary wife of John Palmer of Barnstaple.

Ann wife of Thomas Godsalve of Taunton in Co Somerset

Richard Gay (3 son) aged 3. 1620.

Lawrence Gay. (5 son)

Thomas Gay (6 son)

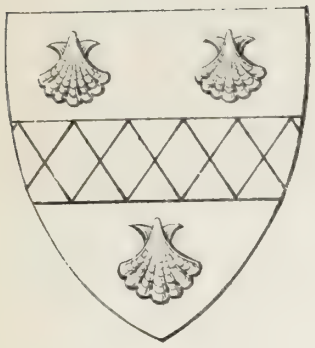
R

John Gay (1 son)

Richard Gay (2 son)

Authorities.— Harleian MSS 889 fol 101 b, 1080 fol 438 1091 fol 79 b, 1163 ff 48, 114 b, 1399 fol 64 b, 1538 fol 199, 3288 fol 87 b, 5185 fol 55, 5840 fol 74, 5871 fol 28, Westcote page 564 & Polec Devon.

Gay.



Arms.— Or a fess lozengy sable & argent between 3 escallops azure

N — John Gay of Goldsworthy in Parkham. = Alice daughter of

O — William Gay of Goldsworthy 1420. = Alicia dau & h of John Gambon of Marston

P — John Gay of Goldsworthy. = Alice daughter of William Fleere of Dunsland. | Joan wife of John Garland of Whitfield

Q — John Gay (1 son) no issue. = ...daughter of.....Millington widow of Urth of Barnstaple | Anthony Gay (2 son) = Joan daughter of.....Jrell. | Richard Gay. (3 son) | Andrew Gay (4 son)

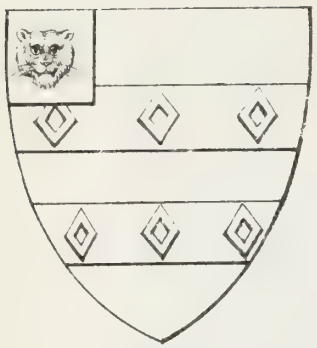
R — Thomas Gay of Goldsworthy = Alice daughter of Anthony Pollard of Horwood. | Joan

S — Prudence Petronella (3 & 4 daughters) | John Gay of Goldsworthy = Margaret dau of John Welsh of Barnstaple. | Gregory Gay of Whitchurch near Tavistock. (4 son) = Dorothy dau. of Robert Carey of Lodisford. | Philip Gay (5 son) no issue.

T — Anthony Gay aged 40. 1620. = Elizabeth dau of Richard Beaufle of Barnstaple. | Priscilla wife of John Cutten of Torrington. | Margaret wife of Henry Davy of Beauford. | Matthew Gay (2 son) = daughter of

U — John Gay (1 son) aged 6. = Joan daughter of John Smith of Torrington. | William Gay. 2. son. = Elizabeth dau of Coffin of Portledge. | Anthony Gay (4 son) = daughter of Sherman Alderman of Bristol.

V — William Gay. (3 son.) | Anthony Gay. (4 son.) | Lawrence Gay. 5 son.) | Thomas Gay. (6 son.) | James Gay. (7 son) | Elizabeth.



Arms.— Gules 2 bars or, on each 3 masoles azure, on a canton of the second a leopards face of the third.

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 230b, 1091 fol 29, 1163 fol 66b, 1399 fol 12, 1538 fol 49, 3288 fol 26, 5185 fol 58b, 5840 fol 9b, 5871 fol 11 and Westcote page 565.

- John Geere of Kenne. = Elizabeth dau. of Barth. Burrington of Ideford.
- Mary.

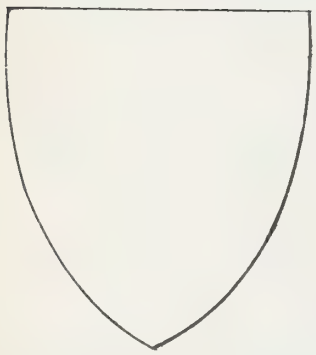
D

- Katherine wife of Richard Waltham, of Sowton.
- Bridget wife of John Waltham of Kenne.
- Joan wife of John Longe of Kenne.
- Mary wife of Christopher Lamacroft of Kenne.

E

- Elizabeth (1 daughter)
- Joan (2 daughter)
- Judith (3 daughter)
- Ann (4 daughter)
- Rose (5 daughter)

F



Note.— No arms are given for this family.

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 233b and 1163 fol 70.

- Mary dau of Nicholas Cove of Bishopsteignton. = Richard Segar (1 son)
  - Mary wife of Richard Bulley of Kingsteignton.
- Richard Segar = dau of John Trend of Chagford (2 wife)
  - Alice aged 20
- Mary dau of .....Crymes (3rd wife)

I

K

Geere.

- **A** — Walter Geere of Heavitree. = Alice daughter of John Tomaster of Widdecombe.
- **B** — Alice daughter of John Trobridge of Crediton (wife). = John Geere of Heavitree. (1 son.) = Joan dau. of Robert Stowell of Co. Somerset (2 wife). | Julian wife of William Hurst of Exeter.
- **C** — Julian dau. of Anthony Budockhed of St Budeaux. = John Geere of Heavitree. = Beatrice dau. of John Fermyn of Exeter. (2 wife) | Andrew Geere. | Mary. | Ann.
- **D** — Nicholas Geere. (2 son.) | Andrew Geere (3 son) | George Geere (4 son.) | Alice.
- **E** — John Geere of Kenne = Mary daughter of Gilbert Yard of Bradley. | Bartholomew Geere (2 son.) | George Geere (3 son.) | Humphry Geere (4 son.)
- **F** — John Geere (1 son) aged 15. | George Geere (2 son.) | Gilbert Geere (3 son)

Segar.

- **C** — John Segar of Highweek. = ... daughter of ..... Taylor.
- **H** — John Segar of Highweek. = Alice daughter of John Babb of Bishopsteignton.
- **I** — Mary daur. of Gregory Bickford. (1 wife.) = Gregory Segar of Highweek. (2 son.) = Christian dau. of William Bickford of Hemock. 2 wife. | John Segar (3 son.) = Thomazine dau. of Nich.s Cove
- **K** — Gregory Segar (1 son) aged 17. | Mary (1 daughter) aged 13. | John Segar (2 son) aged 3. | Alice (2 daughter) aged 1½ | Richard Segar (1 son.) | William Segar (2 son.)

Arms.— Sable a fesse dancettée ermine in chief an eagle displayed argent.

O — Edward Osmond (1 son) = Agnes daughter of ..... Shepherd of Uplowman.

P — Henry Osmond (1 son) = Mary daughter of Thomas Salkins of London.

P — John Osmond (1 son) = ... daughter of .....

Q — Ann wife of John Foxwell late of Essex. | Hester wife of John Foxwell. | John Osmond (1 son) aged 47. | Christ. Osmond (2 son) = dau. of John Osmond of Uplowman. | Robert Osmond (3 son) | Michael Osmond (4 son)

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 1080 fol. 232 b, and 1163 fol. 68.

Arms.— Gules three Holy lambs passant banners and crosses argent (the crosses terminating with crosslets.)

Authorities. Harleian MSS. 1080 fol. 167, 1163 fol. 101 b, and 1538 fol. 303.

T — John Rowe (2 son) = Frances dau. of ..... Bar. | Phillippa wife of Roger Hatherley.

U — Nicholas Rowe of London. (3 son) Attorney at Law. = Ann dau. & coh. of Matheu Lacy. of Melton Mowbray Co. Leicester. | Robert Rowe (2 son) | Elizabeth. (2 daughter)

V — Francis Rowe aged 20. (1 son) | Robert Rowe aged 14. (2 son) | John Rowe aged 13. (3 son) | Nicholas Rowe aged 11. (4 son) | Joseph Rowe aged 7. (5 son)

Osmond.

N — Thomas Osmond of Uplowman = ..dau. of Turpin of Ottery St. Mary.

O — Michael Osmond of Uplowman (2 son) = Dorothy dau. of Richard Garnsey of Uplowman.

P — Thomas Osmond (2 son) = Elizabeth dau. of Philip Turner of Halberton

Q — Christ Osmond of Exeter. (1 son) aged 39 = Mary dau. of John Jacob of Tavistock.

Q — Nicholas Osmond (2. son) aged 30. = Joan dau. of James Shepherd of Uplowman

Q — James Osmond (3 son) = Jane dau. of Willm Chamberlain of Halberton

Q — Elizabeth.

R — Mary died young. Mary (2 daughter) aged 7.

R — Philip Osmond (1 son) aged 8. Richard Osmond (2 son) aged 5.

R — Thomas Osmond (1 son) aged 2. ... Osmond (2 son) aged 1.

Rowe.

S — John Rowe of Lamerton = Elizth dau. & h. of Hill.

T — Bridget wife of Roger Fursman.

T — Elizabeth unmarried.

T — Nicholas Rowe of Lamerton. = Agnes dau & coh of Robert Fitz of Tavistock.

T — George Rowe (3 son) = Alice daughter of ..... Palmer.

U — Martha (3 daughter)

U — Mary wife of Roger Randell of Lamerton. (1 daughter)

U — John Rowe of Tavistock. aged 46. = Elizabeth dau. of Robert Moore. of Moore.

U — Eulalia wife of ..... Shuhely of Lamerton. (4 daughter)

U — Priscilla wife of George Rouse. (5 daughter)

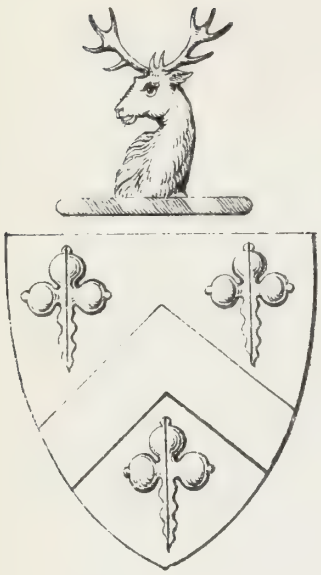
V — Elizabeth aged 17. (1 daur)

V — Agnes aged 15. (2 daughter)

V — Gertrude aged 9. (3 daughter)

V — Mary aged 5. (4 daughter)

V — Thomazine aged 3. (5 daughter)



Arms.— Argent a chevron azure between 3 hepils slipped per pale gules and vert.

Crest.— A bucks head couped gules attired or.

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 166b, 1163 fol 75b,

A — Richard Rowe of Co: Kent Temp. Ed. IV. — dau. & heir of Philip Rurd.

B — William Rowe son and heir. Temp. Ed. IV. — . . daughter of . Vivian Temp. Ed. IV.

C — John Rowe Sergeant at Law Temp. Hen. VIII. — Mary dau. of of Willm Barnhouse

D — John Rowe of Staverton. — Mary dau. of John Chichester of Youlston.

E — John Rowe of Kingston in Staverton aged 76. 1620. — Prudence daur of Robert Cary of Clovelley.

F — George Rowe (1 son) aged 40 — Dorothy daur. of Allan Horde of Co. Salop.

Robert Rowe. John Rowe. William Rowe. 2, 3, & 4, sons.

Wilmot wife of

Ann wife of Philip Fursdon.

Joan wife of Willm Blackall of Tolnes.

Mary wife of Henry Plucknet

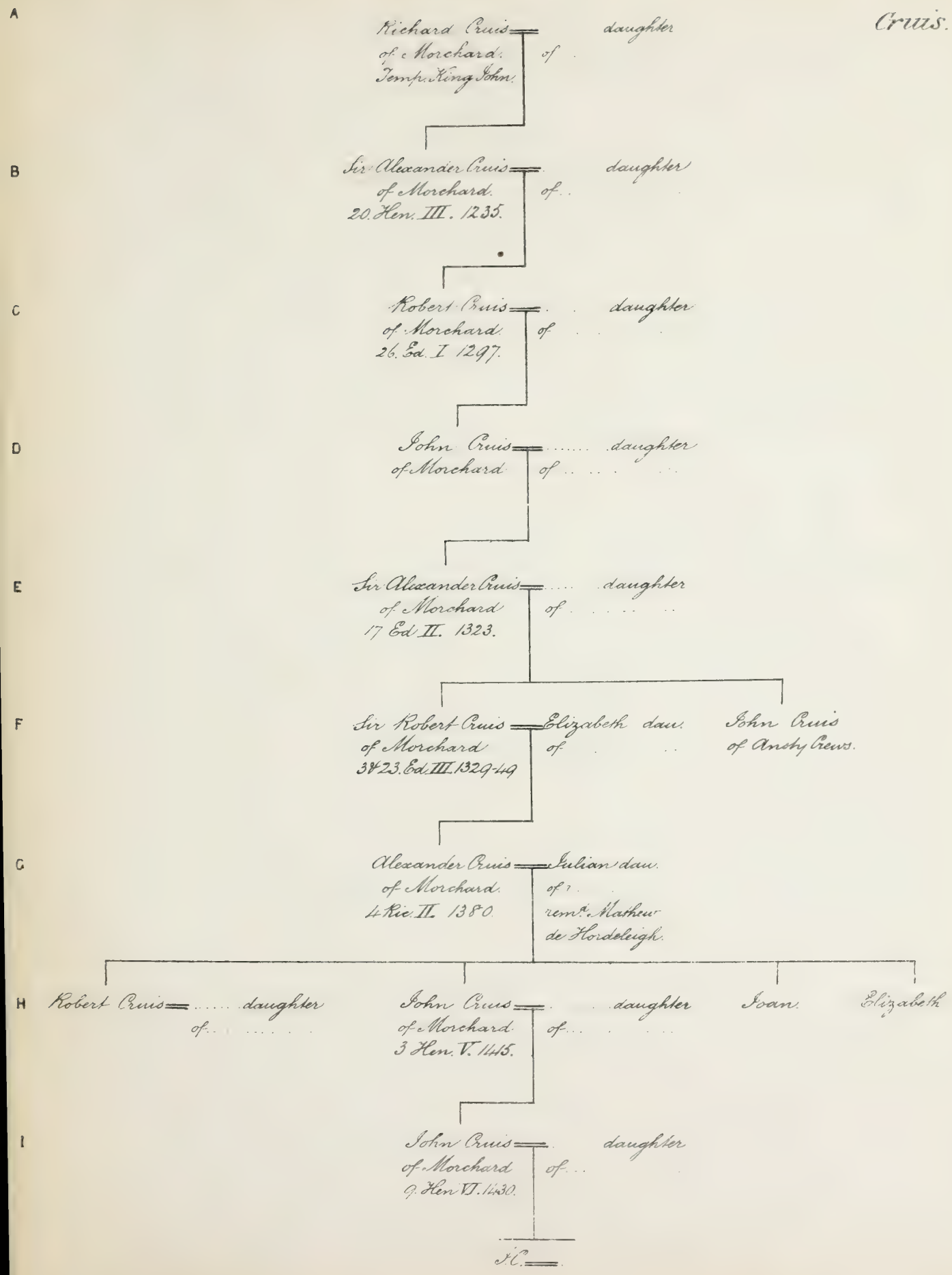
G — John Rowe (1 son) aged 5.

Thomas Rowe (2 son) aged 4.

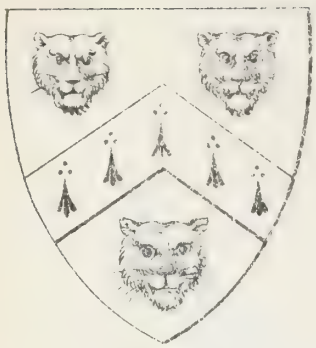
Barbara.

Prudence.

Cruis.


A
Richard Cruis of Morchard. Temp. King John.
daughter of
B
Sir Alexander Cruis of Morchard. 20. Hen. III. 1235.
daughter of
C
Robert Cruis of Morchard 26. Ed. I 1297.
daughter of
D
John Cruis of Morchard
daughter of
E
Sir Alexander Cruis of Morchard 17 Ed. II. 1323.
daughter of
F
Sir Robert Cruis of Morchard 38 & 23. Ed. III. 1329-49
Elizabeth dau. of
John Cruis of Anstey Crews.
G
Alexander Cruis of Morchard. 4 Ric. II. 1380.
Julian dau. of ? remd. Mathew de Hordeleigh.
H
Robert Cruis
daughter of
John Cruis of Morchard 3 Hen. V. 1415.
daughter of
Joan.
Elizabeth
I
John Cruis of Morchard 9. Hen VI. 1430.
daughter of
J.C.

Willesford.



Arms.— Gules a chevron ermine between 3 leopards faces or.

N

William Willesford of Tavistock — daughter of .....

O

Richard Willesford of Lancells in Cornwall. 1620. — Joan daughter of ..... Warring.

P

William Willesford of Lancells (1 son) — ..... of .....

Richard Willesford of Tavistock. (1 son) aged 44. 1620. — daughter of Willm Kedley of Tavistock.

Humphry Willesford. (2 son)

John Willesford (3 son)

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 247 and 1163 fol 91b.

Q

John Cruis of Morchard. — Agnes daughter of John Ashford.

Robert Cruis.

Mathew Cruis of Stockley English. — ..... daughter of Thomas Wabrond of Bovey.

Elizabeth (1 daughter)

R

Thomas Cruis no issue.

John Cruis of Morchard. — Ann daughter of Humphry Heymes of Winkley

S

Thomas Cruis

Arthur Cruis.

Robert Cruis

James Cruis.

John Cruis.

T

Lewis Cruis (1 son) no issue.

John Cruis. (2 son)

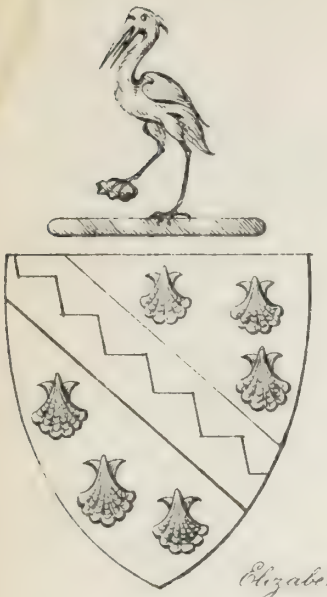
Humphry Cruis. (3 son)

Robert Cruis. (4 son)

Robert Cruis. (5 son)

George Cruis (6 son)

Cruis.



N — J.C. = ...

Thomas Cruis of Morchard. 37. Hen. VI. 1458. = daughter of .....

O — John Cruis of Morchard. = Joan daughter of

Arms.— Azure a bend per bend indented argent and gules between 6 escallops or,

Crest A Stork holding in his dexter claw a stone all proper.

P — Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Whitley (1 wife) = John Cruis of Morchard. = Mary daughter of John Francis of Comb Flory.

Q — Joan (2 daughter) | Ann (3 daughter) | William Cruis | Thomas Cruis. | Edward Cruis. | Anthony Cruis | Elizabeth wife of John Udana.

Authorities.— Harleian Mss. 889 fol 115, 1080 fol 65 b, 1091 fol 86 1163 ff 71 b, 240 b, 1399 fol 75 b, 1538 fol 211, 3288 fol 80 b, 5185 fol 40, 5840 fol 86 b, 5871 fol 37 b, Westcote page 516 & Poles Devon.

S — Eleanor wife of Robert Southcomb of Marley. | Mary wife of Henry Southern. | Humphry Cruis of Morchard 1620. = Dorothy dau. of Lewis Hatch of Aller. | Ann wife of ..... Ellys. | Joan unmarried.

T — Joan wife of Bennett of Shatton in Cornwall. | Lewis Cruis of Morchard 1620. = Sarah dau. of Trefery of Fowey. Cornwall | Cicely wife of Humphry Broughton of Stodley. | Elizabeth wife of John Hearn of Thelbridge

U — Bridget wife of Francis Colman of Tiverton. | Mary (2 daughter) | Alexander Cruis (1 son) aged 18. = ... dau. of Michael Mallet. | Mathew Cruis. (2 son) | Henry Cruis. (3 son)

ROOPE.

Arms. Argent a lion rampant gules within an orle of nine pheons azure.

A — William Roope of South Molton = daughter of

B — Richard Roope of South Molton = daughter of

C — William Roope of South Molton = Joan daughter of Robert Putt of Virton; John Roope no issue.

D — Thomas Roope (1 son); William Roope (2 son) = ... daughter of Gilbert Roope; Richard Roope of East Allington 1620 = Honor daughter of John Floude

E — Honor wife of Samuel Berry of Plymouth; Joan (2 dau.) Frances (3 dau.); Jane (4 dau.) Dorothy (6 dau.); William Roope aged 38. 1620. = Mary daughter of Severy; Richard Roope James Roope. (2 & 3 sons); Margaret wife of Thom.s Rich of Totnes.

F — John Roope aged 14. 1620.; Dorothy (1 daughter); Ann (2 daughter); Mary (3 daughter); Joan (4 daughter)

Authorities. Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 171 b, & 1163 fol 82 b,

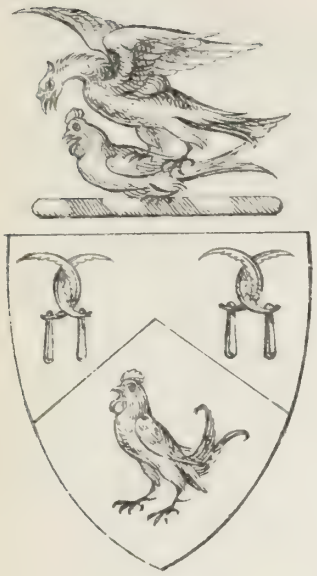
H — Gregory Huckmore (2 son); Richard Huckmore (3 son); Thomas Huckmore (4 son); Philip Huckmore (5 son); Mary wif. of Thomas Yard of (Bradley.); Ann 2nd wife of Edmund Yard of Churston.

Arms. Per chevron sable and or, in chief 2 pairs of reaping hooks endorsed and entwined, blades argent, handles of the second and in base a moorcock proper.

Crest. An eagle close preying on a moorcock proper.

Authorities. Harleian MSS 889 fol 42, 1080 fol 244, 1091 fol 34, 1538 fol 76, 1163 fol 86 b, 1399 fol 21, 1567, fol 22, 3288 fol 97, 5185 fol 72, 5840 fol 23, 5871 fol 14 b, Westcote page 501 & Poles Devon

Huckmore



A — William Huckmore, son of William Huckmore — ..... daughter of

B — Richard Huckmore of Bokeyt — Agnes dau. & coh. of John Bokeyt.

C — Thomas Huckmore of Bokeyt — ..... daughter of

D — John Huckmore of Bokeyt — Margaret dau. & coh. of John Dolbeare.

E — Roger Huckmore of Bokeyt — Joan dau. of Edwd. & sister & coh. of Gregory Tolkoray of Buckland Baron

F — Gregory Huckmore of Bokeyt — Joan daughter of William Walrond of Bovey; William Huckmore (2 son) — ..... dau. & heir of John Irish of Upton Pyston

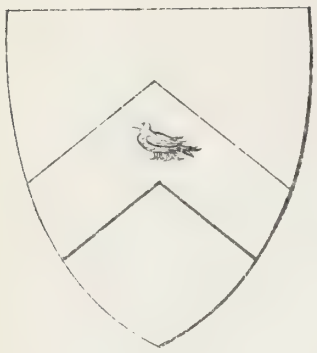
G — Gregory Huckmore of Buckland — Alice dau. & coh. of William Crew of Chulmleigh; Eleanor wife of Thomas Drew of Sharpham; Elizabeth wife of Hugh Langworthy; Mary wife of Pellyford; Agnes wife of James Leigh

H — Ursula wife of ..... Gale of Devon; Alice unmarried; John Huckmore of Buckland Baron — Mary dau. of William Floyer, of Floyerhayes; Margaret unmarried; Grace wife of John Peirce of Ashburton

I — William Huckmore of Buckland — Joan dau. & coh. of Sir Barth. Michell of Cannington in Co. Somerset.

K — Gregory Huckmore (1 son) aged 8; William Huckmore (2 son) aged 3; Charles Huckmore (3 son) aged 1; Susan aged 7

Bastard.



Arms. – Or on a chevron azure a martlet for difference.

Authorities. – Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 241 b, & 1163 fol 83.

- A — Thomas Bastard of Gerston. = . daughter of .
- B — John Bastard of Gerston. = . daughter of .
- C — John Bastard of Gerston = Thomazine dau. of Geoffrey Gilbert.
- D — John Bastard (1 son.) | Richard Bastard (2 son.) | William Bastard 3 son of Gerston Reader of Totnes & Reader of The Middle Temple.

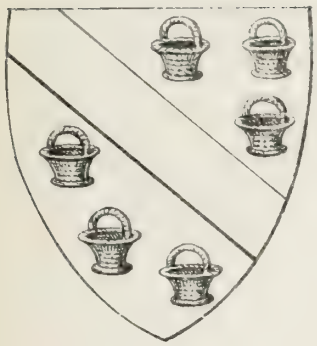
Roope.

Arms. – Argent a lion rampant gules within an orle of nine pheons azure

Authorities. – Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 169 b, & 1163 fol 78 b,

- E — Richard Roope = ... daughter of
- F — John Roope of Tounstal. = Dorothy daughter of Ford.
- G — John Roope of Tounstal = Mary daughter of Richard Rouse | Nicholas Roope of Newton St Petrock = Alice daughter of . Coppin of Kent.
- H — Ambrose Roope of Tounstal = Frances dau of Sir Willm Harris of Co. Essex. | George Roope. Anthony Roope (2 & 3. sons.) | Barbara wife of Thomas Munaery of St Cullum Corn. | Nicholas Roope of Newton St Petrock. = Mary daughter of John Ellicot of Exeter.
- I — Nicholas Roope aged 5. 1620. | John Roope aged 2. | Dorothy aged 4. | Mary aged 3.

Wolston.



Arms.— Sable a bend or, between six baskets argent

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 1080 fol. 236 b, & 1163 fol. 72.

A — Richard Wolston of Staverton in the Hundred of Haytor. = ... daughter of .....

B — John Wolston of Staverton. = ... daughter of

C — Thomas Wolston of Staverton. = ... daughter of

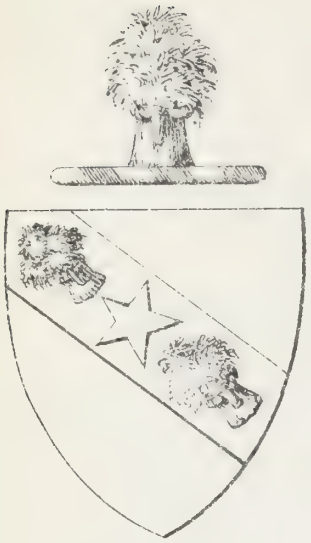
D — John Wolston of Staverton. = Elizabeth dau. of Burgoin of South Zeal.

E — John Wolston of Staverton. = Dorothy dau. of John Chichester of Bishops Tawton.

F — Jane wife of John Colton. | Alice wife of John White of Staverton. | **Arthur Wolston** of Staverton. = Joan daughter of Christ. Savery of Shilston. | Agnes wife of John Langdon of Exeter.

G — Christopher Wolston (1 son) aged 10. 1620. | John Wolston (2 son) aged 5. | Arthur Wolston (3 son) aged 2. | Elizabeth (1 daughter) aged 9. | Joan (2 daughter) aged ½ a year.

Spurway



A — Robert Spurway of Spurway in Oakford = . daughter of .

B — Thomas Spurway of Spurway = Alice daughter of Pontingam.

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 1163 fol 89 b, 1538 fol 315 and 3288 fol 170 b.

C — Robert Spurway of Spurway = Elizabeth daughter & coheir of James Spring

D — Peter Spurway of Spurway = daughter of . . . .

E — John Spurway of Spurway = Florence dau. of Worth

F — Joan daughter of Geoffrey Lewis. (1 wife) = Thomas Spurway receiver general to Marquis of Exeter. = Ann daughter of . . . . . Gale (2 wife) | John Spurway of Spurway. (1 son) = Agnes daughter of Sharons

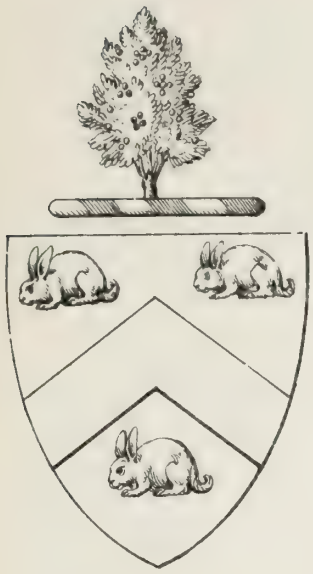
G — Julian wife of George Manwaring | Thomas Spurway (1 son) = Joan dau of Corum. | Joan Spurway (2 son) = . . dau of . . . . | Grace wife of Richd. Sweet of Exeter. | Julian wife of Henry Hull of Exeter

H — Edward Spurway (no issue) | Thomas Spurway of Dartmouth = Lucy dau. & coh. of Edward Liston of Dartmouth | Margaret. | Elizabeth. | Joan. | Wilmot.

I — Barbara aged . | William Spurway aged 21. 1620. = Honor dau. & heir of Nicholas Lea of Dartmouth | Edward Spurway (2 son) aged 17. | Thomas Spurway (3 son) aged 11.

Arms.— Argent on a bend sable a mullet between 2 garbs of the field

Crest.— A garb or,



Arms.— Argent a chevron between 3 conies couchant sable.

Crest.— on a mount, a savin tree vert fructed gules.

Note.— The visitation commences with William generation L.

A — Alexander Strode of Strode. Temp Hen III. — ..... daughter of

B — Roger Strode of Strode — ..... daughter of .....

C — Richard Strode of Strode — daughter of

D — William Strode of Strode — ..... daughter of .....

E — Reginald Strode of Strode — Florence daughter of .....

F — John Strode of Strode. Temp Hen IV. — Melior dau & coh of Simon Newnham of Newnham

G — John Strode of Newnham. — Joan daughter of ..... Burley of Clannacombe

H — Richard Strode of Newnham. — Margaret dau of Henry Fortescue of Wood. — Elizabeth wife of John Ryke of Denbury

I — Alice daughter of ..... Gybbs of Fenton. (1 wife) — William Strode (1 son) no issue. — Agnes dau of Thomas Worth of Worth (2 wife) — Joan dau of ..... Strode of Dorchester. (3 wife) — Richard Strode of Plymton (2 son) — Joan dau & heir of Elias Pennells of Plympton.

K — Richard Strode of Newnham. — Agnes dau. of John Milleton of Meavy. — Alice wife of Thomas Strechleigh of Strechleigh.

L — Cicely wife of Thomas Fortescue of Wimpston. — Elizabeth wife of John Crocker of Lincham. — William Strode of Newnham. — Elizabeth dau of Phil Courtenay of Loughtor — Francis Strode (2 son) — Richard Strode (3 son.)

W.S. E.C.

N

Richard Strode of Newnham (1 son) — Frances daur of Gregory Cromwell Lord Cromwell.

John Strode (2 son) — Honor daughter of ..... Speccot of Thornbury.

Agnes wife of Edward Yard of Churston.

Katherine wife of George White of Co. Essex.

O

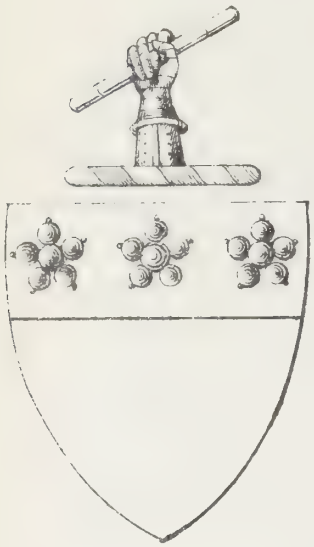
Arthur Strode (5 son) no issue.

Sampson Strode (6 son) — Joan dau. of John Edgecombe of Modbury.

Thomas Strode (7 son) — Joan daughter of ..... Foot.

Joan wife of Stephen Vaughan of London.

Bellott.



Arms.— Argent on a chief sable 3 cinquefoils of the field

Crest.— A cubit arm in armour proper grasping a baton or,

P

Thomas Bellott of Wiltshire brother of Bellott of Cheshire. — of . . daughter . . . . . .

Authorities.— Harleian MS. 1080 fol 238 and 1163 fol 80.

Q

Richard Bellott of Cosham Co. Wilts. — of . . daughter . . Earl.

R

Francis Bellott of Cosham & of Bochim. Co. Cornwall — Ann daughter of Reginald Mohun of Boconnoc.

Thomas Bellott (2 son)

Robert Bellott (3 son)

S

Reginald Bellott (1 son) — Dorothy dau of ..... Denham of Wortham.

Thomas Bellott of Ireland (2 son) — Lucy sister of Sir John Rives.

Ambrose Bellott of Downton 1620. — Eleanor d. & h. of Bernard Smith of Jones. widow of Sir John Fulford.

T

Renatus Bellott (1 son) 1620. — Phillippa d & h. of William Beare

Rawleigh Bellott (1 son)

U

Ambrose Bellott (1 son) 1620

Renatus Bellott (2 son)

Phillippa (1 daughter)

Frances (2 daughter)

Loveday (3 daughter)

Strode.

W.S. — E.C

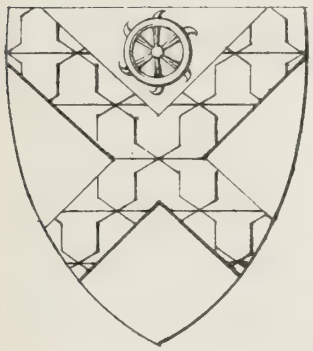
N — Mary wife of Thomas Prestwood of Exeter. | Jolyan daughter of ..... (1 wife.) — William Strode of Carswell. (3 son.) — Joan daughter of ..... Dart of Barnstable (2 wife.) | Philip Strode (4 son) — Minnes daughter of ..... Hanton

O — Elizabeth wife of Walter Hele of Ignaton. | Adam Strode of Carswell 1620. — Ursula dau of William Bruton of Exeter.

P — Reynold Strode aged 3. 1620. | Elizabeth (1 daughter.) | Mary (2 daughter) | Ellen (3 daughter.)

Authorities: Harleian MSS. 589 fol 86, 1080 fol 245 b, 1091 fol 39 1163 fol 89. 1399 fol 24 b. 1538 fol 105, 3288 ff 41, 120, 150 b, 5840 fol 32, Westcote page 542 and Poles Devon.

Hele.



Q — Bartholomew Hele of Hele. Temp Henry II. — . daughter of

R — Roger Hele of Hele. — daughter of

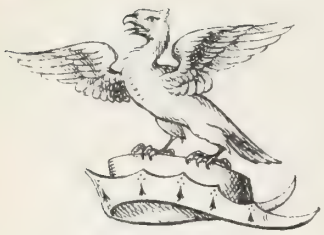
S — Sir Roger Hele of Hele 27 Hen III. (1243) — daughter of | Otho Hele (2 son) — daughter of

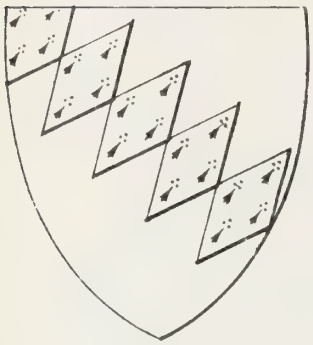
T — Roger Hele of Hele 27 Ed I. (1299) — daughter of | Sir Roger Hele* Temp. Ed. I.

*Arms. (Sir Roger) .... a saltire ... in chief a catherine wheel

U — Sir Roger Hele of Hele 4 Ed. II. 1310. — ..... daughter of

Sir R. H — p 189.





Arms. – (Hele of South Hele &c.) Gules 5 fusils in bend ermine.

Crest. On a chapeau gules turned up ermine an eagle with wings expanded argent beaked and legged or.

B

Nicholas Hele (1 son) died 1412 1 Hen V. — Alice dau. & coh. of . . Percehay.

C

Alice wife of William Francis of Brixham.

D

John Hele of Hele (1 son) — . . daughter of

Baldwin Hele (4 son)

William Hele (5 son)

Joan wife of John Slert.

E

Walter Hele (1 son) — Jane dau. of Thomas Fortescue of Wimpston

Thomas Hele (1 son)

Walter Hele 2 son.

F

John Hele (1 son) — Alice dau. & heir of Richd Brooking

Hugh Hele (2 son)

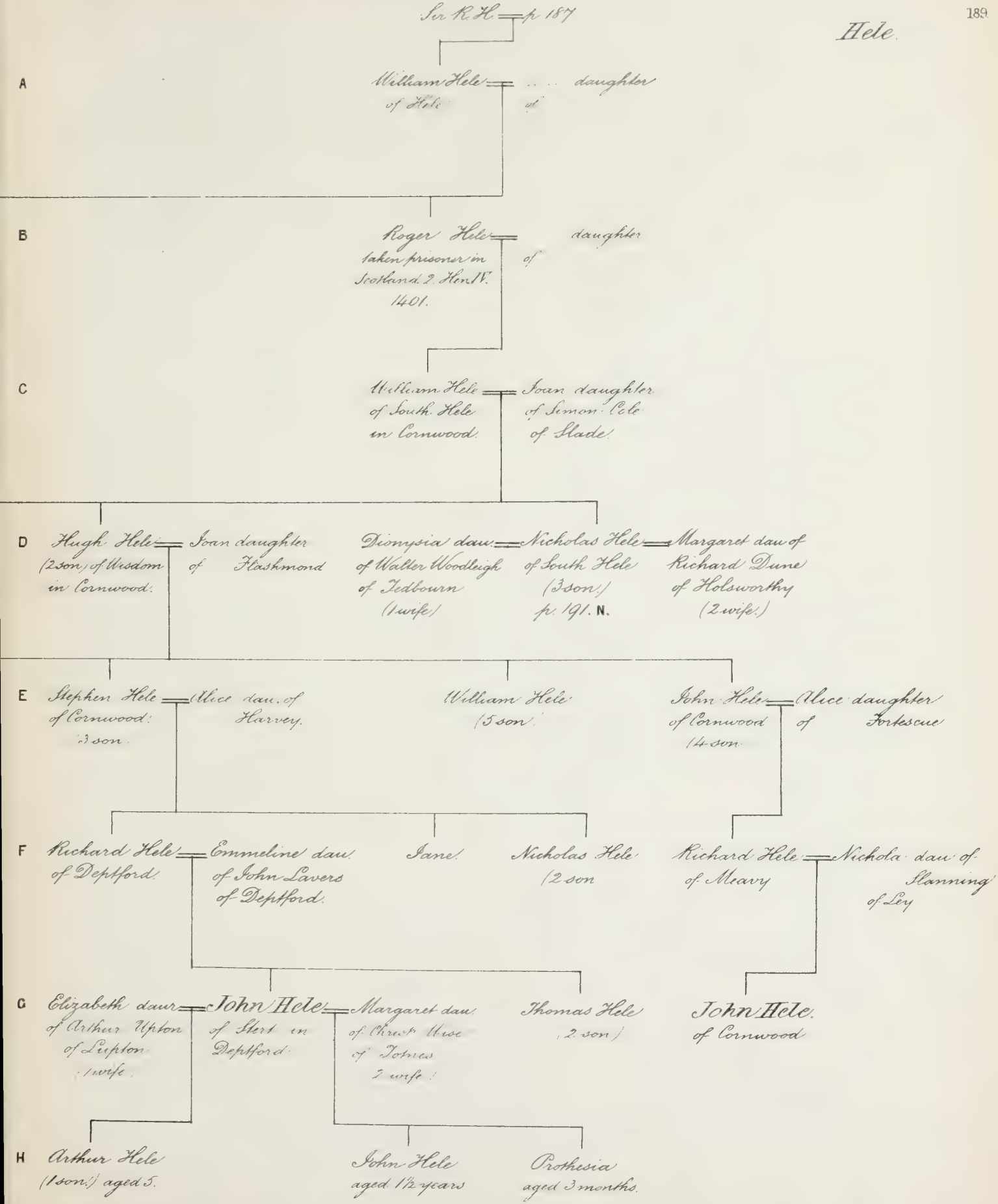
Edward Hele (3 son)

Thomas Hele (4 son)

Jane (a daughter)

Authorities. – Harleian MSS. 889 ff. 30, 152 b, 1080 ff 147, 400, – 1091 fol 29 b, 1163 ff 83 b, 148, 154, 1164 fol 48 b, 1538 fol 53, 3288 ff 96, 139, 5185 ff 56 b, 66 b, 5840 fol 11, 5871 ff 5 b, 11 b, Westcote page 533 and Poles Devon.

Hele.


Sir R. H. — p. 187
A
William Hele of Hele — ... daughter of
B
Roger Hele taken prisoner in Scotland 2. Hen. IV. 1401. — daughter of
C
William Hele of South Hele in Cornwood. — Joan daughter of Simon Cole of Slade.
D
Hugh Hele (2 son) of Wisdom in Cornwood. — Joan daughter of Flashmond
Dionysia dau. of Walter Woodleigh of Tedbourn (1 wife) — Nicholas Hele of South Hele (3 son) p. 191. N. — Margaret dau. of Richard Dune of Holsworthy (2 wife)
E
Stephen Hele of Cornwood (3 son) — Alice dau. of Harvey.
William Hele (5 son)
John Hele of Cornwood (4 son) — Alice daughter of Fortescue
F
Richard Hele of Deptford. — Emmeline dau. of John Lavers of Deptford.
Jane.
Nicholas Hele (2 son)
Richard Hele of Meavy — Nicholas dau. of Hanning of Ley
G
Elizabeth daur. of Arthur Upton of Lupton (1 wife) — John Hele of Stert in Deptford. — Margaret dau. of Christ. Hise of Jones (2 wife)
Thomas Hele (2 son)
John Hele of Cornwood
H
Arthur Hele (1 son) aged 5.
John Hele aged 1½ years
Prothesia aged 3 months.

Q

Thomas Hele of Exeter. (3 son) = Julian d. of John Smith of Exeter.

Hugh Hele of Newton. (4 son) = Lucy dau. & h. of Will. Cole of Paignton.

Walter Hele of Brixton. (5 son) 191. U. = Joan dau. of Thos. Maynard of Brixton.

John Hele Serjt. at Law. (6 son) 190. R. = Mary dau. of Ellis Warwick.

P

Agnes wife of Thomas Berkley of Okenbury.

Mary wife of Arthur Trobridge of Modbury.

Isabel wife of Roger Hurrell of Woodleigh.

Joan wife of John Keame of Batsborough.

Julian wife of William Rider of Wembury.

Ann wife of Nicholas Borlase of Cornwall.

Q

Judith wife of Gilbert Yard of Bradley.

Jane unmarried.

Joan wife of Thomas Townes Mayor of Plymouth.

Frances wife of John Snelling of Chaddlewood.

Isabel unmarried.

R

Sir John Hele Serjt. at Law. 190 O. = Mary dau. & coh. of Ellis Warwick of Batsborough.

S

Nicholas Hele (6 son) = Dorothy dau. of Edward Shadling of Bristol

Walter Hele (7 son) = Honor daughter of Thomas Maynard of Sherford

George Hele (8 son) = Lucy dau. of John Ellacott of Exeter.

T

Mary (1 daughter) aged 3.

Jane (2 daughter) aged 1.

Warwick Hele aged 1.

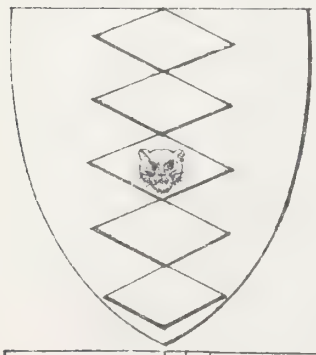
Warwick Hele aged 3.

Margaret (1 dau.) aged 5

Mary (2 dau.) aged 1½.

Arms. (Hele of Fleet) Argent 5 fusils in pale gules on the middle one a leopards face or.

Crest.— On a chapeau gules turned up erm. an eagle close argent



U

Thomas Hele of Exeter. 190. O. = Julian dau. of John Smith of Exeter.

V

Thomas Hele of Fleet. = Bridget dau. of Henry Champernon of Modbury

Joan wife of Robert Rolle of Heanton

Grace wife of Nicholas Gilbert of Bowringsleigh.

W

Samuel Hele aged 30. 1620.

Thomas Hele
Nicholas Hele
Henry Hele.

Frances Hele.
Richard Hele.

Dulcibell wife of Samuel Cosworth of Cornwall

Bridget wife of William Pendarves of Cornwall.

Elizabeth
Honor.

Hele.

N

Margaret daur of Richard Dune (2 wife) — Nicholas Hele of South Hele page 189. D. — Dionysia daur of Walter Woodleigh. (1 wife)

O

- Thomazine wife of John Luxton.
- Elizabeth (2 daughter)
- William Hele of Bridgerule (1 son) no issue.
- John Hele of Holbeton (2 son) — Elizabeth dau of Thos Pollexfen of Kitley.
- Inen wife of John Pholwick? of John Browning.

P

- Charity unmarried.
- Elizabeth unmarried.
- Walter Hele of Hobeton — Elizabeth dau of William Strode of Newnham.
- Honor unmarried.

Q

- Agnes unmarried
- Elizabeth unmarried.
- Sampson Hele of Gnaton in Newton Ferrers. — Joan dau of Sir John Glanville of Tavistock.
- Susan wife of Thomas Isacke of Polsloe.
- Arthur Hele died young

R

- Mathew Hele aged 4.
- John Hele aged 1
- Elizabeth aged 6.
- Joan aged 2
- Alice died young.

S

- John Hele. Ellis Hele. Thomas Hele Benjamin Hele (2, 5, 3 & 9 sons) all no issue.
- Sir Warwick Hele of Wembury (1 son) — Mary daughter of John Halse & widow of Willm Hawkins of Plymouth
- Phillippa wife of Reginald Mohun of Hall in Cornll.
- Sir Francis Hele (4 son) — Jane daughter of Edward Rogers of Cannington Co. Somerset.
  - John Hele aged 10. 1620.
  - Frances aged 9. 1620.

U

Walter Hele of Braxton 190. O. — Joan dau. of Thomas Maynard of Braxton.

V

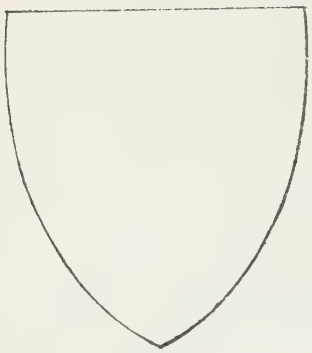
- Mary dau of John Hendor of Boheana Castle in Cornll. (1 wife) — Eulzeus Hele of Bovey Tracey. — Alice dau. of Reginld Bray & widow of Nicks Eveleigh of Holcomb
- Nicholas Hele (2 son) — Christian dau of John Bond.

W

- Walter Hele aged 9. 1620.
- Andrew Hele aged 30. 1620.
- Thomas Hele aged 20. 1620.
- Jane wife of Nicholas Townsend of Totnes.
- Elizabeth wife of Richard Birdwood of West Allington
- Mary Honor

Belmain.

A — Richard Belmain of Belmain in Co. Westmoreland = Ann daughter of William Newton alias Darston.



No Arms are given in the visitation

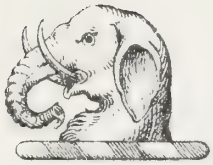
B — Robert Belmain of Dallamore a Captn. in the service of Queen Elizabeth = Dorothy daughter of Will Marchant of Lucie Co. Dorset. | Margaret wife of John Smith of Kendall in Westd.

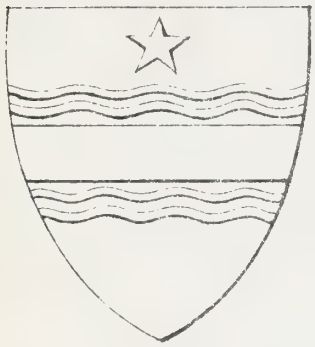
C — Richard Belmain aged 28. 1620 = Philip daughter of Richard Moring of Little Torrington. | Robert Belmain a scholar at Oxford aged 14. 1620

D — Robert Belmain aged 1 1620 | Dorothy aged 5. | Joan aged 3 | Priscilla aged 2

Authorities.— Harleian MSS. 1080 fol 246 b, and 1163 fol 88.

Eliot.





Arms.— Arg. a fess gules between 4 cotises wavy azure, a mullet for difference.

Crest.— An elephants head couped argent.

Authorities.— Harl. MSS. 1080 fol 242 b, and 1163 fol 86.

E — Eliot of Busbridge = daughter of

F — John Eliot (son) | Lawrence Eliot of Godalming in Surrey | Joan daughter of Inwood of Godalming | Edward Eliot.

G — Lawrence Eliot (son) | John Eliot Anthony Eliot | Edward Eliot of Tavistock aged 55. 1620. = Joan daughter of Thomas Bridgman of Exeter. | William Eliot Robert Eliot | Richard Eliot James Eliot.

H — Thomas Eliot aged 20. | Benjamin Eliot | Orlando Eliot | Edward Eliot | Peter Eliot | Elizabeth | Ruth

Bidlake

A — Ralph Combe of Bridestowe 2 Ed II (1309) = daughter of .....

B — Nicholas Combe 1 son no issue; William Combe 2 son = ... daughter of .....

C — Ralph Combe no issue; William Combe no issue; John Bidlake of Bidlake = ... daughter of .....

D — Geoffrey Bidlake of Bidlake 9 Hen. IV. 1408 = ... daughter of .....

E — John Bidlake of Bidlake = Alice daughter of Richard Combe

F — John Bidlake of Bidlake = Joan daughter of William Combe

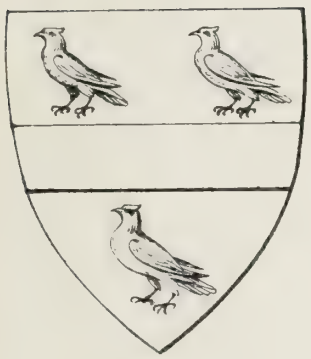
G — Thomas Bidlake of Bidlake = Catherine dau of Thomas Hadd of Kent

H — Henry Bidlake of Bidlake = Ann daughter of Roger Dennis of Sussex

I — Alice wife of Willm Smallacombe; John Bidlake of Bidlake = Elizabeth dau of Roger Langesford of Germansweek; Thomazine wife of William Langesford

K — William Bidlake of Bidlake 1620 = Agnes daughter of Richard Shure of Huish; Grace wife of John Duryee of Sandford; John Bidlake 2 son = Mary daughter of Oliver Dinham

L — Henry Bidlake aged 8; Thomas Bidlake aged 1; Ann aged 6; Elizabeth aged 3



Arms Gules a fess between three doves argent

Authorities.– Harleian Mss 1080 fol 253 b & 1163 fol. 97

Coryndon

No arms are given for this family.

N — Roger Coryndon of Bratton Clovelly = ... daughter of .....

O — Thomas Coryndon of Bratton = daughter of ...

P — Coryndon of Bratton = daughter of .....

Authorities – Harleian Mss 1080 fol: 250 & 1163 fol: 96

Q — Henry Coryndon of Bratton = ... dau & h of ..... Growden

R — William Coryndon Rector of Lifton. (2 Son) | John Coryndon of Bratton = Elizabeth daughter of ..... Howell | Thomas Coryndon (3 Son) | Richard Coryndon (4 Son)

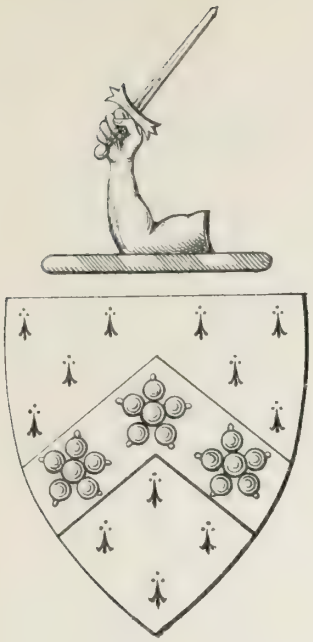
S — Henry Coryndon no issue | Thomas Coryndon of Bratton = Dorothy dau of Willm Langesford

T — Mary wife of John Stenlake of Beaworthy | Jane - Margaret Dorothy - Elizabeth | Henry Coryndon aged 19 | Thomas Coryndon aged 12 | John Coryndon aged 6 | William Coryndon aged 3.

U — Cecily dau of Sir George Snigg Bn of the Exchequer = John More of Morehays = Mary daughter of Richard Coffin of Pattedge | Elizabeth wife of John Berry of Cuttlenampton

V — George More aged 18 | Richard More (2 Son) | John More (3 Son) | Humphry More (4 Son) | Amias More (5 Son)

More



Arms. - Ermine on a chevron azure 3 cinquefoils or

Crest. A dexter arm embowed couped at the shoulder bying fessways proper the hand holding a sword Argent hilt & pomel or.

N — Nicholas More of Morehays in Collumpton = ...daughter of Ralph Hill of Raddon

O — John More of Morehays = Elizabeth d & h of Henry Botour of Exeter

P — John More of Morehays died 1509-10 = Elizabeth d & coh of John Clevedon

Q — Morris More of Morehays = Cecily dau & h of John Bonville of Cambraleigh; Margaret wife of John Walrond of Bradfield

R — Elizabeth wife of Richard Marshall; Ellen wife of Barth Fortescue of Filleigh; Humphry More of Morehays = Ann daughter of Sir Lewis Pollard; Christopher More (2 Son) = Joan daughter of ..... Hawkins

S — Joan; Ellen; Jane; Sir John More of Morehays = Catherine dau of Sir Thom.s Pomeroy; Henry More (2 Son); James Moore (3 Son)

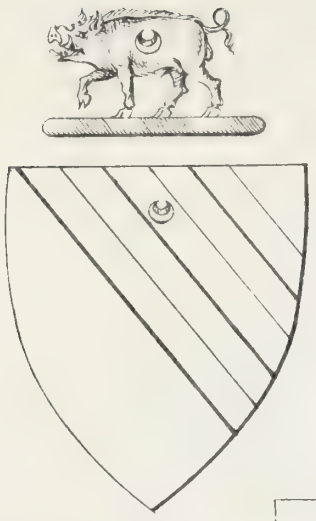
T — wife of Fulke Bellew; Humphry More of Morehays = Mary dau of Richard Bamfield of Poltimore; George More (2 Son) = Alice dau of Dennis Pasmere of Swetton

U — Gawen More of Cornwall (2 Son) = Katherine dau of Sam.l Dowriche; Thomas More (3 Son); Giles More (4 Son)

V — Mary 1 daughter; Elizabeth 2 daughter; Dorothy 3 daughter; Ann 4 daughter

Authorities - Harleian Mss 1080 fol. 153 b, 1163 fol. 244 b, 1538 fol. 284, Westcote page 624 & Poles Devon

Grylls



Arms. Or 3 bendlets enhanced gules on second a crescent for difference.

Crest - A boar passant argent charged with a crescent

Authorities - Harleian Mss 1080 fol. 127b & 1163 fol. 91.

A

William Grylls of Tavistock = Elizabeth widow of ... Knight

Charles Grylls (1 Son)

William Grylls of Tavistock (2 Son) = Katherine dau of William Westlake.

B

Mary wife of John Lynn of Exeter.

William Grylls of Tavistock aged 29. 1620 = Alice dau: of Thomas Maynard of Brixton.

Katherine aged 6 months

Joan wife of John Berry

Katherine wife of William Berry of Plymouth

C

Richard Burgoyne of Bideford page 197 D = Ann dau: of William Gowell of Fremington

F

George Burgoyne (2 Son)

Richard Burgoyne of Bideford 1565 = Alice dau: of Reynold Fetherfe of Cornwall

Geoffrey Burgoyne (3 Son)

G

Thomas Burgoyne of Winscott in Alvington 1620 = Christian dau of Robert Isaak of Atherington.

Cecily

Ann

Francis Burgoyne (2 Son) = ... daughter of John Clifton of Week St. Mary in Cornwall

H

Robert Burgoyne aged 28 = Mary daughter of James Cary of Alvington

Elizabeth wife of William Medden of Wear Gifford

Thomazine unmarried

Joan (1 daughter)

Ann (2 daughter.

I

Burgoyne

Arms. Azure a talbot passant argent a mullet or for difference.

Authorities. Harleian Mss 889 fol. 131b, 1080 fol. 55. 1538 fol. 228, 1163 ff. 112, 138b, 3288, fol. 66 5185 fol. 20. 5840 fol. 104b, 5871 fol. 31b. & Westcote pp. 476 & 551.

A — John Burgoyne whose ancestors were of Luton in Co: Bedford = ... daughter of .....

B — Geoffrey Burgoyne of London a Merchant = Katherine d. & h. of ..... Stoning of Doddiscombleigh

C — William Burgoyne of the Inner Temple Recorder of Exeter = Joan dau. of Richd. Taverner of South Tauton

D — Margaret wife of William Fursdon of Fursdon; Joan wife of Thomas Coplestone of Instow; William Burgoyne of South Tauton = Alice dau. of George Vell of Wood; Richard Burgoyne of Bideford (2 son) page 196 F; Walter Burgoyne

E — John Burgoyne (2 son); William Burgoyne (3 son); George Burgoyne of South Tauton = Elizabeth dau. of Willm Buckingham of Exeter; Thomas Burgoyne (4 son); Elizabeth wife of John Weston of Haverton

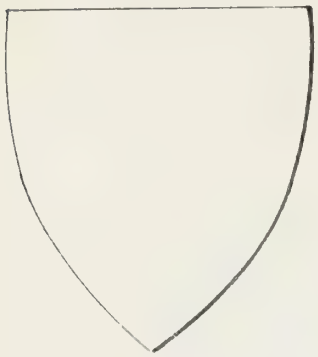
F — William Burgoyne (1 son) no issue; Robert Burgoyne of Braunton living 1620. = Mary dau: of Robert Skampe of Braunton; Margaret wife of Richard Mylford of Wickington

G — George Burgoyne (1 son) aged 30; William Burgoyne; Philip Burgoyne (3 & 4 sons); Richard Burgoyne of Barnstaple 1620 = Mary dau of John Dymond of Barnstaple; Robert Burgoyne (5 son); Elizabeth; Mary

H — Richard Burgoyne; William Burgoyne (3 & 4 sons); Reginald Burgoyne (5 son) = ... daughter of John Knight of Lanscike in Cornwall; William Burgoyne aged 4; Elizabeth (2 daughter); Grace (1 daughter)

I — Richard Burgoyne aged 4; (1 daughter); (2 daughter); (3 daughter)

Smallacombe



No arms are given for this family.

Authorities.– Harleian Mss 1080 fol. 75 b, & 1163 fol. 93 b.

N

John Smallacombe of Smallacombe — Elizabeth dau of ..... Westcott of Fernhill.

O

William Smallacombe of Smallacombe. — Alice dau of Henry Bedlake of Bidlake

P

Mary dau of Gnucock of Chulmleigh. — John Smallacombe of Smallacombe — Ann dau of Robert Furse of Dean Prior.

Grace

Elizabeth

Q

John Smallacombe aged 12

William Smallacombe aged 9

Thomas Smallacombe aged 7

Robert Smallacombe aged 1.

T

Joan wife of John Morris

Sibell wife of John Hill of Fleet Camerell

Margaret wife of John Cholwill alias Williams

U

Arthur Fowell of Fowelscombe 1620 — Mary dau of Richard Reynell of Ogwell

Edmund Fowell 12 Son: no issue

V

Arthur Fowell drowned at Ford no issue.

Elizabeth wife of Sir Edw. Harris of Cornworthy.

Sir Edm^d Fowell of Fowlescombe — Margaret dau of Sir Anth^y Paulet

Grace wife of Richard Barrett of Cornwall

William Fowell aged 21 1620

W

Mary aged 5.

Fowell.

N

Thomas Fowell of Fovelscombe = ... dau^th of ..... Trevage of Cornwall.

O

Thomas Fowell no issue

Richard Fowell of Fovelscombe = ... dau^th of ..... Hayes

P

John Fowell

Richard Fowell of Fovelscombe = Mary dau of William Walrond of Wood

Q

William Fowell of Fovelscombe = Eleanor dau of Stephen Reynell of Malston.

Arms - Argent a chevron sable on a chief gules 3 mullets of the first.

R

Katherine wife of Thos Copleestone of Bovdon

Blanch dau of ..... (1 wife) = Richard Fowell of Fovelscombe

Elizabeth dau of Richard Edgecombe (2 wife) no issue

John Fowell

Margaret wife of John Holbeam

S

Mary dau of Richard Hals of Henedon (1 wife) = Thomas Fowell of Fovelscombe

Maud dau of ..... Bevill of Cornwall (2 wife) = Jane dau of Nicholas Dillon (3 wife) no issue

T

John Fowell (2 son)

Richard Fowell of Fovelscombe = Grace dau of John Tornaster of Painsford

Thomas Fowell (3 Son)

Robert Fowell (4 Son)

William Fowell (5 Son)

U

William Fowell of North Huish 3 son = Agnes dau of ..... Achim of Pelynt, Cornwall

John Fowell Town Clerk of Plymouth & Counsellor at Law = Ann dau of John Crocker of Lyneham

V

Mary wife of Christopher Wood of North Tawton aged 19. 1620.

Ann wife of Abraham Rowe of Plymouth

Prothesia unmarried aged 17

Edmund Fowell aged 24

Richard Fowell aged 21

Thomas Fowell aged 18

Authorities. - Harleian Mss 889 fol 84, 1080 ff 141 b, 423 b, 1163 ff. 87 b, 146 b. 178, 1399 fol 51, 1538 fol 168 b, 5185 fol 53 b, 5840 fol 59 b Westcote page 521, and Poles Devon.

Inglett

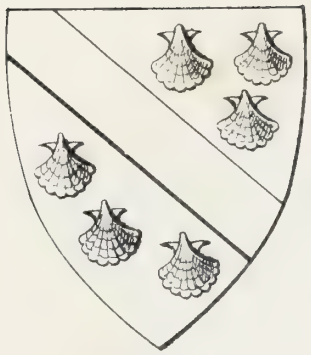
A — Henry Inglett of Allington — ..... daughter of .....

B — Peter Inglett of Allington — ..... daughter of .....

C — John Inglett of Allington 17 Hen VIII — ..... daughter of .....

Authorities. Harleian Mss 1080 fol 254 b, & 1163 fol: 100

D — Geoffrey Inglett of Allington 17 Hen. VIII — Agnes daughter of ..... Michell of Devon



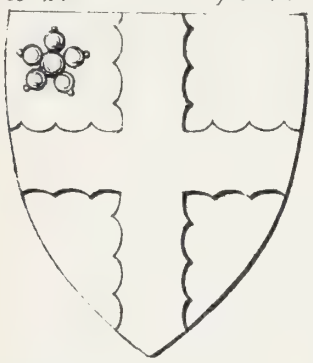
Arms - Sa. a bend argent between 6 escallops or.

E — Richard Inglett of Allington — Margaret dau: of Giles Riordon of Parkham.

F — Giles Inglett of Lamerton — Jane dau: & heir of Robert Cole of Cornwall; Elizabeth wife of Josias Rolle of Heanton

G — Richard Inglett aged 26; John Inglett aged 21; Arthur Inglett aged 19; Giles Inglett aged 17; William Inglett aged 12; Arminal; Elizabeth; Mary

Gourney



Arms - Argent a cross engrailed gules in the dexter chief a cinquefoil vert.

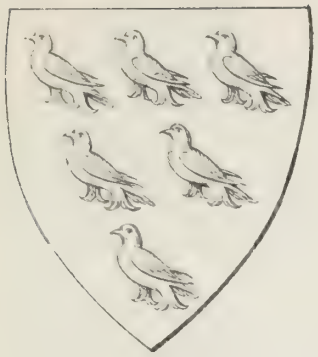
H — John Gourney of Co. Somerset — Thomazine d of ..... Smith of Milton

I — Ann wife of Thomas Evans of London; Thomas Gourney of Dartmouth. — Grace dau: of William Bodley of Dunscombe; William Gourney (2 Son) — Grace dau of Robert Balle of Tove.

J — Thomas Gourney aged 5; Barbara aged 6; Jane aged 2.

Authorities. - Harleian Mss 1080 fol: 248 b, & 1163 fol: 90 b

Moring.



Arms. Argent six martlets sable

Authorities Harleian Mss 1080 fol 251 b. & 1163 fol. 98 b.

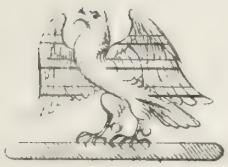
A — Anthony Delamore or Moring of Torrington. = Mary dau of Thomas Dowricke of Dowrich.

B — Richard Moring of Torrington = Pascoe dau of Nicholas Gordon of Buckland Brewer

C — Philip wife of Richard Belmain; Jane wife of Richard Lanion; Anthony Moring of Moore Town aged 30. 1620. = Alice dau of Robert Moore of Tavistock; Alice wife of Walter Goode.

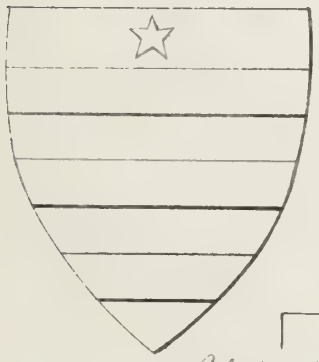
D — John Moring aged 6 months; Jane (1 daughter); Pascoe (2 daughter)

Woollcomb



Arms. Argent three bars gules in chief a mullet sable

Crest - A falcon rising proper belled or each wing charged with three bars gules



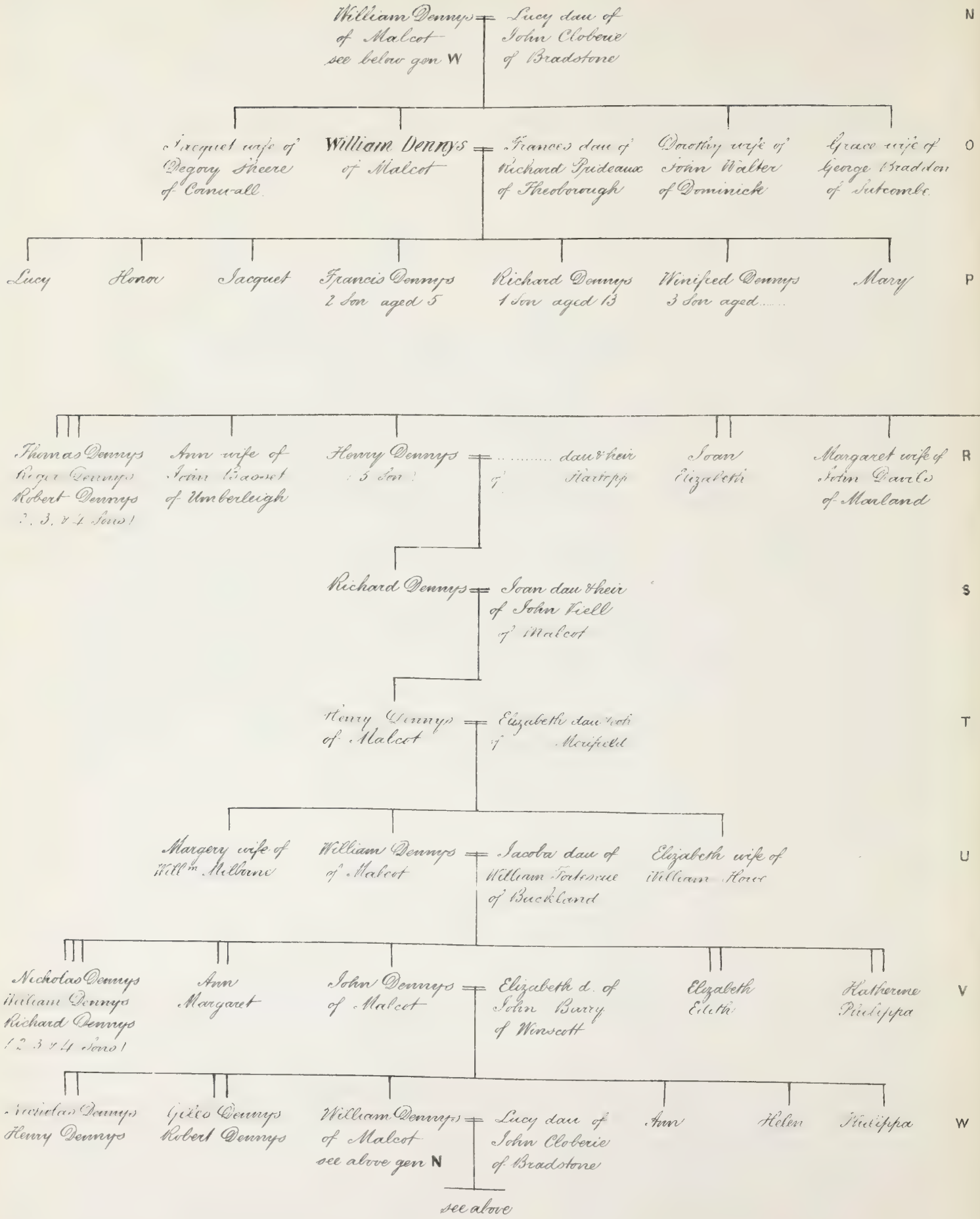
Authorities. Harleian Mss 1080 fol 258 & 1163 fol 101

E — William Woollcomb of Plympton St. Mary = ... dau of ..... Dunn

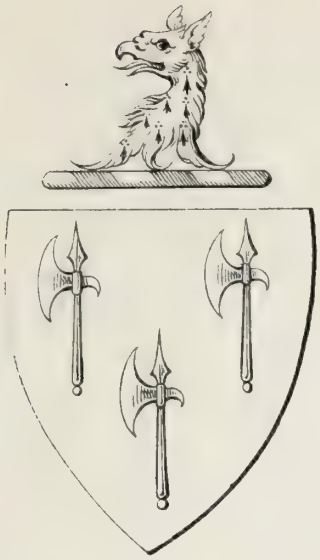
F — Robert Woollcomb of Plympton (1 son); William Woollcomb of Pitton in the Parish of Yealmton = Joan dau & h. of John Pittes of Pitton; Baldwin Woolcomb (2 son)

G — Philippa wife of Henry Treby of Holberton; Radegund; John Woollcomb of Pitton aged 43 = Joan dau of John Skinner of Bramford; Henry Woollcomb (2 son) no issue; Jane wife of John Han of Plympton St Mary

H — William Woollcomb aged 14; John Woollcomb aged 7; Nicholas Woollcomb aged 4; Robert Woollcomb aged 2; Joan aged 13, Susan aged 12; Henry aged 5, Agnes aged 4


William Dennys of Malcot see below gen W
Lucy dau of John Cloberie of Bradstone
N
Jacquet wife of Degory Sheere of Cornwall
William Dennys of Malcot
Frances dau of Richard Prideaux of Theoborough
Dorothy wife of John Walter of Dominick
Grace wife of George Braddon of Sutcombe
O
Lucy
Honor
Jacquet
Francis Dennys 2 Son aged 5
Richard Dennys 1 Son aged 13
Winifred Dennys 3 Son aged.....
Mary
P
Thomas Dennys
Roger Dennys
Robert Dennys
(2, 3, & 4 Sons)
Ann wife of Joan Basset of Umberleigh
Henry Dennys (5 Son)
..... dau & heir of Hartrop
Joan Elizabeth
Margaret wife of John Davis of Marland
R
Richard Dennys
Joan dau & heir of John Kell of Malcot
S
Henry Dennys of Malcot
Elizabeth dau & heir of Moifield
T
Margery wife of Willm Melburne
William Dennys of Malcot
Jacoba dau of William Fortescue of Buckland
Elizabeth wife of William Hore
U
Nicholas Dennys
William Dennys
Richard Dennys
(2, 3 & 4 Sons)
Ann
Margaret
John Dennys of Malcot
Elizabeth d. of John Barry of Winscott
Elizabeth
Edith
Katherine
Philippa
V
Nicholas Dennys
Henry Dennys
Giles Dennys
Robert Dennys
William Dennys of Malcot see above gen N
Lucy dau of John Cloberie of Bradstone
Ann
Helen
Philippa
W
see above

Dennys



Arms - Azure 3 battle axes or

Crest - A griffins head erased ermine

Authorities. Harleian Mjs 880 ff 94, 96, 1080 ff 103 & 404, 1091 fol 70, 1399 ff 58 & 60, 1538 ff 180, 181, 1163, 123, 164, 5185, fol. 43, 5187 fol 27, 5840 fol 67 b, 5871 fol 26 b, 3288 fol 48 Westcote pages 616 & 617 and Poles Devon.

N — Richard Dennys of Orleigh Died 20 H VI (1442 — Elizabeth dau & h of Geoffrey Bowhay of Bowhay

O — John Dennys of Orleigh — Joan or Thomazine daughter of Walter Esse

P — John Dennys of Orleigh. — Joan dau & heir of Thomas Fraine

Q — John Dennys of Orleigh — Eleanor dau & coh of Stephen Gifford of Freeborough

R — Catherine wife of Thomas Hatch of Woolleigh; Isabel Thomazine; William Dennys of Orleigh Shff: Devon 1466. — Ann daughter of Nicholas Stukeley of Affeton.; Eleanor Radigund; Avis wife of Thomas Gifford of Halsbury.

S — Elizabeth wife of Thomas Gifford of Yeo.; Nicholas Dennys of Orleigh. — Phelip dau of John Sydenham of Co: Somerset.; George Dennys (2 son)

T — Katherine wife of Rich Wannell of Moreton; Jane wife of . Leeke of Co Lincoln; Ann wife of James Paslew of Howood; John Dennys of Orleigh — Dorothy d of Anth. Monk of Potheridge; William Dennys (2 Son) — dau of . ; Joan wife of David Paslew

U — Phelip wife of William Sellwood of Blendmore Co. Somerset; Jane wife of Richard Dennys of Co: Sussex; William Dennys of Orleigh — Mary dau of William Viell of Co: Cornwall; Christian wife of Robert Cary of Lodford; Katherine

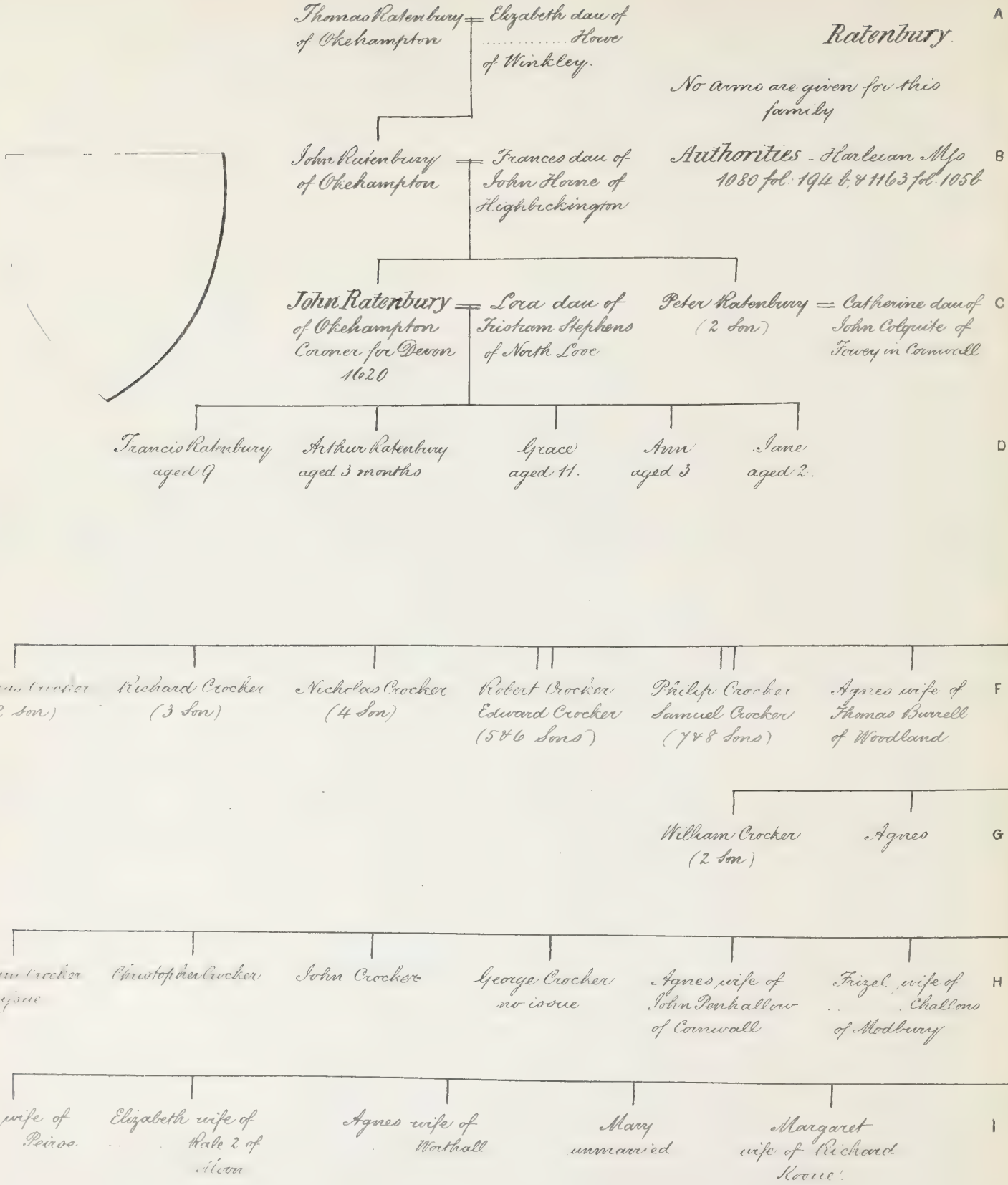
V — Anthony Dennys of Orleigh — Elizabeth dau of Thomas Wise of Sydenham

W — William Dennys aged 9; Mary

Ratenbury.

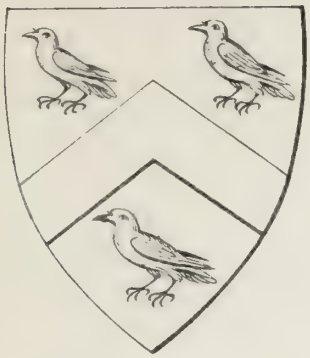
No arms are given for this family

Authorities - Harleian Mfs 1080 fol. 194 b, & 1163 fol. 105 b



Authorities - Harleian Mfs 889 fol 54 b, 1080 fol 259 b, 1091 ff 38, 59 b 1399 fol: 29, 1163 fol 110, 1538 ff 94, 104, 3288 fol: 81, 5185 fol 40 b, 5840 fol 31, 5871 fol 17. Westcote page 550 and Poles Devon.

Crocker.



Arms - Argent a chevron engrailed gules between three ravens proper.

A — John Crocker of Lineham 4 Hen. IV (1403) = ... daughter of .....

B — John Crocker of Lineham in Yealmpton = ... daughter of .....

C — Sir John Crocker of Lineham = Elizabeth daughter of .....

D — Joan dau of Humphry Arundel of Stowford (1 wife) no issue = John Crocker of Lineham = Elizabeth dau of Lewis Pollard of Geroton; Elizabeth

E — Elizabeth wife of Andrew Maynard of Sherford; John Crocker of Lineham = Elizabeth dau of Richard Strode of Newnham; George Crocker (2 son); Ann wife of Edward Drew of Drewscliffe

F — Alice wife of George Hainsham of Brixton; Elizabeth dau of Robert Yeo of Heanton (1 wife) = Sir John Crocker of Lincham Sheriff of Devon 26 Hen. VIII 1534 = Elizabeth dau of Sir Rich. Fortescue Widow 1 of John Wood 2 of ..... Eliot; Mary; Joan; Amy

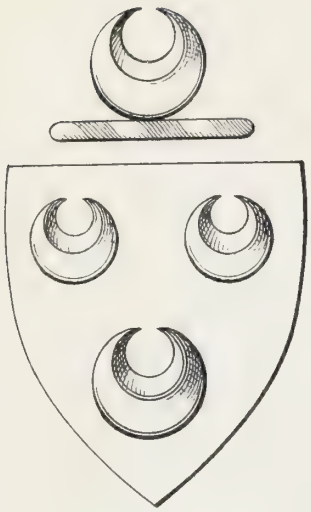
G — Frideswide; Mary; John Crocker of Lineham = Agnes dau of John Sevington of Tavistock; Ann wife of Carew; Elizabeth wife of John Gilbert of Axminster

H — Mary wife of Thom^s Southcot of Calwoodleigh; Ann wife of John Fowell of Plymouth; Hugh Crocker of Lineham = Agnes dau & h of Rich. Bonville of Ivybridge; Barbara wife of Walter Elford of Sheepstor

I — Francis Crocker (2 son); Joan dau & h of ..... Lee & widow of ..... Gilbert alias Webber = John Crocker of Lineham 1620 = Elizabeth dau of Sir Arthur Champernowne (2 wife); Hugh Crocker (3 son); Christopher Crocker (4 son)

K — John Crocker aged 10

Rider.



N — Sir Ralph Rider = daughter of

O — John Rider of Beer Ferrers (2 son) = daughter of .....

P — Walter Rider of Beer Ferrers = ... daughter of ...

Q — John Rider of Beer Ferrers = Marian daughter of Robert Bligh

R — John Rider of Beer Ferrers aged 80. = Julian daughter of .. Twggs.

S — John Rider aged 50. = . . . daughter of ..... Cowell

T — Burnell Rider aged 25; Thomas Rider (2 son); Mary wife of Philip Elin of Buckland

Arms. - Azure 3 crescents or

Crest - A crescent or

Authorities. Harleian Mss 1080 fol 252 b, 1163 fol. 102

V — Mary wife of John Wollacombe of Combe; John Coffin of Goldsworthy (2 son) = Grace dau of Richard Berry of Berrynerbor; Willmot wife of Willm Addington of Co. Essex.

W — Humphry Coffin aged 15; Giles Coffin aged 10; Nicholas Coffin aged 7; Richard Coffin (2 son); Leonard Coffin (3 son); Edmund Coffin (4 son)

Authorities - Harleian Mss - 1080 fol 87 b, 1091 fol 115 b, 1093 fol 61 1163 ff 111 b, 118 b, 1538 fol 259 b, and Poles Devon.

Coffin

Arms – Azure three bezants between nine crosses crosslet fitché or

- **N** — Michael Coffin of Portledge 40 Ed III 1366 — ..... daughter of .....
- **O** — William Coffin of Portledge — ..... daughter of .....
- **P** — John Coffin of Portledge — ..... dau. heir of ..... Hathey
- **Q** — William Coffin of Portledge — ..... daughter of John Cockworthy
- **R** — Richard Coffin of Portledge — Alice daughter of John Gambon
- **S** — Joan wife of John Bury of Colleton; John Coffin of Portledge — Elizabeth dau & coh of Philip Kingston; William Coffin — Margaret dau of Sir Robert Dimock
- **T** — Alice; Margaret; James Coffin (2 Son); Richard Coffin of Portledge — Ann daughter of Sir Richd. Chudleigh; Thomas Coffin (3 Son); Jacquet; Ann
- **U** — Edward Coffin (2 Son); Ann wife of Roger Tremayne; John Coffin of Portledge — Mary dau of Robert Cary of Clovelly; James Coffin — ..... dau of ..... Cole of Knowston
- **V** — Prudence wife of Humphry Berry of Berrynerbor; Richard Coffin of Portledge — Elizabeth d. of Leonard Lewis of Ogbeare
- **W** — James Coffin (5 Son); Henry Coffin (6 Son); John Coffin of Portledge — Elizabeth d. of Henry Harding of Co. Dorset; Edward Coffin (7 Son); William Coffin (8 Son)
- **X** — Jane; Elizabeth

A

Thomas Rede of Wembury — ... daughter of .....

Rede.

Arms - Gules on a bend nebule argent, 3 shovellers sable, their bills and legs of the first

B

Nicholas Rede of Wembury — Grace dau of Vincent Calmady of Wembury.

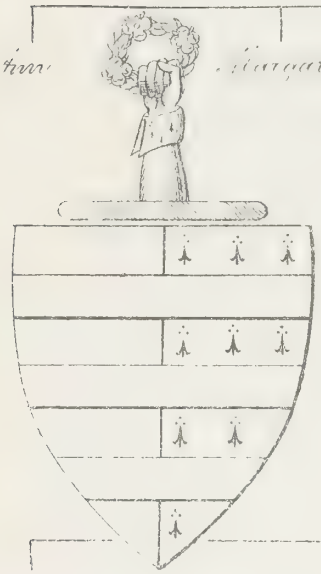
Authorities. - Harleian Mss 1080 fol. 260 b. & 1163 fol. 107 b.

C

Edward Rede of Wembury. — Margaret dau of Oliver Cloberrie of Bradstone. — Ann wife of .... Wood of North Tawton

D

Ann — Margaret — Nicholas Rede aged 11 — Oliver Rede (2 Son) — Grace — Jane



Moulton.

Arms - Per pale argent & ermine 3 bars gules

Crest - A Cubit arm erect habited gules cuffed ermine the hand holding a chaplet all proper.

E

Edward Moulton of Plympton marys — of — dau & h

F

Robert Moulton (2 Son) — Joan daughter of Robert Snelling of Chaddlewood (1 wife) — William Moulton of Plympton — Joan daughter of ..... Wichwell of Chudleigh 2 wife — Henry Moulton (3 Son) — Thomas Moulton (4 Son)

G

Jane — Philip Moulton of Plympton — ..... dau & h of John Thomas of Cullompton — William Moulton of Plympton — Elizabeth dau of Henry Luscombe of Luscombe

H

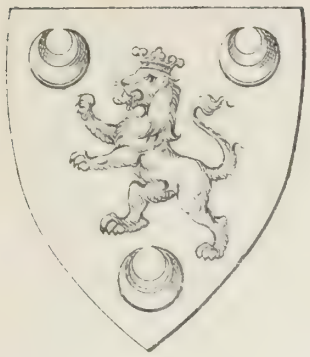
John Moulton of Cullompton — Mary dau of Anth. Coplestone of Upton Pine. — Thomas Moulton — Alexander Moulton — Phelip wife of Lewis Davies of Cornwall. — Edward Moulton aged 9 — Elizabeth Frances.

John Moulton aged 5.

I

Authorities - Harleian Mss 1080 fol 164 b, 1163 ff 109 b & 209 b. and 1535 ff 15 & 312 b.

Salisbury



Arms. Gules a lion rampant crowned or between 3 crescents argent.

A — John Salisbury who came from a younger brother of Co. Denbigh = daughter of

B — John Salisbury = Katherine Widow of Comes

C — Robert Salisbury (2 son) = Katherine daughter of Robert Wichalow; William Salisbury of Barnstaple = Letice daughter of Richard Gay of Barnstaple; John Salisbury (3 son) = Amy daughter of Luscombe

D — Catherine; Robert Salisbury (2 son); William Salisbury of Buckland Brewer aged 74 1620. = Phelip dau of John Boteler of Parkham; Robert Salisbury; John Salisbury

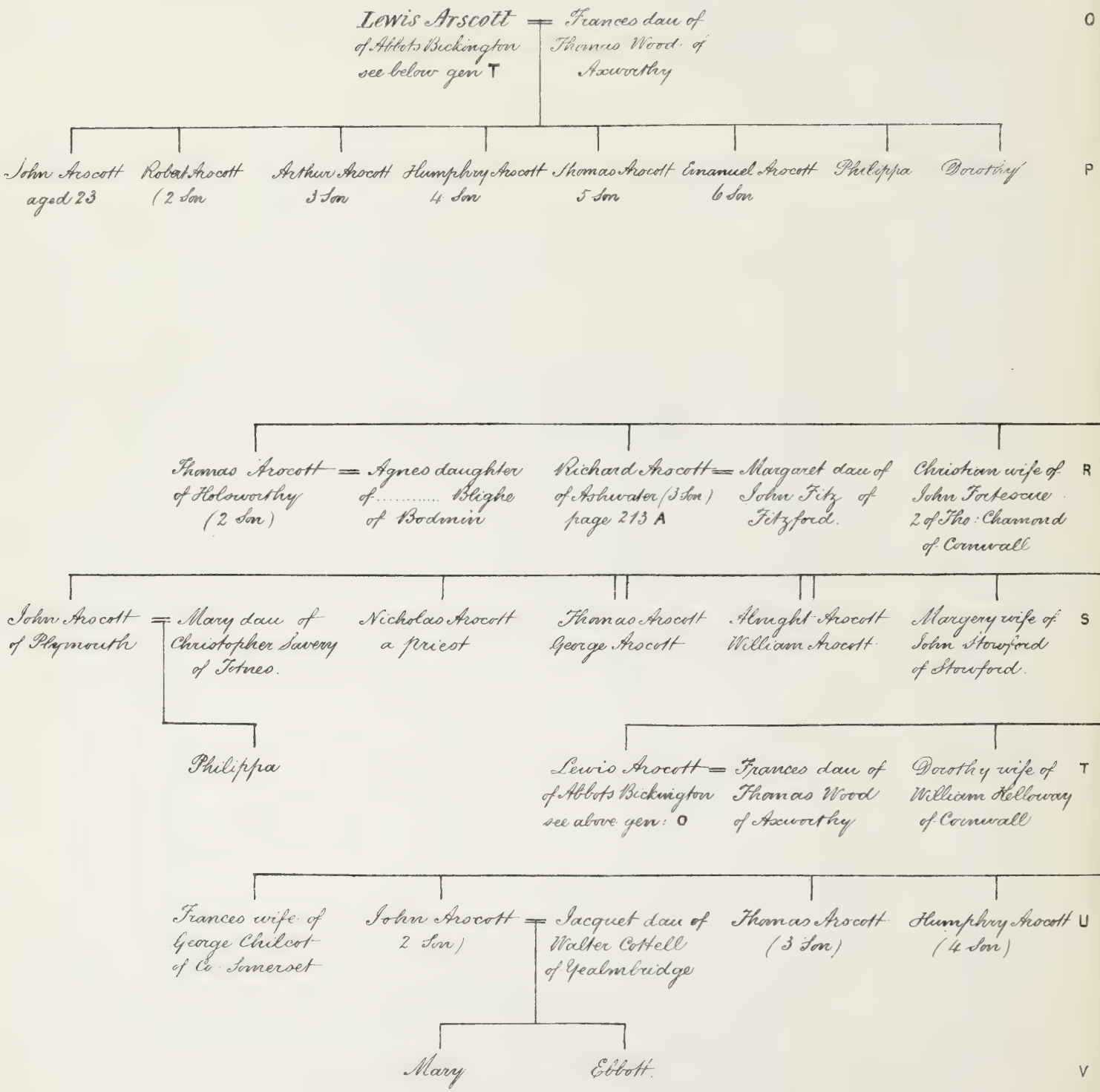
E — Jane wife of William Stanbury of Cornwall.; Katherine unmarried; William Salisbury no issue; Amias Salisbury no issue; Willmot unmarried; Alice wife of Arthur Chapman of Buckland Brewer

Authorities - Harl Mss 1080 fol 175 b, 1163 ff 112 & 141 and 1091 fol 133.

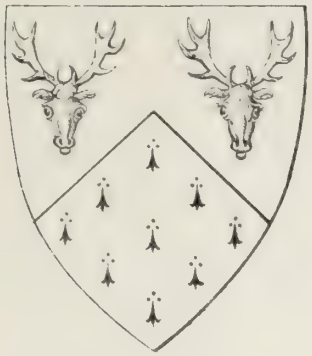
F — John Salisbury whose ancestor was from North Wales. = ... daughter of .....

G — John Salisbury of Barnstaple (2 Son) = ... daughter of .....; Richard Salisbury of Barnstaple = Elizabeth dau of William Burgayne of North Taunton; Philip Salisbury (3 Son) = . daughter of

H — Mary wife of Stephen Leach of Barnstaple; Joan wife of John Whiteway; Richard Salisbury of Barnstaple aged 33. = Genevere dau of John Drew of Barnstaple; Richard Salisbury of Barnstaple = Thomazine dau of Thomas Tarker of Barnstaple


Lewis Arscott of Abbots Bickington see below gen T
Frances dau of Thomas Wood of Axworthy
O
John Arscott aged 23
Robt Arscott (2 Son
Arthur Arscott 3 Son
Humphry Arscott 4 Son
Thomas Arscott 5 Son
Emanuel Arscott 6 Son
Philippa
Dorothy
P
Thomas Arscott of Holsworthy (2 Son)
Agnes daughter of ..... Blighe of Bodmin
Richard Arscott of Ashwater (3 Son) page 213 A
Margaret dau of John Fitz of Fitzford.
Christian wife of John Fortescue 2 of Tho: Chamond of Cornwall
R
John Arscott of Plymouth
Mary dau of Christopher Savery of Totnes.
Nicholas Arscott a priest
Thomas Arscott
George Arscott
Alnight Arscott
William Arscott
Margery wife of John Stowford of Stowford.
S
Philippa
Lewis Arscott of Abbots Bickington see above gen: O
Frances dau of Thomas Wood of Axworthy
Dorothy wife of William Helloway of Cornwall
T
Frances wife of George Chilcot of Co. Somerset
John Arscott 2 Son)
Jacquet dau of Walter Cottell of Yealmbridge
Thomas Arscott (3 Son)
Humphry Arscott (4 Son)
U
Mary
Ebbott.
V

Arscott



Arms. Per chevron azure & ermine in chief 2 bucks heads cabossed or.

N — Robert Arscott of Arscot 8 Hen IV (1407) = Joan dau & heir of Nicholas Filley 19 Ric II (1396)

O — Richard Arscott of Arscot 15 Hen VI (1437) = Joan dau & heir of ..... Raynoton

P — John Arscott of Arscot 9 Ed. IV (1469) died 1493 = Elizabeth d. & h. of Richard Floyer of Floyerhayes

Q — Richard Arscott (2 Son); Alnight Arscott a priest (3 Son); John Arscott of Arscot and Holsworthy died 1537 = Joan daughter of ..... Clawford; John Arscott a priest (4 Son)

R — John Arscott of Tetcot (4 Son) page 211 F = Elizabeth dau of John Walter of Co. Herts.; John Arscott of Arscot and the Inner Temple; Philippa d. & h. of Humphry Battin of Dunoland; Agnes wife 1 of Richard Prideaux 2 of John Sewington of Bear

S — Margaret wife of John Lower of Cornwall; Joan wife of Anthony Leigh of Hurch; Humphry Arscott of Dunoland = Ellen dau of Thomas Hatch of Aller; Agnes unmarried; Barbara wife of Sir Chris.r Harrys of Radford

T — Hona wife of William Lovell of Cornwall; Philippa unmarried; John Arscott of Dunoland 1620 = Mary dau of Thomas Monk of Potheridge; Ann wife of John Rouse of Cornwall.

U — Ann unmarried; Mary unmarried; Arthur Arscott of Dunoland = Ebbott dau of Leonard Yeo of North Petherwin; Margery wife of Lewis Stukeley of Affeton

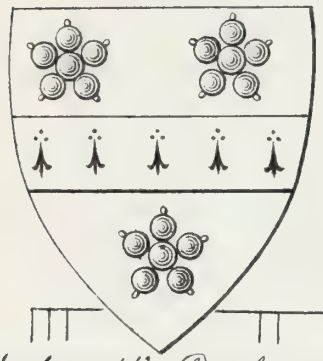
V — Mary aged 20; Grace aged 19.

Humphry Arscott of Tidwell in West Budleigh (2 Son) = Margery dau & h of Gabriel St. Cleere of Tidwell | Elizabeth | Philip Arscott (3 Son) — B

Charles Arscott aged 17 | Francis Arscott (2 Son) | Humphry Arscott (3 Son) | Ambrose Arscott (4 Son) | Philip Arscott (5 Son) | Richard Arscott (6 Son) | Hercules Arscott (7 Son) — C

Potter

George Potter of Broadhembury = Gertrude dau of John Cole of Cullompton — D



Tobias Potter of Iddesleigh = Susan dau of Hugh Osborne of Iddesleigh | Thomas Potter 2 Son no issue | Elias Potter 3 Son — E

Gertrude aged 13, Johanna aged 12, Elizabeth aged 9 | Dorothy aged 7, Mary aged 5 | Hugh Potter aged 23 | George Potter aged 20 | Thomas Potter aged 18 | John Potter aged 16 — F

Arms. Sable a fess ermine between 3 cinquefoils argent

Authorities. Harleian Mss 1080 fol. 251 and 1163 fol 113 b.

Grace wife of John Wikes of Nathwyke | Honor wife of Alexr. Maynard of Tavistock | Martha wife 1 of William Hungoton 2 of Sir Wm. Button | Elizabeth wife of Thomas Kendall of Cornwall | Blanch wife of Thomas Bodley of Crediton | Mary wife of John Bury of Colleton — H

Authorities – Harleian Mss. 889 fol 138, 1080 fol 58, 1091 fol 50 v. 1163 ff. 119, 176, 180 b, 184 b, 214, 1164 fol 37 b, 1399 fol 95, 1538 fol 157 b, 3288 ff 67 & 151, 5185 fol 6, 5840 fol 110 b, 5871 fol 33, Westcote page 489 and Poles Devon.

Arscott.

A — Richard Arscott of Ashwater. page 210 R = Margaret dau of John Fitz of Fitzford.

B — Hercules Arscott (4 Son) | Philippa | Fiotram Arscott of Annery 1620 = Eulalia dau of Sir John St. Leger widow of Edmund Fremayne of Collecombe

C — Mary wife of Edward Fielauny | Catherine wife of Humphry Prouz of Chagford | John Arscott = Alice daughter of Thomas Southcot of Bovey | Fiotram Arscott (2 Son) = daughter of ..... and relict of ..... Robinson

D — Elizabeth aged 7. 1620.

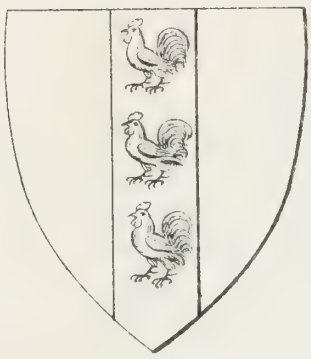
F — John Arscott of Tetcott page 211 R = Elizabeth dau of John Walter of Co. Herts.

G — Arthur Arscott of Tetcott = Mary dau of John Langsford of Axworth.

H — Abigail unmarried 1620 | Ezekiel Arscott (2 Son) | Edmond Arscott of Tetcott = Mary daughter of Will: Walrond of Bradfield | John Arscott (3 Son) | Joseph Arscott (4 Son)

I — John Arscott aged 7 | William Arscott (2 Son) | Ann

Badcock.



N — Nicholas Badcock of Saint Winnow in Cornwall = Margaret d & h of ..... Gaman of Shebbear

C — Ferdinand Badcock of Shebbear (2 Son) = Ellen dau of Thomas Border & coh. of Sir Thomas Brown; William Badcock of Saint Winnow = Elizabeth dau of ..... Collacot

P — Thomas Badcock aged 19. = Dorothy wife of Arthur Kelly of Winscott; Ellen unmarried.

Arms. Sable on a pale argent 3 cocks gules

Authorities - Harleian Mss. 1080 fol 259 & 1163 fol 110 b.

Q — William Cholwell (2 Son) = Jane dau of John Hall of Wear Gifford; Nicholas Cholwell (3 Son) = Wilmot dau of John Prust of Hartland; Thomas Cholwell (4 Son) = Ann daughter of John Bewes

R — John Cholwell aged 16; George Cholwell aged 14; Thomas Cholwell aged 2; Wilmot aged 3; Richard Cholwell aged 10.

Moore.

S — Robert Moore of Moore = daughter of . . . .

T — John Moore died before his father. = daughter of . . . Kelly of Kelly; John Moore 2 Son no issue; Robert Moore 3 Son = Jane daughter of John Elford of Sheepstor; George Moore 4 Son.

U — John Moore; John Moore of Moore aged 38 = Gertrude d & h of James Courtney of Upcot; Nicholas Moore 2 Son aged 32 = Cecily dau & coh of Francis Moore of Co. Monmouth; Robert Moore 3 Son no issue

Cholwill.

N — Robert Cholwill, 6 Hen IV (1405) = Thomazine d & h of Robert Holigrove

O — John Cholwill = ... daughter of .....

P — William Cholwill = ... daughter of .....

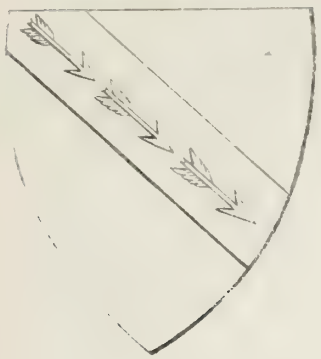
Q — John Cholwill = ... daughter of .....

R — Thomas Cholwill, 26 Hen VIII (1534) = Alice dau & coh of John Dullin of Lutesford

S — John Cholwill of Lutesford in Hartland = Wilmot dau of Christopher Berry of Eastleigh (1 Wife) ; Joan daughter of Richard Bourne of South Petherwin 2 wife

T — Thomazine wife of Richard Hall ; Thomas Cholwill of Lutesford = Ann dau & heir of Richard Dymond ; John Cholwill 5 Son aged 32 ; Timothy Cholwill 6 Son no issue ; Alice wife of Thomas Trenlian of Cornwall

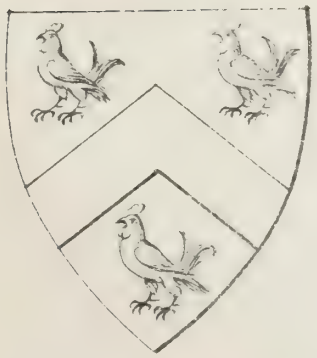
U — Thomas Cholwill aged 12



Arms - Argent on a bend sable 3 arrows or, barbed & feathered of the first.

Crest. A Linnet proper

Authorities Harleian Mss 1080 fol 261 b, & 1163 fol: 115



Arms - Argent a chevron between 3 moor cocks sable combes and wattles gules.

Authorities .. Harleian Mfs 1080 fol. 154 b, & 1163 fol 97 b.

V — William Moore, 4 Son = Francis d of Tho. Merrion of Tavistock ; George Moore of Lincolns Inn (5 Son) ; Mary wife of Mathew Edgecombe ; Susan died young ; Grace wife of Rich Atwell ; Elizabeth wife of John Rowe of Tavistock ; Ann wife of John Brendar of Cornwall ; Alice wife of Nath Moung

A — Robert Northleigh (see below gen. H) = Joan daughter of John Wood of Hardstone

B — Thomazine; George Northleigh of Matford in Alphington = Alice daughter of Gregory Huckmore of Buckland.; Ann; Martha

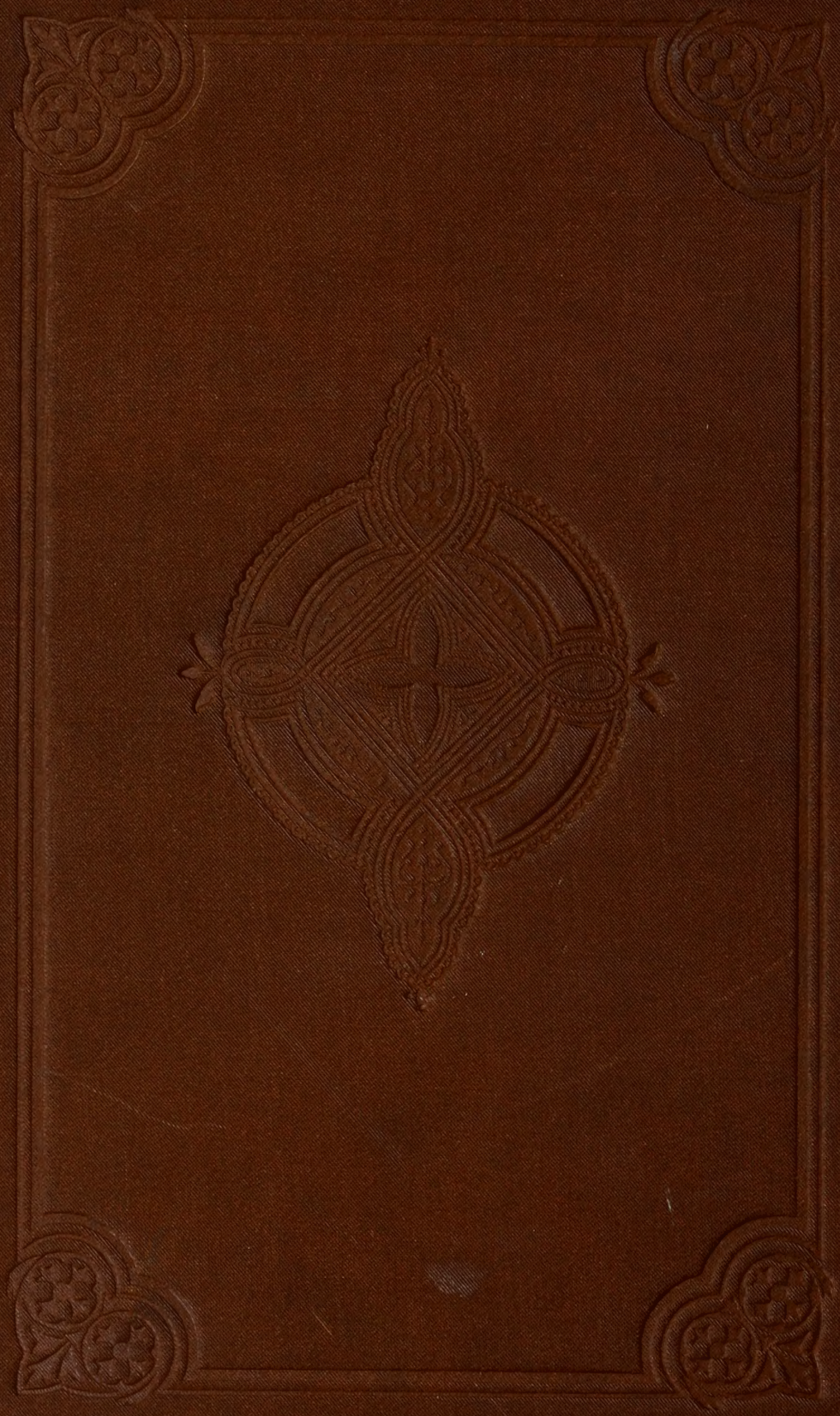
C — Robert Northleigh = Joan daughter of Henry Fothill of Peamore.

D — Henry Northleigh aged 8; George Northleigh aged 6; Geoffrey Northleigh aged 4; Mary aged 5; Joan aged 1.

Authorities. Harleian Mss 1080 fol 269 b, 1091 fol 109. 1538 fol 249. 1163 fol 122 b, and 1164 fol 17.

H — Robert Northleigh 2 Son see above gen A = Joan daughter of John Wood of Hardstone.

I — William Northleigh = Nichola daughter of Robert Earl of Ashburton; John Northleigh no issue; Leonard Northleigh no issue

K — Mary wife of Griffin Trivett; Eglina wife of Henry Drew; Mary wife 1 of John Leigh 2 of Martin Heard 3 of Roger Fortescue; Ann wife of Richard Gilbert of Chiverton; Elizabeth wife of Thomas Sweet of Brixham; Pascoe wife of Henry Honychurch of Aveton Gifford.

GETTY CENTER LIBRARY
3 3125 00649 4179